JAPANESE CLASSIFICATION FOR INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS

(Enforced in January 1, 2005)

DESIGN DIVISION
JAPANESE PATENT OFFICE

MAR.2006
GENERAL EXPLANATIONS

I Classification Structure

I-1 Design Classification Principle
The design classification primarily aims to provide the Patent Office and other users with a useful search tool.
The design classification adopted here is based principally on the concept of the usage of articles, and, if necessary, on the concept of their function and article forms, etc.

I-2 Design Classification Structure
(1) The design classification is classified into a group, a major class, and a minor class.
(2) One unit of this design classification consists of a group or a field of articles, a major class or a group of articles, and a minor class or an article (or, one kind of article group).
(3) Structure of Group
   □ All articles (for the classification) are broadly divided into several categories according to the concept of their usage. Each of these categories is referred to as a group.
   □ These group structures are based on the usage concepts that are generally accepted in society, but are to be practically used only for the purpose of the design classification. Accordingly, the concept of the usage applied to the groups does not always determine the way of classifying articles into the major classes and the other further subdivided classes.
   □ The groups are to be ordered from consumer goods to producers' goods.
   □ A group is to be added for classifying particular articles which do not belong to any other groups.
   □ Group symbols and the number of digits
     Each group symbol is to have one letter in alphabetical order (other than the letters I, O, Q, X, Y and Z).
(4) Structure of Major Class
   □ A group (a field of articles) is to be divided into several subgroups of articles, each of them referred to as a major class.
   □ A major class is one of sub-divisions of the group based on the concept of the usage of articles.
   □ One major class is to be added for articles which do not belong to any other major class.
   " □ Some groups include a major class entitled "general-purpose parts and attachments. And it should be indicated on the classification table as "General Purpose Parts and Attachments in 00 Group."
   □ The concepts behind the delineating of major classes should be as equal in their scope as possible.
   □ Major class symbols and the number of digits
     Each of the major class symbols is to have one number ordered from 0 to 9.
(5) Structure of Minor Class
   □ A major class (or one article group) is divided into several kinds of articles (or several article groups), each of them referred to as a minor class.
   □ A minor class symbol consists of a five-digit-number, respectively called the first figure, the second figure, the third figure, the fourth figure and the fifth figure in order from its top.
   □ The minor class is to be further developed as required, based on the decimal method of
classification.

a) Each major class is divided into nine minor classes based on their respective concept, with each of them allocated a figure from 1 to 9 as its first digit which denotes a classification symbol.

b) Articles or article groups which do not belong to any of the other 9 minor classes are labeled with the number “0” and placed at the top of a classification hierarchy as "Miscellaneous and Overall".

c) Among these minor classes, 9 is to classify parts and attachments. If articles included in minor class 9 are to be further developed, their subordinate classes should be developed under the general sub-classification principle. (For the classification of parts and attachments and the usage of classification symbols, see "Classification Structure for Parts and Attachments").

d) Each minor class classified with its first digit is further divided into nine based on their respective concept, each of them allocated a figure from 1 to 9 as its second digit which denotes a classification symbol. For the divisions 0 and 9 at the second digit, the regulations set forth in b) and c) should apply.

e) Sub-classifying articles or article groups and allocating them the third, fourth and fifth digits should follow the method as described above.

I-3 The D-Term Classification Principle

D-terms (Design facet terms) are a complimentary search tool developed under the principle other than the design classification principle. The D-term classification principle allows users to register various items such as use purposes and functions so that they may search in a diversified manner. D-terms can also be used for facet-type classification (multifaceted search) purposes.

I-4 D-term Structure

(1) D-term symbols shall come under the design classification in the particular field of articles so long as more effective examinations can be expected by doing so.

(2) A D-term symbol consists of three digits, each of them referred to as the first digit, second digit, and third digit.

(3) Alphabets (A to Z excluding I and O) shall be used for the D-term symbols.

(4) A common D-term symbol can be allocated to articles that share a common condition or those for which more effective examinations can be expected by doing so.

(5) D-terms shall not be classified into any groups or classes.

I-5 Structure of Miscellaneous and Overall Classifications

(1) A group is to be added for classifying particular articles that can not be classified into any other groups created on the basis of the concept of the article usage.

(2) A major class is to be added for classifying articles that can not be classified into any other major classes in a group.

(3) A minor class is to be added for classifying articles that can not be classified into any other minor classes in a major class.

(4) Classification Symbols of Miscellaneous and Overall Classifications

- A classification symbol assigned to the group should be alphabetical "N".
- A classification symbol assigned to the major class should be numeral "0".
- A classification symbol assigned to the minor class should be numeral "0".
I-6 Structure of Classification of Parts and Attachments

(1) One class for parts and attachments is to be attached to each classification of the articles.

(2) A major class is to be added for general-purpose parts and attachments.

(3) Classification symbol for parts and attachments
   In major and minor classes, numeral 9 is used as a symbol in order to represent the
classification of parts and attachments.

II Structure of Design Classification/ D-term Tables

II-1 Design Classification/D-term Titles

(1) Design Classification Titles
   a. Classification titles shall be created for each of the groups, major and minor classes and be
      placed after each class symbol.
   b. Term
      a. A design classification title shall consist of one word (including compounded words),
         except in the case of indicating the groups and major classes.
      b. To indicate the titles of design classification, general or technical terms shall be used,
         according to, wherever possible, terms used in Japan Industrial Standards and in the
         academic worlds. In cases where words imported from foreign languages are used, they
         shall be converted into phonetic Japanese “katakana” characters.
   c. A single design classification title shall not be used for two or more items.
   d. Design classification titles shall be expressed in a most comprehensive way as possible,
      covering every stage of the hierarchy.

(2) D-term Titles
   a. Classification titles shall be created for each D-term and be placed after each class symbol.
   b. D-term titles shall be concise with a word or a sentence.
   c. The titles used in the upper classes of design classification shall not be used for D-term
      titles.
   d. D-term designators will be placed after D-term titles.
      a. The at mark “@” indicates a D-term to be selected individually or along with other
         D-terms from more than one D-terms that have a single common number.
      b. The asterisk “*” indicates a D-term to be selected individually from more than one
         D-terms that have a single common number.

(3) A title for miscellaneous and overall class.
   A indication for each group should read "articles that do not belong to any other groups".

(4) A title for a class for parts and attachments.
   a. When parts and attachments in a minor class are used exclusively for any specific article,
      their classification titles shall be indicated with terms "parts" or "attachments" next to the
      title of the related article. These titles shall explain the concepts of the parts (the group of
      parts) and the attachment (the group of attachments).
   b. A title for classification for parts and attachments in a major class should be expressed
      with terms “general-purpose parts and attachments” and should be indicated next to the
      title of the group that includes the major class.

(5) For the titles of multi-purpose articles, see "Structure of Multi-purpose Article
    Classification."


II-2 Column for Article Names Indicated in The Design Classification

(1) In design classification/D-term tables, every lowest subordinate class of any one classification should be given a divisional column for "the names of articles included in that class."

(2) In the column for "the names of articles included in that class," the names of typical articles included in the design classification and D-term should be enumerated; however, in cases where there are two or more names for one article, one of the names shall be listed.

(3) In principle, one article name shall appear under one design classification class; however, a single article name can appear under more than one classification classes for D-terms, multi-purpose article classification, or other design classifications developed under the principle other than the principle based on the concept of usage.

II-3 Re-Indication

(1) In cases where design classification classes or articles are not classified where they ought to be classified, and they are moved to any other classifications or annexed to other design classification classes, the design classification classes or articles shall be indicated in a "Re-Indication" column of the classification or class where they ought to be classified.

(2) Re-indication consists of two types, the "Re-Indication of Class" and the "Re-Indication of Article."
   - A re-indication at the stage of a class is called "Re-Indication of Class" with its indication given where it ought to be described.
   - An indication at the stage of an article (including a group of articles) is called "Re-Indication Article" with its name indicated where it ought to be described.

(3) A re-indication has no classification symbol with *(dot)* given in the classification symbol column to indicate the re-indication of the class. A re-indicated article is given after its name its re-indicated class and a design classification symbol for a class to which it belongs. However, a "Re-Indicated Article" described in (2)- is distinguished with an asterisk given before its classification symbol. The number of dots matches the number of digits applicable where a re-indication is made.

II-4 Old Design Classification Column

(1) In design classification/D-term tables, the "old design classification column" shall be given to each lowest subordinate class of any one classification.

(2) The "old design classification column" shall include the symbols of the previously valid classification that corresponds to each design classification (including D-terms).

(3) The "old design classification column" shall include only the symbols of the most upper classes in the previously valid design classification, and shall not include the symbols of any other lower classes. In cases where many types of the previously valid classifications are applicable, the column shall include only symbols of the major design classification type.

All English translation is temporary translations. Please refer to the original for details.
## CONTENTS OF "LIST OF DESIGN CLASSIFICATION/ D-TERM"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Group Title</th>
<th>Main Class</th>
<th>Main Class Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Processed Foods and Favorite Goods</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Processed Foods and Favorite Goods which do not belong to A1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Processed Foods and Favorite Goods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Clothing and Personal Goods</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Clothing and Personal Goods which do not belong to B1 to B9</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clothing</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clothing Accessories</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Additional Clothing Accessories and Personal Goods</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bags or Pouches or the like</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Footwear</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Smoker’s Accessories and Lighters</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Grooming Aids or Hairdressing Aids</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Clothing and of Personal Goods</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Goods for Daily Living</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Goods for Daily Living which do not belong to C1 to C7</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bedclothes, Carpet, Curtain or the like</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Interior Decorations</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dusting Equipment, Washing Equipment or the like</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Home Health Care Goods</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tableware or Cooking Vessels</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tableware and Cooking Equipment</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Congratulatory and Condolatory Goods</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Housing Equipment</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Housing Equipment which do not belong to D3 to D9</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Flashing and Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Heating and Cooling Equipment, Air Conditioners and Ventilators</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kitchen Equipment and Sanitaries</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Put-In-Order Furniture and Equipment</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Furniture</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Household Equipment</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group</td>
<td>Group Title</td>
<td>Main Class</td>
<td>Main Class Title</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Hobby and Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Hobby Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements which do not belong to E1 to E4</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Toys</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Recreational and Amusement Supplies</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Athletic Equipment</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Musical Instruments</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods which belong to F1 to F5</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lesson Aids, Painting Goods or the like</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Writing and Office Supplies or the like</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Papers Products for Office Work, Printed Matters or the like</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wrapping Papers, Containers or the like</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ad Instruments, Indicators and Goods Display Instruments</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Transport or Conveyance Machines</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Transport or Conveyance Machines which Belong to G1 to G4</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Machine Appliances for conveyance, Lift or Freight Handling</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ships and Boats</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Aircraft</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elementary Electric Elements</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rotary Electric Machinery, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Computer Information and Memory Processing Machines</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group</td>
<td>Group Title</td>
<td>Main Class</td>
<td>Main Class Title</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Common Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Common Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7...........</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments and Surveying Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clocks and Watches</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Optical Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Office Equipment</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Automatic Vending and Service Machines.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Security Equipment or the like</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Medical Machinery, Instruments and Supplies</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Industrial Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9.....</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sharp-Edged Tools and Mechanical Tools..</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fishing Gears</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Agricultural, Mining, Construction Machinery and Equipment or the like...........</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Food Processing Machines or the like.....</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textile and Sewing Machines</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chemical Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Metal Processing Machinery, Woodworking Machinery or the like</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers or the like</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>All-Purpose Parts and Attachments for Industrial Machinery and Instruments.....</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group</td>
<td>Group Title</td>
<td>Main Class</td>
<td>Main Class Title</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Supplies and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Supplies and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction which do not belong to L1 to L7</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Civil Engineering Buildings, Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prefabricated Houses and Outdoor Equipment or the like</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Structural Components of Buildings</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Structural Components of Buildings, Frame Materials or like</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Various Basic Products which do not belong to A to L Groups</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Basic Products which do not belong to M1 to M3</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings or the like</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pipes for Wiring and Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves or the like</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal Wares, and Egagers or the like</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>The Articles which do not belong to Other Groups</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Articles which do not belong to A0 to M3</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP A  Processed Foods and Favorite Goods

Classifying Processed Foods which are made of various ingredients and Favorite Goods such as Cigarettes, Tobaccos or the like.

Abstract

A0 Various Processed Foods and Favorite Goods which do not belong to A1
A1 Processed Foods and Favorite Goods
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0-0</td>
<td>Various Processed Foods and Favorite Goods which do not belong to A1</td>
<td>A0-0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# A1 Processed Foods and Favorite Goods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1-100</td>
<td>Processed Foods ...........................................</td>
<td>Solid Curry, Solid Soup</td>
<td>A1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-12</td>
<td>Dairy Produce ................................................</td>
<td>Butters, Cheeses</td>
<td>A1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-130</td>
<td>Processed Marine Products.................................</td>
<td>“Kamaboko”, “Chikuwa” (Fish Pastes), Laver, Sea Tangle</td>
<td>A1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-1410A</td>
<td>Aggregate Representation Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-1411</td>
<td>Noodle and Spaghetti or the like........................</td>
<td>Noodles, Spaghetti, Dried Noodles, “Udon”</td>
<td>A1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-1413</td>
<td>Rice Products................................................</td>
<td>Sushi, Rice Ball, Rice Cake</td>
<td>A1-10, A1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-1413A</td>
<td>Aggregate Representation Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-150</td>
<td>Confectioneries or the like................................</td>
<td>Ice-Creams, Rice-Cake Cubes, Caramels, Crackers, Cakes, Sugar Cubes, Rice Crackers, Chocolates, Doughnuts, Pies, Biscuits, Bean-Jam Buns, Bean-Jam-Filled Wa-fers</td>
<td>A1-15—15G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-150A</td>
<td>Aggregate Representation Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-150AA</td>
<td>Aggregate Plant Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-150AB</td>
<td>Aggregate Animal Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-150B</td>
<td>with Sticks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-191</td>
<td>Ice Cream Cone Cup .........................................</td>
<td>Ice Cream Cone Cup</td>
<td>A1-15F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-2</td>
<td>Tobaccos, and Cigarette Papers or the like...............</td>
<td>Tobaccos, Cigarette Papers, Filter Chips for Tobaccos</td>
<td>A1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP B  Clothing and Personal Goods

Classifying The Articles which people wear and bring with them in their daily life.

Abstract

B0 Various Clothing and Personal Goods which do not belong to B1 to B9
B1 Clothing
B2 Clothing Accessories
B3 Additional Clothing Accessories and Personal Goods
B4 Bags or Pouches or the like
B5 Footwear
B6 Smoker’s Accessories and Lighters
B7 Grooming Aids or Hairdressing Aids
B9 General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Clothing and Personal Goods
### Various Clothing and Personal Goods which do not belong to B1 to B9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B0-0</td>
<td>Various Clothing and Personal Goods which do not belong to B1 to B9</td>
<td>B0-0</td>
<td>B0-0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# B1 Clothing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1-000</td>
<td>Various Clothing ........................................................</td>
<td>Sports Player’s Racing Numbers, Sari, Clothing for The Purpose of Keeping Warmth</td>
<td>B1-00—01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-100</td>
<td>Aprons or the like..................................................................</td>
<td>Bibs</td>
<td>B1-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-101</td>
<td>Aprons ..................................................................................</td>
<td>Aprons</td>
<td>B1-31—31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-102</td>
<td>Japanese Style Aprons ................................................................</td>
<td>Japanese Style Aprons</td>
<td>B1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-103</td>
<td>Hairdressing Caps ...................................................................</td>
<td>Hairdressing Caps, Makeup Caps</td>
<td>B1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-110</td>
<td>Western-Style Clothes ..................................................................</td>
<td>One-Piece Dresses, Overcoats, Raincoats</td>
<td>B1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-111</td>
<td>Business Suits or the like ..........................................................</td>
<td>Business Suits, Two-Piece Suits, Jackets</td>
<td>B1-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-112</td>
<td>Shirts or the like .........................................................................</td>
<td>Shirts, Blouses</td>
<td>B1-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-1130</td>
<td>Sweaters, Polo Shirts or the like ...............................................</td>
<td>Sweaters, Polo Shirts, Cardigan Sweaters, T-Shirts, Vests</td>
<td>B1-113—114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-1150</td>
<td>Jumpers or the like .......................................................................</td>
<td>Jumpers, Wind-Breakers, Sports-Wears, Jackets, Workmen's Coats, Working Clothes</td>
<td>B1-115—115A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-116</td>
<td>Mantles ....................................................................................</td>
<td>Mantles</td>
<td>B1-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-120</td>
<td>Trousers and Skirts ......................................................................</td>
<td>Trousers, Short Pants, Trousers for Sports</td>
<td>B1-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-1210</td>
<td>Trousers ..................................................................................</td>
<td>Trousers, Short Pants, Trousers for Sports</td>
<td>B1-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-122</td>
<td>Skirts ....................................................................................</td>
<td>Skirts, Culottes</td>
<td>B1-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-13</td>
<td>Overalls ...................................................................................</td>
<td>Overalls, Overalls for Work</td>
<td>B1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-13A</td>
<td>Suspender Pants Style ...............................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-21</td>
<td>Japanese Clothes (“Kimono”) or the like ........................................</td>
<td>J asian Half-Coats, Short Coats, J asian Lingerie, Upper-Half Undergarments</td>
<td>B1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-22</td>
<td>Japanese Half-Coats or the like....................................................</td>
<td>“Obi”</td>
<td>B1-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-239</td>
<td>Accessories for “Obi” ..................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>B2-190—194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-40</td>
<td>Sleep-Wears</td>
<td>Pajamas, Negligees, Dressing Gowns, Nightgowns</td>
<td>B1-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-41</td>
<td>Pajamas or the like</td>
<td>Pajamas, Negligees, Dressing Gowns, Nightgowns</td>
<td>B1-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-42</td>
<td>Baby Wrappers</td>
<td>Baby Wrappers</td>
<td>B1-42-42A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-420</td>
<td>Baby Wrappers</td>
<td>Baby Wrappers</td>
<td>B1-42-42A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-5</td>
<td>Swimsuits</td>
<td>Swimsuits, Swimming Trunks</td>
<td>B1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-5-5</td>
<td>Brassieres</td>
<td>Brassieres, Brassieres for “Kimono”</td>
<td>B1-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-600</td>
<td>Underwear</td>
<td>Set of Underwear</td>
<td>B1-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-601</td>
<td>Set of Underwear</td>
<td>Set of Underwear</td>
<td>B1-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-61</td>
<td>Brassieres</td>
<td>Brassieres, Brassieres for “Kimono”</td>
<td>B1-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-620A</td>
<td>Combination Type</td>
<td>Combination Type</td>
<td>B1-62,B1-62A,B1-62B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-63</td>
<td>Slips</td>
<td>Slips</td>
<td>B1-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-64</td>
<td>Petticoats or the like</td>
<td>Petticoats, Linen-Cloths, Waist-Cloths</td>
<td>B1-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-650</td>
<td>Corsets or the like</td>
<td>Corsets, Garter Belts, Waist-Cloths, Full Torso Corsets</td>
<td>B1-65,B1-65A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-660</td>
<td>Underpants or Undershirts or the like</td>
<td>Under-Shorts, Panties, Sanitary Shorts, Drawers, Bloomers, Sanitary Pants</td>
<td>B1-66,B1-67-7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-660A</td>
<td>Panty Style</td>
<td>Panty Style</td>
<td>B1-66,B1-67-7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-660A</td>
<td>with Length</td>
<td>Under-Shorts, Long Underpants for Men, Tights, Pantyhose, Diapers, Diaper Covers, Urine Absorbing Bag</td>
<td>B1-67,B1-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-670</td>
<td>Under-Shorts, Tights or the like</td>
<td>Under-Shorts, Long Underpants for Men, Tights, Pantyhose, Diapers, Diaper Covers, Urine Absorbing Bag</td>
<td>B1-67,B1-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-68</td>
<td>Diapers, Diaper Covers or the like</td>
<td>Diapers, Diaper Covers, Urine Absorbing Bag</td>
<td>B1-80-81A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-68A</td>
<td>Panty Style</td>
<td>Panty Style</td>
<td>B1-80-81A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-900</td>
<td>Parts and accessories for Clothes</td>
<td>Woven Name Labels, Non-Slip Tapes for Clothes, Inside Waistbands, Woven Name Cloth, Trimmings for Bodice, Inside Belt Cloths, Shirt Cuffs</td>
<td>B1-90,B1-910,B1-912-920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-901</td>
<td>Shoulder Pads for Clothes or the like</td>
<td>Shoulder Pads for Clothes, Knee Pads for Clothes, Elbow Pads for Clothes</td>
<td>B1-911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-902</td>
<td>Spare Neckbands, Neckband Covers or the like</td>
<td>Spare Neckbands, Neckband Covers, Removable Neckbands, Collars, Collar Pads</td>
<td>B1-921,B1-922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1-903</td>
<td>Cover for Clothing or the like</td>
<td>“Kimono” Wrapping Paper, Cover for Clothing, Cover for Tie</td>
<td>B1-90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## B2 Clothing Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B2-00</td>
<td>Various Clothing Accessories</td>
<td>B2-00--010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-01</td>
<td>Stomach Bands or Health Bands</td>
<td>B2-011--011B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-02</td>
<td>Orthopedic Pads or the likes</td>
<td>B2-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-03</td>
<td>Baby-Carrying Bands or the like</td>
<td>B2-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-01A</td>
<td>Pants Style</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-020</td>
<td>Various Clothing Accessories</td>
<td>B2-00--010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-021</td>
<td>Stomach Bands or Health Bands</td>
<td>B2-011--011B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-022</td>
<td>Orthopedic Pads or the likes</td>
<td>B2-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-023</td>
<td>Baby-Carrying Bands or the like</td>
<td>B2-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-024</td>
<td>Neckties</td>
<td>B2-32--32D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-025</td>
<td>Belts for Clothes</td>
<td>B2-2--2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-026</td>
<td>Suspenders or the like</td>
<td>B2-30--31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-027</td>
<td>Socks, Stockings or the like</td>
<td>Part of B2-40, B2-41--41B, B2-43--Part of 43D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-028</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Socks, Stockings or the like</td>
<td>B2-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-029</td>
<td>Gloves or the like</td>
<td>B2-50,B2-51C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-030</td>
<td>Hats, Shawls or the like</td>
<td>B2-60,B2-61AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-031</td>
<td>Ear Coverings</td>
<td>B2-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-040</td>
<td>Mufflers or the like</td>
<td>B2-70,B2-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-041</td>
<td>Scare systems and accessories</td>
<td>B3-32--34B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-042</td>
<td>Sash Cords, Chest Pads for Archery, Protectors for Abdomen</td>
<td>B2-00--010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-043</td>
<td>Baby-Carrying Belts, Baby Carriers for Carrying Baby on Adult's Back</td>
<td>B2-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-044</td>
<td>Neckties, Bow Ties, String Ties</td>
<td>B3-32--32D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-045</td>
<td>Belts for Clothes</td>
<td>B2-2--2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-046</td>
<td>Suspenders, Armband, Garters</td>
<td>B2-30--31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-048</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Socks, Stockings or the like</td>
<td>B2-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-051</td>
<td>Arm Covers or the like</td>
<td>B2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-052</td>
<td>Arm Supports</td>
<td>B2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-053</td>
<td>Gaiters, Leg Warmers, Spats</td>
<td>B2-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-054</td>
<td>Knee Supports, Leg Guards</td>
<td>B2-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-056</td>
<td>Arm Covers</td>
<td>B2-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-060</td>
<td>Night Caps, Shower Caps, Hair Net with Sling, Hair Net for Workers</td>
<td>B2-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-061</td>
<td>Bamboo Hats</td>
<td>B2-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-062</td>
<td>Helmets</td>
<td>B2-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-063</td>
<td>Fireman's Caps, Head Protectors</td>
<td>B2-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-064</td>
<td>Ear Coverings</td>
<td>B2-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-065</td>
<td>Sweat Bands, Shade Cloths, Hat Bands</td>
<td>B2-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-066</td>
<td>Mufflers, Stoles, Shaws, Scarves</td>
<td>B3-34--34B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-067</td>
<td>Bambu Hats</td>
<td>B2-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-068</td>
<td>Helmets, Pit Caps, Fireman's Caps, Head Protectors</td>
<td>B2-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-069</td>
<td>Ear Coverings, Earflaps</td>
<td>B2-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-070</td>
<td>Mufflers, Stoles, Shawls, Scarves</td>
<td>B3-34--34B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-071</td>
<td>Bambu Hats</td>
<td>B2-64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Symbols

- **B2-00**: Various Clothing Accessories
- **B2-01**: Stomach Bands or Health Bands
- **B2-02**: Orthopedic Pads or the likes
- **B2-03**: Baby-Carrying Bands or the like
- **B2-04**: Neckties
- **B2-05**: Belts for Clothes
- **B2-06**: Suspenders or the like
- **B2-07**: Socks, Stockings or the like
- **B2-08**: Parts and Accessories for Socks, Stockings or the like
- **B2-09**: Gloves or the like
- **B2-10**: Hats, Shawls or the like
- **B2-11**: Ear Coverings
- **B2-12**: Parts and Accessories for Hats or the like
- **B2-13**: Mufflers or the like

### Terms

- **B2-00 A**: Various Clothing Accessories
- **B2-01 A**: Stomach Bands or Health Bands
- **B2-02 A**: Orthopedic Pads or the likes
- **B2-03 A**: Baby-Carrying Bands or the like
- **B2-04 A**: Neckties
- **B2-05 A**: Belts for Clothes
- **B2-06 A**: Suspenders or the like
- **B2-07 A**: Socks, Stockings or the like
- **B2-08 A**: Parts and Accessories for Socks, Stockings or the like
- **B2-09 A**: Gloves or the like
- **B2-10 A**: Hats, Shawls or the like
- **B2-11 A**: Ear Coverings
- **B2-12 A**: Parts and Accessories for Hats or the like
- **B2-13 A**: Mufflers or the like

### Patterns

- **B2-1 A**: Neckties, Bow Ties, String Ties
- **B2-2 A**: Belts for Clothes
- **B2-3 A**: Suspenders, Armband, Garters
- **B2-4 A**: Socks, Stock Covers, Indoor Footwear, "Tabi" Covers
- **B2-5 A**: Gloves, Sports Gloves
- **B2-6 A**: Sock Donning Devices
- **B2-7 A**: Arm Covers or the like
- **B2-8 A**: Arm Supports
- **B2-9 A**: Gaiters, Leg Warmers, Spats
- **B2-10 A**: Knee Supports, Leg Guards
- **B2-11 A**: Parts and Accessories for Socks, Stockings or the like
- **B2-12 A**: Gloves, Sports Gloves
- **B2-13 A**: Mufflers, Stoles, Shawls, Scarves

### Additional Notes

- *1* Denotes specific patterns or styles within each category.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B2-8</td>
<td>Handkerchiefs</td>
<td>Handkerchiefs</td>
<td>B3-5—5D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-8AA</td>
<td>with Embodied Pattern</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-8AB</td>
<td>with Abstract Pattern</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-8AC</td>
<td>with Striped Pattern</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2-8AD</td>
<td>with One Point Pattern</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## B3 Additional Clothing Accessories and Personal Goods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B3-000</td>
<td>Various Additional Clothing Accessories and Personal Goods</td>
<td></td>
<td>B3-00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-001</td>
<td>Set of Cuff Links/Tie Clips</td>
<td>Set of Cuff Links/Tie Clips</td>
<td>B3-00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-002</td>
<td>Set of Personal Ornaments</td>
<td>Set of Personal Ornaments</td>
<td>B3-00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-01</td>
<td>Key Rings and Coin Holders</td>
<td>Key Rings, Coin Holders, Key Cases</td>
<td>B3-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-01A</td>
<td>with Hanging Accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-02</td>
<td>Straps for Personal Goods</td>
<td>Straps for cellular phone, Straps for Camera, Straps for Articles</td>
<td>B9-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-02A</td>
<td>with Hanging Accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-10</td>
<td>Personal Ornaments</td>
<td>Plumes, Artificial Flowers for Decoration, Pins for Decoration</td>
<td>B3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-11</td>
<td>Chains for Decoration</td>
<td>Chains for Decoration, Ball Chains for Decoration, Accessories, &quot;Netsuke&quot; (Ornamental Buttons for Suspending A Pouch), Pendant Head, Pendant Top</td>
<td>B3-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-12</td>
<td>Hanging Accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td>B3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-12A</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern</td>
<td>Cap Badges, Collar Badges, Mourning Badges, Badges, Medals, Arm bands, Shoulder Badges</td>
<td>B3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-12AA</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-12AB</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-12AC</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (People)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-12AD</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-12AE</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-12AF</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-13</td>
<td>Badges</td>
<td></td>
<td>B3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-1900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Personal Ornaments</td>
<td></td>
<td>B3-190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-191</td>
<td>Ornamental Chain Parts</td>
<td>Ornamental Chain Parts, Ornamental J ewels</td>
<td>B3-191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-192</td>
<td>Ornamental Jewels</td>
<td>Ornamental J ewels</td>
<td>B3-190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-20</td>
<td>Headdresses and Earrings</td>
<td>Wigs, Western-Style Hair Pieces, False Mustaches, Headdress, &quot;Kanzashi&quot; (Ornamental Hair Pin), Hair Setting Combs, Hair Pin, Hair Clip, Hair Setting Tool</td>
<td>B3-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-21</td>
<td>Wigs or the like</td>
<td>Wigs, Western-Style Hair Pieces, False Mustaches, Headdress, &quot;Kanzashi&quot; (Ornamental Hair Pin), Hair Setting Combs, Hair Pin, Hair Clip, Hair Setting Tool</td>
<td>B3-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-22</td>
<td>Headdress</td>
<td>Wigs, Western-Style Hair Pieces, False Mustaches, Headdress, &quot;Kanzashi&quot; (Ornamental Hair Pin), Hair Setting Combs, Hair Pin, Hair Clip, Hair Setting Tool</td>
<td>B3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-23</td>
<td>Hair Setting Tool</td>
<td>Wigs, Western-Style Hair Pieces, False Mustaches, Headdress, &quot;Kanzashi&quot; (Ornamental Hair Pin), Hair Setting Combs, Hair Pin, Hair Clip, Hair Setting Tool</td>
<td>B3-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-24</td>
<td>Ornamental Hair Setting Tool</td>
<td>Hair Band, Hair Ribbon, Head Band, Earrings, Pierced Earrings</td>
<td>B3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-25</td>
<td>Earrings</td>
<td></td>
<td>B3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-25A</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-25AA</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-25AB</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-25AC</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (People)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-25AD</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-25AE</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-25AF</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-26</td>
<td>False Eyelashes</td>
<td>False Eyelashes</td>
<td>B3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Headaddresses and Earrings</td>
<td>Wig bases, Pierced Earring Clips</td>
<td>B3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-300</td>
<td>Necklaces and Brooches or the like</td>
<td>Necklaces, Pendants, Lockets, Rosaries, Choker</td>
<td>B3-30, B3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-31</td>
<td>Necklaces</td>
<td></td>
<td>B3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-31A</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-31AA</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-31AB</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-31AC</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (People)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-31AD</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-31AE</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-31AF</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-31E</td>
<td>Specific Connecting Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-33</td>
<td>Tie Clips or the like</td>
<td>Tie Clips, Scarf Clips, Collar Clips</td>
<td>B3-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-35</td>
<td>Brooches</td>
<td>Brooches</td>
<td>B3-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-35A</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-35AA</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-35AB</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-35AC</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (People)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-35AD</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-35AE</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-35AF</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-35E</td>
<td>Specific Connecting Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-36</td>
<td>Emblems</td>
<td>Emblems, Coat-Of-Arms</td>
<td>B3-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-37</td>
<td>Trimmings on The Breast Pockets</td>
<td>Trimmings on The Breast Pockets</td>
<td>B3-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Necklace and Brooch</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Necklace and Brooch</td>
<td>B3-390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-391</td>
<td>Tie Cross Knot Holders</td>
<td>Tie Cross Knot Holders</td>
<td>B3-391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-40</td>
<td>Bracelets, Finger Decorations or the like</td>
<td>Bracelets</td>
<td>B3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-41</td>
<td>Bracelets</td>
<td>Bracelets</td>
<td>B3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-41A</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-41AA</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-41AB</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-41AC</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (People)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-41AD</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-41AE</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-41AF</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-41E</td>
<td>Specific Connecting Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-42</td>
<td>Cuff Links</td>
<td>Cuff Links</td>
<td>B3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430</td>
<td>Finger Decorations</td>
<td>Finger Decoration, Ring</td>
<td>B3-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430A</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430AA</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430AB</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430AC</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (People)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430AD</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430AE</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430AF</td>
<td>Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430B</td>
<td>Ring Style, consisting of beads</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430C</td>
<td>Circular Ring Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430CA</td>
<td>Circular Ring Style, with the whole ring being the same width/thickness</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430CB</td>
<td>Circular Ring Style, with jewels connected/mounted continuously</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430CC</td>
<td>Circular Ring Style, with jewels mounted in the center of this ring</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430CCA</td>
<td>Circular Ring Style, with one jewel mounted in the center of this ring</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-430D</td>
<td>Block-triangular Ring Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-44</td>
<td>Foot Decorations</td>
<td>Foot Decoration, Foot Ring</td>
<td>B3-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-45</td>
<td>Nail Decoration or the like</td>
<td>Nail Decoration, Ornamental Nail, Ornamental Nail Seats</td>
<td>B3-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Bracelets and Finger Decorations</td>
<td>Ring Dish, Ring Holder</td>
<td>B3-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-60</td>
<td>Eyeglasses</td>
<td>Glasses, Sunglasses, Frames</td>
<td>B3-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-60A</td>
<td>Integrated Rens Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-60BBA</td>
<td>Separable Rens Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-60BBB</td>
<td>Separable Rens Style (No Frame)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-60C</td>
<td>with Patterns/Decorations of the temple</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-601</td>
<td>Eyeglasses (Band Style)</td>
<td>Eyeglasses, Goggles, Dustproof Glasses</td>
<td>B3-60A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D Term Symbols  D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)  An article or articles covered in this classification  Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>Articles covered</th>
<th>Previous classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B3-61</td>
<td>Special Glasses</td>
<td>Auxiliary Sunglasses, Pince-Nez, Three-Dimensional Glasses</td>
<td>B3-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>· · · · · · · · · · · ·</td>
<td>Swimming Goggles (E3 - 531)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>· · · · · · · · · · · ·</td>
<td>Welder's Goggles (J6 - 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>· · · · · · · · · · · ·</td>
<td>Ophthalmoscope (J7 - 341)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-690</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Glasses</td>
<td>Decorations for Glasses, Eyeglass Chains, Side Boards for Goggles, Pads for Eyeglasses, Bridges for Eyeglasses, Temples for Eyeglasses, Frame Materials for Eyeglasses</td>
<td>B3-690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-691</td>
<td>Eyeglass Case or the like</td>
<td>Spectacle Cases, Contact Lens Cases, Contact Lens Cases with Cleaner Spectacle Lens, Contact Lens</td>
<td>B3-691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-692</td>
<td>Eyeglass Lens</td>
<td></td>
<td>B3-692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-693</td>
<td>Ear Pieces</td>
<td>Ear Pieces for Eyeglass Frame</td>
<td>B3-693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-694</td>
<td>Eyeglass Frame's Hinges</td>
<td>Eyeglass Frame's Hinges</td>
<td>B3-694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-699</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Glasses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-70</td>
<td>“Sensu” (Fans) and “Uchiwa” (Round Fans)</td>
<td>“Sensu”</td>
<td>B3-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-71</td>
<td>“Sensu”</td>
<td>“Uchiwa”</td>
<td>B3-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-72</td>
<td>“Uchiwa”</td>
<td></td>
<td>B3-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-790</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for “Sensu” and “Uchiwa”</td>
<td>Handles for Uchiwa</td>
<td>B3-790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-791</td>
<td>Ribs of “Sensu” and Ribs of “Uchiwa”</td>
<td>Ribs of “Sensu”, Ribs of “Uchiwa”</td>
<td>B3-791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-792</td>
<td>Material for “Sensu” and Materials for “Uchiwa”</td>
<td>Material for “Sensu”, Materials for “Uchiwa”.</td>
<td>B3-792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-80</td>
<td>Umbrellas and Canes</td>
<td>Beach Umbrellas</td>
<td>B3-80,B3-81,B3-82,B3-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-810</td>
<td>Umbrellas</td>
<td>Umbrellas, Oiled Paper Umbrellas, Parasols</td>
<td>B3-81,B3-82,B3-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-810A</td>
<td>Folding Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-84</td>
<td>Canes</td>
<td>Canes, Walking Sticks</td>
<td>B3-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-890</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Umbrella and Cane</td>
<td>Suspender Strings, Umbrella Cases, Drip Bags</td>
<td>B3-890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-891</td>
<td>Umbrella Handles and Walking Stick Handles</td>
<td>Umbrella Handles, Walking Stick Handles</td>
<td>B3-891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-892</td>
<td>Umbrella Ribs</td>
<td>Umbrella Ribs, Axis Ribs, Tip Ribs</td>
<td>B3-892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-893</td>
<td>Umbrella Runners</td>
<td>Umbrella Runners</td>
<td>B3-893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-894</td>
<td>Umbrella Materials</td>
<td>Umbrella Materials, Umbrella Papers</td>
<td>B3-894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3-895</td>
<td>Umbrella Ferrules, Stick Ferrules</td>
<td>Umbrella Ferrules, Stick Ferrules, Umbrella Tips</td>
<td>B3-895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### B4  Bags or Pouches or the like

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B4-0</td>
<td>Various Bags or Pouches or the like</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-10</td>
<td>Bags or Pouches</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-10A Brief Case Style</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-10AB Brief Case Style (with Flap)</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-10B with Retractable Pulling Handle</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-10CA Open Style</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-10CB with Flap</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-10CC Clasp Style</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-10CD Drawstring Style</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-10CE with Fastener</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-10D without Handles/Straps</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-11</td>
<td>Bags or Pouches (with Shoulder Strap, Fastener Style)</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-12 Bags or Pouches (Bum-bag Style)</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-13 Bags or Pouches (Disk Style)</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-14 Bags or Pouches (Box Style)</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-14C with Retractable Pulling Handle</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-14E Longitudinally-opening/closing Style</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-14F Sidlingly-opening/closing Style</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-15</td>
<td>Knapsacks or Carrying Bags</td>
<td>Rucksacks, Knapsacks, Carrying Bags, Satchels, Schoolbags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-15A Drawstring Style</td>
<td>Rucksacks, Knapsacks, Carrying Bags, Satchels, Schoolbags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-15G Satchels · School Knapsacks</td>
<td>Rucksacks, Knapsacks, Carrying Bags, Satchels, Schoolbags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-16</td>
<td>Bags or Pouches (Easy Handbag Style)</td>
<td>Shopping Bags, Handbags, Shopping Baskets, Fashion Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-17</td>
<td>Bags or Pouches (Basket with Handle Style)</td>
<td>Shopping Bags, Handbags, Shopping Baskets, Fashion Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-18</td>
<td>Cellular Phone Holder</td>
<td>Cellular Phone Holder, Bags, Pouches, Wallets, Handbags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-19</td>
<td>Wallets</td>
<td>Wallets, Purses, Bags, Pouches, Handbags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-1A Embodied Type</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4-1B Port Folio Type</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-20</td>
<td>Wrapping Cloths or the like</td>
<td>Wrapping Cloths, Silk Wrappers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-21</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Bags and Pouches</td>
<td>Fitted Handles for Bags, Shoulder Bands for Bags, Edge Materials for Bags, Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Satchels, Buckles, Filled Rings for Satchels, Covers, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-22</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Satchel</td>
<td>Satchels, Buckles, Covers, Filled Rings for Satchels, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-23</td>
<td>Bag Holders or Pouch Holders</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Satchels, Covers, Filled Rings for Satchels, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-24</td>
<td>Bag Clasps or Pouch Clasps</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Satchels, Covers, Filled Rings for Satchels, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4-25</td>
<td>Bag Locks or Pouch Locks</td>
<td>Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Satchels, Covers, Filled Rings for Satchels, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-00</td>
<td>Various Footwear or the Like</td>
<td>&quot;Jikatabi&quot; (Cloth Footwear)</td>
<td>B5-00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-01</td>
<td>&quot;Jikatabi&quot; (Cloth Footwear)</td>
<td>&quot;Jikatabi&quot;</td>
<td>B5-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-020</td>
<td>&quot;Zori&quot; (Japanese Sandals)</td>
<td>&quot;Zori&quot;</td>
<td>B5-60—60A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-020A</td>
<td>with Clog Thongs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-029</td>
<td>Parts for &quot;Zori&quot;</td>
<td>Matted Surface of &quot;Zori&quot;</td>
<td>B5-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-030</td>
<td>&quot;Geta&quot; (Wooden Clog)</td>
<td>&quot;Geta&quot;</td>
<td>B5-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-039</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for &quot;Geta&quot;</td>
<td>Teeth Protectors for &quot;Geta&quot;, Clog Thongs, Tip Covers</td>
<td>B5-790—792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10</td>
<td>Low Shoes</td>
<td>Low Shoes, Sports Shoes, Sandal Shoes</td>
<td>Part of B5-1, Part of B5-1A, Part of B5-1D, Part of B5-1E, Part of B5-3, B5-1DA, B5-1DAK, B5-1EA, B5-1EAK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10AA</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Other)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10AB</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Slide Fastener)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10AC</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Tie)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10ACA</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Tie), Blucher Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10C</td>
<td>with Cutting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10D</td>
<td>with Heel</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10DA</td>
<td>with Heel (High-heeled shoes)</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10E</td>
<td>Covered with Design All Over</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10H</td>
<td>with Tread</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10HA</td>
<td>with Tread (Dot Pattern)</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10HB</td>
<td>with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern)</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10HC</td>
<td>with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern)</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-10HD</td>
<td>with Tread (with Spikes)</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11</td>
<td>Boots</td>
<td>Boots, Sports Shoes, Work Shoes, Mountain-Climbing Boots</td>
<td>Part of B5-1, Part of B5-1D, Part of B5-1E, Part of B5-3, B5-1B—1BLF, B5-1BD, B5-1EB, B5-1EBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11AA</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Other)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11AB</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Slide Fastener)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11AC</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Tie)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11ACA</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Tie), Blucher Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11E</td>
<td>Covered with Design All Over</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11H</td>
<td>with Tread</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11HA</td>
<td>with Tread (Dot Pattern)</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11HB</td>
<td>with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern)</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11HC</td>
<td>with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern)</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-11HD</td>
<td>with Tread (with Spikes)</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12</td>
<td>Boots</td>
<td>Rain Boots, Rain Shoes, Work Boots</td>
<td>Part of B5-1, Part B5-1C—1C5, Part of B5-1D, B5-1DC, Part of B5-1E, B5-1EC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12AA</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Other)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12AB</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Slide Fastener)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12AC</td>
<td>with Tightening part (Tie)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12DA</td>
<td>with Heel (High-heeled shoes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12E</td>
<td>Covered with Design All Over</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12G</td>
<td>with Lined Collar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12H</td>
<td>with Tread</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12HA</td>
<td>with Tread (Dot Pattern)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12HB</td>
<td>with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12HC</td>
<td>with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-12HD</td>
<td>with Tread (with Spikes)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-20</td>
<td>Special Sports Shoes</td>
<td>Ski Boots</td>
<td>B5-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-2100</td>
<td>Ski Boots</td>
<td>Insole of Ski Boots, Ski Boots Soles, Ski Boots Heels, Sole Attachments for Ski Boots</td>
<td>B5-210—210A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-2100A</td>
<td>with Buckle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-219</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Ski Boots</td>
<td></td>
<td>B5-219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-220</td>
<td>Skates</td>
<td>Skates, Ice Skating Shoes, Roller-skating Shoes</td>
<td>B5-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-229</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Skates</td>
<td>Edge for Ice Skates</td>
<td>B5-229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-23</td>
<td>Gym shoes or the like</td>
<td>Gym Shoes, Swimming Shoes, Swim Fins</td>
<td>B5-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-500</td>
<td>Sandals</td>
<td>Sandals</td>
<td>B5-50—50B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-5900</td>
<td>Parts for Sandals</td>
<td>Sandal Straps, Sandal Upper Soles, Sandal Insoles</td>
<td>B5-590,B5-592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-591</td>
<td>Sandal Straps</td>
<td>Sandals Strap, Slipper Strap</td>
<td>B5-591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-80</td>
<td>Indoor Footwear</td>
<td>Slippers, Indoor Footwear, Sock Covers, &quot;Tabi&quot; Covers</td>
<td>B5-8—8A, Part of B2-43—43D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-90</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Footwear</td>
<td>Toe Cap Padding, Heel Padding, Shank Padding, Shoe Laces</td>
<td>B5-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-911</td>
<td>Vamps</td>
<td>Vamps Footwear Soles, Footwear Insoles, Shoe Soles, Slipper Soles, Sports Shoe Soles</td>
<td>B5-911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-9120</td>
<td>Footwear Soles or Footwear Insoles (Sandal Insole Style)</td>
<td>Sandal Insoles, Sandal Soles, Slipper Insoles</td>
<td>B5-9120,B5-9120A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-9123</td>
<td>Footwear Soles or Footwear Insoles (Japanese Sandal Insole Style)</td>
<td>Japanese Sandal Soles, Japanese Sandal Insoles, Japanese Sandal Padding</td>
<td>B5-9120,B5-9120A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-9124</td>
<td>Footwear Soles or Footwear Insoles (&quot;Geta&quot; Sole Style)</td>
<td>&quot;Geta&quot; Soles</td>
<td>B5-9120D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-9125</td>
<td>Footwear Soles or Footwear Insoles (Cloth Footgear Style)</td>
<td>Cloth Footgear Sole, Heels, Heel Soles</td>
<td>B5-9120E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-9129</td>
<td>Parts of Footwear Soles and Footwear Insoles</td>
<td>Shoe Fringe Tapes</td>
<td>B5-913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-913</td>
<td>Shoe Fringe Tapes</td>
<td>Heel Irons, Steel Tip to Prevent Slipping</td>
<td>B5-914,B5-914A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-9140</td>
<td>Heel Irons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-915</td>
<td>Shoe Eyelet or the like</td>
<td>1 Spikes Plates, Slippage Preventors for Shoes, Climbing Spikes, Toe Cap Protectors, Heel Protectors</td>
<td>B5-915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-920</td>
<td>Accessories for Footwear</td>
<td>Shoe Covers, Overshoes, &quot;Zori&quot; Covers</td>
<td>B5-920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-921</td>
<td>Shoe Covers or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>B5-920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-922</td>
<td>Shoe Insoles</td>
<td></td>
<td>B5-920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-930</td>
<td>Shoehorns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-930A</td>
<td>with Handle</td>
<td></td>
<td>B5-90-—011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-939</td>
<td>Parts for Shoehorns</td>
<td></td>
<td>B5-019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-94</td>
<td>Tool for Taking off Shoes or the like</td>
<td>Shoehorn Handles, Boot Jacks, Shoes Stand, Tools for Putting on Shoes, Shoe Stands</td>
<td>B5-02,B5-03—03A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5-95</td>
<td>Shoe Shape Keepers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An Article or Articles Covered in This Classification</td>
<td>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-00</td>
<td>Various Smoker's Accessories and Lighters...............</td>
<td>Tobacco Filter Holders, Cigar Cutters, Tobacco Rings, Smoker's Accessories, Trays, Smoker's Boards</td>
<td>B6-0,B6-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-10</td>
<td>Smoker's Pipes ................................................</td>
<td>Smoker's Pipes</td>
<td>B6-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-1900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Smoker's Pipe ..................</td>
<td>Pipe Cleaners, Pipe Adjusters, Tobacco Fillers for Pipe, Pipe Containers, Pipe Stands, Pipe Boards</td>
<td>B6-190—191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-200</td>
<td>Tobacco Cases ................................................................</td>
<td>Tobacco Cases on the Table, Tobacco Cases with Lighter, Portable Tobacco Cases, Cigarette Cases</td>
<td>B6-20,B6-20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Tobacco Case ...................</td>
<td>Hardened Cases for Carrying, Tobacco Wrapping Cases</td>
<td>B6-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-300</td>
<td>Ashtrays ....................................................................</td>
<td>Ashtrays, Ashtrays with Lighter, Ashtrays with Tobacco Case</td>
<td>B6-30,B6-30D—31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-33</td>
<td>Ashtrays (Stand Style) ........................................</td>
<td>Ashtrays, Smoking Stands, Smoking Stands with Waste Basket Ashtrays, Installed Ashtrays</td>
<td>B6-30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-34</td>
<td>Ashtrays (Installed Style) ......................................</td>
<td>Ashtrays, Portable Ashtrays</td>
<td>B6-30B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-35</td>
<td>Ashtrays (Portable Style) .......................................</td>
<td>Extinguisher for Ashtrays, Tobacco Cases Attached to Ashtray</td>
<td>B6-30C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Ashtray ...........................</td>
<td>Extinguisher for Ashtrays, Tobacco Cases Attached to Ashtray</td>
<td>B6-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-40</td>
<td>Lighters ..................................................................</td>
<td>Lighters</td>
<td>B6-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-41</td>
<td>Multi-Purpose Lighters ...........................................</td>
<td>Lighters with Watch, Lighters with Desk Top Computer, Lighters with Ball Point Pen, Lighters with Mechanical Pencil, Lighters with Pipe Adjuster</td>
<td>B6-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-420</td>
<td>Lighter Stands ....................................................</td>
<td>Lighter Stands</td>
<td>B6-42—42A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-430</td>
<td>Portable Lighters ..................................................</td>
<td>Lighters</td>
<td>B6-43,B6-43B—43BD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-431</td>
<td>Portable Lighters (with Lid) ....................................</td>
<td>Lighters</td>
<td>B6-43C—43CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-432</td>
<td>Portable Lighters (Embodied Style) ..........................</td>
<td>Lighters</td>
<td>B6-43A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-44</td>
<td>Gas Lighters ................................................................</td>
<td>Gas Lighters</td>
<td>B6-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-490</td>
<td>Part and Accessories for Lighters ............................</td>
<td>Lighter Cases</td>
<td>B6-490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-491</td>
<td>Parts for Lighter ...................................................</td>
<td>Tables for Lighter, Piezoelectricity Elements for Lighter</td>
<td>B6-491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-500</td>
<td>Matches and Match Boxes ........................................</td>
<td>Match Boxes, Matches</td>
<td>B6-50,B6-50A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-51</td>
<td>Matchsticks ................................................................</td>
<td>Matchsticks</td>
<td>B6-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6-6</td>
<td>Smoker's Sets ........................................................</td>
<td>Smoker's Sets</td>
<td>B6-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## B7 Grooming Aids or Hairdressing Aids

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B7-00</td>
<td>Various Grooming Aids and Hairdressing Aids ..........</td>
<td>Ear Lobe Piercers</td>
<td>B7-00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-0100</td>
<td>Vanity Cases..................................................</td>
<td>Vanity Cases, Compacts</td>
<td>B7-010,B7-011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B-0100A Compact Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-020</td>
<td>Cosmetics Cases................................................................</td>
<td>Cosmetics Cases</td>
<td>B7-020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-021</td>
<td>Lipstick Stands ................................................................</td>
<td>Lipstick Stands</td>
<td>B7-021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-10</td>
<td>Vanity Materials ................................................................</td>
<td>Toilet Articles, Cosmetic Masks, Face Covers for Dressing, Spatulas for Makeup</td>
<td>B7-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-11</td>
<td>Powder Puffs....................................................................</td>
<td>Powder Puffs</td>
<td>B7-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-120</td>
<td>Dressing Brushes................................................................</td>
<td>Makeup Puffs, Shaving Brushes</td>
<td>B7-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-121</td>
<td>Makeup Pencils..................................................................</td>
<td>Eye Liners, Lip Pencils</td>
<td>B7-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-13</td>
<td>Eyelash Dressing Tools..................................................</td>
<td>Eyelash Curlers</td>
<td>B7-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-140</td>
<td>Manicure Sets......................................................................</td>
<td>Manicure Knives, Cuticle Pushers, Nail Files</td>
<td>B7-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-1410</td>
<td>Nail Clippers.....................................................................</td>
<td>Nail Clippers</td>
<td>B7-1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-1419</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Nail Clippers..............................</td>
<td>Cover for Nail Clippers, Collector for Nail Clippings</td>
<td>B7-1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-142</td>
<td>Electric Nail Polishers..................................................</td>
<td>Electric Nail Polishers</td>
<td>B7-142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-20</td>
<td>Hairdressing Utensils.....................................................</td>
<td>Treatment Appliance of Gray Hair, Whisk for Shaving Cream</td>
<td>B7-200,B7-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-21</td>
<td>Nostril Hair Trimmers......................................................</td>
<td>Nostril Hair Trimmers</td>
<td>B7-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-220</td>
<td>Razors..................................................................................</td>
<td>Razors</td>
<td>B7-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-2210</td>
<td>Safety Razors.....................................................................</td>
<td>Safety Razors, Handy Razors</td>
<td>B7-221,B7-221A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-2220</td>
<td>Japanese Razors..................................................................</td>
<td>Japanese Razors, Japanese Razor Holders</td>
<td>B7-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-222</td>
<td>Single Edge Style..................................................................</td>
<td>Japanese Razors, Single Edge Style</td>
<td>B7-223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-223</td>
<td>Straight Razors....................................................................</td>
<td>Straight Razors</td>
<td>B7-224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-224</td>
<td>Razors for Cutting Hair.....................................................</td>
<td>Hair Cutters, Razors for Cutting Hair</td>
<td>B7-224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-2290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Razors..........................................</td>
<td>Safety Razor Blades</td>
<td>B7-2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-22910</td>
<td>Replaceable Safety Razor Blades.....................................</td>
<td>Safety Razor Blades</td>
<td>B7-2291—2291A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-2300</td>
<td>Electric Razors....................................................................</td>
<td>Electric Razors, Electric Eyebrow Shavers</td>
<td>B7-230—230E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-2300AA</td>
<td>with Rotating Blade +1..................................................................</td>
<td>Outer Edge Blades for Electric Razor, Inner Edge Blades for Electric Razor, Battery Chargers for Electric Razor, Electric Razor Covers, Electric Razor Cases</td>
<td>B7-2390—2392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-2300AB</td>
<td>with 2 Rotating Blades +1..........................................................</td>
<td>Hair Dye Spreading Cloth, Permanent Wave Heating Devices</td>
<td>B7-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-2300AC</td>
<td>with 3 Rotating Blades +1..........................................................</td>
<td>Hair Brushes, Hair Brushes with Comb Attached</td>
<td>B7-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-2300AD</td>
<td>Square Edge Style +1..................................................................</td>
<td>Hair Brush Nets for Fallen Hair and Dandruff</td>
<td>B7-329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-2300AE</td>
<td>Stick Style +1...........................................................................</td>
<td>Hair Curls, Hair Curling Rods, Hair Rollers for Cold Permanent</td>
<td>B7-330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-23000</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Electric Razor........................................</td>
<td>Hair Curler Clips, Hair Curler Cove</td>
<td>B7-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-30</td>
<td>Hairdressing Equipment..........................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-310</td>
<td>Combs......................................................................................</td>
<td>Combs</td>
<td>B7-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-319</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Comb..................................................</td>
<td>Comb Cases</td>
<td>B7-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-320</td>
<td>Hair Brushes...........................................................................</td>
<td>Hair Brushes, Hair Brushes with Comb Attached</td>
<td>B7-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-329</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Hair Brush..........................................</td>
<td>Hair Brush Nets for Fallen Hair and Dandruff</td>
<td>B7-329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-330</td>
<td>Hair Curls or the like.................................................................</td>
<td>Hair Curls, Hair Curling Rods, Hair Rollers for Cold Permanent</td>
<td>B7-330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-331</td>
<td>Hair Curler Clips......................................................................</td>
<td>Hair Curler Clips, Hair Curler Cove</td>
<td>B7-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-332</td>
<td>Hair Curler Heaters</td>
<td>Heated Hair Rollers, Hair Curler Heaters, Hair Curling Irons</td>
<td>B7-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-339</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Curling Iron</td>
<td>Hair Curling Iron Cases</td>
<td>B7-339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-3400</td>
<td>Hair Dryers or the like</td>
<td>Hair Dryers, Hair Dryers with Brush, Hair Dryers with Comb</td>
<td>B7-340,B7-340C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-3401</td>
<td>Hair Dryers or the like (Stand with Moving Arm, Helmet Style)</td>
<td>Hair Dryers, Hair Drier Helmets, Hair Dryers with Chair</td>
<td>B7-340A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-3402</td>
<td>Hair Dryers or the like (Tube, Attachment Type)</td>
<td>Hair Dryers, Hair Dryers with Brush, Hair Dryers with Comb</td>
<td>B7-340B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-341</td>
<td>Hair Irons</td>
<td>Hair Irons, Hair Tongs</td>
<td>B7-341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-3490</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Hair Drier</td>
<td>Hair Drier Cases, Hair Drier Hoods</td>
<td>B7-3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-3491</td>
<td>Hair Drier Combs and Hair Drier Brushes</td>
<td>Hair Drier Combs, Hair Drier Brushes</td>
<td>B7-3491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-3492</td>
<td>Hair Drier Stands, Hair Iron Stands</td>
<td>Hair Drier Stands, Hair Iron Stands, Hair Iron Battery Chargers</td>
<td>B7-3492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-350</td>
<td>Hair Clippers</td>
<td>Hair Clippers</td>
<td>B7-350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-351</td>
<td>Electric Hair Clippers</td>
<td>Electric Hair Clippers</td>
<td>B7-351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-359</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Hair Clipper</td>
<td>Blade for Hair Clippers</td>
<td>B7-359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-40</td>
<td>Pocket Mirrors and Hand Mirrors</td>
<td>Pocket Mirrors</td>
<td>B7-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-41</td>
<td>Pocket Mirrors</td>
<td>Pocket Mirrors</td>
<td>B7-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-42</td>
<td>Hand mirrors</td>
<td>Hand mirrors</td>
<td>B7-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Hand Mirror and Pocket Mirror</td>
<td>Eyebrow Pencils, Stick Pomades, Lipsticks</td>
<td>B7-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7-5</td>
<td>Solid Cosmetics</td>
<td>Eyebrow Pencils, Stick Pomades, Lipsticks</td>
<td>B7-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-0</td>
<td>Various General Purpose Part and Accessories for Clothing and Personal Goods</td>
<td>Beads, Buttons for Clothes, Buttons for Bag, Shoe Buttons, Covered Buttons for Clothes, &quot;Tsuzumi&quot; (Drum-Shaped) Buttons for Clothes, Buttons for Clothes and its Catch Snaps for Clothes, Snaps for Bag, Snaps for Shoes, Top Half of Snaps, Bottom Half of Snaps</td>
<td>B9-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-10</td>
<td>Parts for Clothes and Personal Goods</td>
<td>Buttons for Clothes, Buttons for Bag, Shoe Buttons, Covered Buttons for Clothes, &quot;Tsuzumi&quot; (Drum-Shaped) Buttons for Clothes</td>
<td>B9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-111</td>
<td>Buttons for Clothes or the like</td>
<td>Buttons for Clothes, Buttons for Bag, Shoe Buttons, Covered Buttons for Clothes, &quot;Tsuzumi&quot; (Drum-Shaped) Buttons for Clothes, Buttons for Clothes and its Catch Snaps for Clothes, Snaps for Bag, Snaps for Shoes, Top Half of Snaps, Bottom Half of Snaps</td>
<td>B9-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-112</td>
<td>Snaps for Clothes or the like</td>
<td>Snaps for Clothes, Snaps for Bag, Snaps for Shoes, Top Half of Snaps, Bottom Half of Snaps</td>
<td>B9-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-113</td>
<td>Hooks and Eyes for Clothes or the like</td>
<td>Hooks for Clothes, Hooks, Eyes, China Buttons for Clothes, Toggle Buttons for Clothes</td>
<td>B9-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-1140</td>
<td>Zippers</td>
<td>Zippers, Zippers for Clothes</td>
<td>B9-1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-1140</td>
<td>Parts for Zipper</td>
<td>Tapes for Zipper, Tapes for Zipper for Clothing, Upper Stopper for Zipper, Lower Stopper for Zipper, Upper Stopper for Zippers for Clothing, Lower Stopper for Zippers for Zipper for Clothing</td>
<td>B9-1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-11491</td>
<td>Slider for Zipper</td>
<td>Sliders for Zipper, Sliders for Zipper for Clothing</td>
<td>B9-11491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-11492</td>
<td>Slider Tab for Zipper</td>
<td>Sliders Tab for Zipper, Slider Tabs for Clothes Zipper</td>
<td>B9-11492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-12</td>
<td>Hook for Clothes and Personal Goods or Hook for Clothes and Personal Goods (Button Hole Style)</td>
<td>Catches for Bag, Hooks for Clothes, Suspender Hooks, Garters for Stockings, Garter Hooks</td>
<td>B9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-121</td>
<td>Hook for Clothes and Personal Goods or Hook for Clothes and Personal Goods (Button Plus Hook Style)</td>
<td>Catches for Bag, Hooks for Clothes, Hook for Underclothes, Hook for Clothes, Hook for Bag, Buckle for Clothing Belt, Buckle for Automobile Seatbelt, Connecting Ring for Clothes, Hook for Suspender for Underclothes, Buckle for Clothing with Watch, Buckles for Clothing with Pedometer, Buckles for Baby Carriages</td>
<td>B9-12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-122</td>
<td>Hooks for Clothes and Personal Goods</td>
<td>Stud-Button for Clothes, Suspender Hook, Garter for Stockings, Garter Hook Buckle for Clothing Belt, Buckle for Automobile Seatbelt, Connecting Ring for Clothes, Hook for Suspender for Underclothes, Buckle for Clothing with Watch, Buckles for Clothing with Pedometer, Buckles for Baby Carriages</td>
<td>B9-12B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-1300</td>
<td>Buckles for Clothes and Personal Goods</td>
<td>Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Bag, Buckles for Shoes, Buckles for Wristwatch Band Hook for Clothes, Tight Hook for Clothes, Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Automobile Seatbelt</td>
<td>B9-130—131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-132</td>
<td>Buckles for Clothes and Personal Goods (Button Hole Style)</td>
<td>Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Bag, Buckles for Shoes, Buckles for Wristwatch Band Hook for Clothes, Tight Hook for Clothes, Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Automobile Seatbelt</td>
<td>B9-130B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-133</td>
<td>Hooks or Buckles for Clothes and Personal Goods</td>
<td>Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Bag, Buckles for Shoes, Buckles for Wristwatch Band Hook for Clothes, Tight Hook for Clothes, Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Automobile Seatbelt</td>
<td>B9-130C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-139</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Clothes and Personal Goods</td>
<td>Catches for Clothing Belt, Clasps for Clothing Belt</td>
<td>B9-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-1400A</td>
<td>Nested Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-149</td>
<td>Parts of Control Hooks for Clothes and Personal Goods</td>
<td>Catches of Control Hook for Clothes</td>
<td>B9-149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-15</td>
<td>Ornamental Hooks for Clothes and Personal Goods</td>
<td>Ornamental Hooks for Bag, Ornamental Hooks for Shoes</td>
<td>B9-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ornamental Chain Parts (B3-191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-200</td>
<td>Accessories for Clothing and Personal Goods</td>
<td></td>
<td>B9-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9-21</td>
<td>Safety Pins</td>
<td>Safety Pins</td>
<td>B9-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP C  Goods for Daily Living

Classifying the Articles which are used in daily life.
Excluding Clothing and Personal Goods (Group B), Housing Equipment (Group D), Hobby and Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements (Group E), Voice and Video Frequency Machinery and Instruments (Group H).

Abstract

C0 Various Goods for Daily Living which do not belong to C1 to C7
C1 Bedclothes, Carpet, Curtain or the like
C2 Interior Decorations
C3 Dusting Equipment, Washing Equipment or the like
C4 Home Health Care Goods
C5 Tableware or Cooking Vessels
C6 Tableware and Cooking Equipment
C7 Congratulatory and Condolatory Goods
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 00</td>
<td>Various Goods for Daily Life which do not belong to C1 to C7</td>
<td>Accessory Cases, Accessory Cases, Boxes to Sort Out Personal Belongings</td>
<td>C0 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 10</td>
<td>Articles to Sort Out Personal Belongings</td>
<td>Accessory Cases, Boxes to Sort Out Personal Belongings</td>
<td>C0 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 110</td>
<td>Boxes to Sort Out Personal Belongings</td>
<td>Accessory Cases, Boxes to Sort Out Personal Belongings</td>
<td>C0 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 1110</td>
<td>J ewel Boxes</td>
<td>Jewel Boxes, Jewelry Cases</td>
<td>C0 - 111—111B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 112</td>
<td>Articles to Sort Out Personal Ornaments</td>
<td>Personal Ornaments Cases, Ring Cases, Cuff Link Cases</td>
<td>C0 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 12</td>
<td>Personal Belongings Arrangement Plates</td>
<td>Personal Effects Arrangement Plates, Accessory Cases, Accessory Cases, Stand for Personal Ornaments, Stands for Medal, &quot;Uchiwa&quot; Holders, Stands for Fan</td>
<td>C0 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 13</td>
<td>Personal Belongings Holders</td>
<td>Stand for Personal Ornaments, Stands for Medal, &quot;Uchiwa&quot; Holders, Stands for Fan</td>
<td>C0 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 200</td>
<td>Sprays for Home Use</td>
<td>Sprays for Home Use</td>
<td>C0 - 20—20C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Spray for Home Use</td>
<td>Containers for Home Use, Sprays, Holders for Home Use, Sprays, Holders for Home Use, Nozzles of Spray for Home Use</td>
<td>C0 - 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 291</td>
<td>Nozzles of Spray for Home Use</td>
<td>Nozzles of Spray for Home Use</td>
<td>C0 - 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 30</td>
<td>Sewing Kits</td>
<td>Threaders, Blindstitch Plates, Thread Catches for Blindstitching, Button Hole Cutters</td>
<td>C0 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 31</td>
<td>Sewing Kit Boxes</td>
<td>Sewing Kit Boxes</td>
<td>C0 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 32</td>
<td>Spatulas</td>
<td>Spatulas, Spatulas for Handicraft</td>
<td>C0 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 33</td>
<td>Sewing Spools</td>
<td>Sewing Spools</td>
<td>C0 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 34</td>
<td>Sewing Needles</td>
<td>Sewing Needles, Knitting Needles, Knitting Sticks, Needles, Pincushions</td>
<td>C0 - 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 35</td>
<td>Pincushions</td>
<td>Pincushions</td>
<td>C0 - 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 36</td>
<td>Sewing Measurement Devices</td>
<td>Sewing Measurement Devices</td>
<td>C0 - 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 37</td>
<td>Thimbles</td>
<td>Thimbles</td>
<td>C0 - 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0 - 38</td>
<td>Embroidery Frames</td>
<td>Embroidery Frames</td>
<td>C0 - 38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### C1 Bedclothes, Carpet, Curtain or the like

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>Bedclothes, Carpets, Curtains or the like....</td>
<td>&quot;Futon&quot; Bags, Japanese Cushion Bags</td>
<td>C1 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 100</td>
<td>Bedclothes</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 1100</td>
<td>Pillows</td>
<td>Pillows</td>
<td>C1 - 110,C1 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 1190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Pillow</td>
<td>Pillow Covers, Lap Robes, Bed Covers, &quot;Futon&quot;</td>
<td>C1 - 119,C1 - 12,C1 - 13,C1 - 13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 140</td>
<td>&quot;Futon&quot; (Japanese Mattresses), Blankets or the like</td>
<td>Top Covers, Blankets for &quot;Kotatsu,&quot; Fabrics for Top Covers</td>
<td>C1 - 12,C1 - 13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 141</td>
<td>Top Covers</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 12,C1 - 13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 142</td>
<td>Blankets, Towel Blankets</td>
<td>Blankets, Towel Blankets, Electric Blankets</td>
<td>C1 - 12,C1 - 13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 143</td>
<td>Mattresses</td>
<td>Mattresses, Mattresses for &quot;Kotatsu,&quot; Mattresses for Beds</td>
<td>C1 - 12,C1 - 13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 144</td>
<td>Air Mattresses</td>
<td>Air Mattresses</td>
<td>C1 - 12,C1 - 13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 145</td>
<td>Sleeping Bags</td>
<td>Sleeping Bags</td>
<td>C1 - 12,C1 - 13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 1490</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for &quot;Futon,&quot; Blankets or the like</td>
<td>Interlinings for &quot;Futon,&quot; Fillings for &quot;Futon,&quot; Fillings for Mattresses &quot;Futon&quot; Covers, Comforter Covers, Mattress Covers, Covers for &quot;Kotatsu&quot; Blankets, Sheets, Blanket Covers</td>
<td>C1 - 10,C1 - 13A,C1 - 13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 1491</td>
<td>Interlinings, Fillings</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 10,C1 - 13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 1492</td>
<td>&quot;Futon&quot; Covers or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 12,C1 - 13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 1493</td>
<td>Articles to be Attached around the Neck</td>
<td>Articles to be Attached around the Neck</td>
<td>C1 - 12,C1 - 13A,C1 - 13A,10,C1 - 10,C1 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 1494</td>
<td>Slip Stoppers for &quot;Futon&quot;</td>
<td>Slip Stoppers for &quot;Futon&quot;</td>
<td>C1 - 12,C1 - 13A,C1 - 13A,10,C1 - 10,C1 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 15</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Bedclothes</td>
<td>Japanese Cushions, Cushions, Round Straw Mats, Huggable Pillows, Neck Pillows, Foot Pillows, Waist Pillows</td>
<td>C1 - 1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 200</td>
<td>&quot;Zabuton&quot; (Japanese Cushions) and Cushions</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 10,C1 - 13A,C1 - 13A,10,C1 - 10,C1 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 200AA</td>
<td>Flat and Round Style, Doughnut-Shaped Style</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of C1 - 20,C1 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 200B</td>
<td>Embodied Style</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of C1 - 20,C1 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Japanese Cushion and Cushion</td>
<td>Japanese Cushion Cover, Cushion Cover, &quot;Zabuton&quot; Cover Stoppers, Fillings for Cushions</td>
<td>Part of C1 - 20,C1 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 300</td>
<td>Carpet or the like</td>
<td>Carpets for Stairs, Carpet, Door Mat, Electric Carpet, Cover for Electric Carpet, Bath Mat, Leisure Sheets</td>
<td>C1 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 35</td>
<td>Door Mats</td>
<td>Floor Mats for Vehicles, Vehicle Mats</td>
<td>C1 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 35</td>
<td>Door Mats</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 35A</td>
<td>For One Seat</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 35B</td>
<td>For Two Seats</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 34</td>
<td>Set of Vehicle Floor Mats</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 3900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Carpets, Door Mats or the like</td>
<td>Non-Slip Sheets, Stoppers for Floor Carpets</td>
<td>C1 - 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 3900A Metal Fittings</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 3900B Long Parts</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 3910</td>
<td>Carpet Blocks or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 40</td>
<td>&quot;Tatami&quot;, &quot;Goza&quot; (Mats), and &quot;Mushiro&quot; (Straw Mats)</td>
<td>Carpet Blocks, Door Mat Blocks, Bath Mat Blocks</td>
<td>C1 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 41</td>
<td>&quot;Tatami&quot; Mats</td>
<td>&quot;Tatami&quot; Mats</td>
<td>C1 - 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 42</td>
<td>&quot;Goza&quot; and &quot;Mushiro&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Goza&quot;, &quot;Mushiro&quot;, Surface of &quot;Tatami&quot; Mats, Fancy Mats</td>
<td>C1 - 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 490</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for &quot;Tatami&quot; Mat, &quot;Goza&quot; and &quot;Mushiro&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Tatami&quot; Connectors, &quot;Tatami&quot; Border Tapes</td>
<td>C1 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 491</td>
<td>&quot;Tatami&quot; Border Clothes</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 500</td>
<td>Curtains, &quot;Sudare&quot; (Rattan Blinds), &quot;Noren&quot; (Shop Curtains), &quot;Kaya&quot; (Mosquito Nets)</td>
<td>Curtains</td>
<td>C1 - 50, C1 - 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 51</td>
<td>Curtains</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 52</td>
<td>&quot;Sudare&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 530</td>
<td>&quot;Noren&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 53-53A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 54</td>
<td>Venetian Blinds</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 55</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Curtain, Bamboo Blind, Shop Curtain, Mosquito Net or the like</td>
<td>Curtain Band Devices, &quot;Shino&quot; (Small Bamboo) for Rattan Blinds, Beads for Bead Curtains, Hanging Bars for Shop Curtain, Slats for Venetian Blind, Bottom Rails for Venetian Blind, Metal Fittings for Hanging Venetian Blind, Head Boxes for Venetian Blind, Ladder Tapes for Venetian Blind</td>
<td>C1 - 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 59A Metal Fittings</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 59B Long Parts</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 60</td>
<td>Table Clothes or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 60A Flat and Other than Rectangular-Shaped</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 7, Part of C1 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 - 70</td>
<td>Towels or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1 - 7, Part of C1 - 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1 Metal Fittings * | *1 Long Parts  |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 0</td>
<td>Various Interior Decorations</td>
<td>Bells on The Table, Fountains on The Table</td>
<td>C2 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 10</td>
<td>Ornaments or the like</td>
<td>Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box</td>
<td>C2 - 10, C2 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 110</td>
<td>Ornaments</td>
<td>Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box</td>
<td>C2 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 111</td>
<td>Ornaments (Person's Style)</td>
<td>Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box</td>
<td>C2 - 11A, Part of E1 - 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 112</td>
<td>Ornaments (Animal's Style)</td>
<td>Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box</td>
<td>C2 - 11B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 113</td>
<td>Ornaments (Vehicle's Style)</td>
<td>Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box</td>
<td>C2 - 11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 114</td>
<td>Ornaments (Building's Style)</td>
<td>Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box</td>
<td>C2 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 115</td>
<td>Ornaments (Plant's Style)</td>
<td>Ornaments for Alcove, Ornaments with Musical Box</td>
<td>C2 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 130</td>
<td>Flower Vases</td>
<td>Flower Vase, Vase</td>
<td>C2 - 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 131</td>
<td>Flower Vases for Hanging on The Wall</td>
<td>Flower Vases for Hanging on The Wall, &quot;Suiban&quot;</td>
<td>C2 - 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 132</td>
<td>&quot;Suiban&quot; (Flower Bowls)</td>
<td>&quot;Suiban&quot; (Frogs), Hand Domes or Flower Supporters for Keep Standing Position, Frog Adjusters</td>
<td>C2 - 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 139</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Flower Vase</td>
<td>&quot;Kokeshi&quot;</td>
<td>C2 - 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 140</td>
<td>&quot;Kokeshi&quot; (Japanese Wooden Curved Doll)</td>
<td>&quot;Kokeshi&quot;</td>
<td>C2 - 140 - 140B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 150</td>
<td>Decoration Goods for both Girl's Festival in March and Boy's Festival in May</td>
<td>&quot;Hina-Dolls,&quot; Girl's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>C2 - 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 1510</td>
<td>Girl's Festival Dolls and Boy's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>&quot;Hina-Dolls,&quot; Girl's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>C2 - 1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 1511</td>
<td>Girl's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>Set of Girl's Festival &quot;Hina-Dolls&quot;</td>
<td>C2 - 1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 1512</td>
<td>Set of Girl's Festival &quot;Hina-Dolls&quot;</td>
<td>Boy's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>C2 - 1512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 1513</td>
<td>Boy's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>Carpets for Girl's Festival Dolls Arrangement, Stands for &quot;Hina-Dolls,&quot; &quot;Bonbori&quot; (Paper Covered Lantern) for Girl's Festival, Artificial Flowers for Girl's Festival, Stands for Girl's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>C2 - 1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 1519</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for both Girl's Festival Dolls and Boy's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls, Railing of Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls, ornamental Top of Railings' Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>C2 - 1519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 1520</td>
<td>Instruments for Girl's Festival</td>
<td>Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls, Railing of Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls, ornamental Top of Railings' Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>C2 - 1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 1521</td>
<td>Tiered Stands for Girl's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>&quot;Byobu&quot; (Japanese Folding Screens) for Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>C2 - 1521 - 1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 1523</td>
<td>&quot;Byobu&quot; (Folding Screens) for Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>&quot;Byobu&quot; for Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls</td>
<td>C2 - 1523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 1530</td>
<td>Instruments for Boy's Festival</td>
<td>Decoration Arrows for Boys' Festival, Bows for Boys' Festival, Torches for Boys' Festival</td>
<td>C2 - 1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 1533</td>
<td>&quot;Koinobori&quot; (Carp Streamers)</td>
<td>&quot;Koinobori&quot;</td>
<td>C2 - 1533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 160</td>
<td>Trophies or the like</td>
<td>Shields for Memento, Trophies, Trophy Bodies, Trophy Stands</td>
<td>C2 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 17</td>
<td>Photography Stands</td>
<td>Photography Standing Frames</td>
<td>C2 - 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 190</td>
<td>Money Boxes</td>
<td>Money Boxes.</td>
<td>C2 - 18-18C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 191</td>
<td>Ornament Cases</td>
<td>Ornament Stands, Flower Vase Stands, Stands for Ornamental Dish</td>
<td>C2 - 190,C2 - 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 20</td>
<td>Wall Decorations or the like</td>
<td>Wall Decorations, Pillar Tablets, Votive Picture Tablets of A House, Picture Frames</td>
<td>C2 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 21</td>
<td>Wall Decorations</td>
<td>Picture Frames, Hangers for Large Square Writing Card</td>
<td>C2 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 29</td>
<td>Hanging Scrolls</td>
<td>Hanging Scrolls</td>
<td>C2 - 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 300</td>
<td>Interior Hanging Decorations</td>
<td>Padding Boards for Picture Frame, Constructional Elements for Picture Frames, Frame Stuffs for Picture Frame Interior Hanging Decorations, Hanging Decorations for Christmas, Christmas Braid, Christmas Decorations, Hanging Dolls</td>
<td>C2 - 30-30AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 31</td>
<td>Wind Bells</td>
<td>Wind Bells</td>
<td>C2 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 - 4</td>
<td>Artificial Flowers</td>
<td>Artificial Flowers, Artificial Flowers which open out when immersed in water</td>
<td>C2 - 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- C2 - 1530: Instruments for Boy's Festival
- C2 - 1531: "Kabuto" (Helmets) for Boy's Festival
- C2 - 1532: "Yoroi" (Armors) for Boy's Festival
- C2 - 1533: "Koinobori" (Carp Streamers)
- C2 - 160: Trophies or the like
- C2 - 17: Photography Stands
- C2 - 180: Money Boxes
- C2 - 190: Parts and Accessories for Ornament or the like
- C2 - 191: Ornament Cases
- C2 - 20: Wall Decorations or the like
- C2 - 21: Wall Decorations
- C2 - 22: Picture Frames
- C2 - 23: Hanging Scrolls
- C2 - 29: Parts and Accessories for Wall Decorations or the like
- C2 - 300: Interior Hanging Decorations
- C2 - 31: Wind Bells
- C2 - 4: Artificial Flowers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 00</td>
<td>Various Dusting Equipment and Washing Equipment or the like Cleaning Equipment</td>
<td>Drainpipe Cleaning Equipment, Gutter-Cleaning Equipment, Shoeshine Equipment</td>
<td>C3 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 10</td>
<td>Shoeshine Equipment</td>
<td>Electric Shoeshine Equipment</td>
<td>C3 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 11</td>
<td>Set of Toilet Cleaning Articles</td>
<td>Set of Toilet Cleaning Articles</td>
<td>C3 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 20</td>
<td>Cleaning Brushes or Scrubbing Brushes</td>
<td>Electric Brushes, Floor Polishers</td>
<td>C3 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 212</td>
<td>Electric Brushes</td>
<td>Cleaning Brushes, Floor Brushes, Shoeshine Brushes, Cleaning Brushes for Electric Razor, Range Brushes, Toilet Brushes, Cleaning Brushes with Handle, Car Washing Brushes, Glass Cleaning Brushes, Kitchen Brushes, Washing Brushes, Scrub Brushes</td>
<td>C3 - 210—211, C3 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 2200</td>
<td>Brushes and Scrubbing Brushes or the like</td>
<td>Cleaning Brushes, Toilet Brushes, Car Washing Brushes, Scrub Brushes, Scrub Brushes with Handle</td>
<td>C3 - 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 2200AA</td>
<td>Material of Parts Used for Washing:</td>
<td>Raising Style</td>
<td>C3 - 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 2200AB</td>
<td>Material of Parts Used for Washing:</td>
<td>Sponge Style</td>
<td>C3 - 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 2200AC</td>
<td>Material of Parts Used for Washing:</td>
<td>Synthetic Fiber Weaved Style with Handles</td>
<td>C3 - 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 221</td>
<td>Brushes and Scrub Brushes with Handle or the like</td>
<td>Cleaning Brushes, Toilet Brushes, Car Washing Brushes, Scrub Brushes, Scrub Brushes with Handle</td>
<td>C3 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 222</td>
<td>Brushes and Scrub Brushes with Case or the like</td>
<td>Cleaning Brushes, Toilet Brushes, Scrub Brushes, Scrub Brushes with Case</td>
<td>C3 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cleaning Brush or Scrub Brush</td>
<td>Handle for Scrub Brushes, Brush Stands, Scrub Brush Cases, Toilet Brush Stands</td>
<td>C3 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 30</td>
<td>Dusting Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>C3 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 310</td>
<td>Brooms and Manual Cleaning Equipment</td>
<td>Brooms</td>
<td>C3 - 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 311</td>
<td>Brooms</td>
<td></td>
<td>C3 - 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 312</td>
<td>Manual Cleaning Equipment</td>
<td>Manual Cleaning Equipment</td>
<td>C3 - 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 319</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Brooms and Manual Cleaning Equipment</td>
<td>Broomsticks</td>
<td>C3 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 32</td>
<td>Dusters, Beaters for Bedclothes</td>
<td>Dusters, Beaters for Bedclothes</td>
<td>C3 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 329</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Dusters, Beaters for Bedclothes</td>
<td>Handles for Duster</td>
<td>C3 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 330</td>
<td>Dustpans</td>
<td>Dustpans</td>
<td>C3 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 331</td>
<td>Dustpans with Brush</td>
<td>Dustpans with Brush</td>
<td>C3 - 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 340</td>
<td>Dust-Cloths and Mop</td>
<td>Dusting Equipment for Attaching Dust-Cloths</td>
<td>C3 - 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 341</td>
<td>Dust-Cloths</td>
<td>Dust-Cloths</td>
<td>C3 - 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 342</td>
<td>Mops</td>
<td>Mops</td>
<td>C3 - 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 349</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Dust-Cloths and Mop</td>
<td>Handles for Mop</td>
<td>C3 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 350</td>
<td>Buckets and Mops</td>
<td>Buckets, Buckets for Fire Extinguishing</td>
<td>C3 - 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 351</td>
<td>Buckets</td>
<td>Mop Washing Equipment, Dust-Cloths Wringing Equipment</td>
<td>C3 - 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 352</td>
<td>Mops Washing Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 359</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Buckets and Mops Washing Equipment</td>
<td>Handles for Buckets, Lids for Buckets</td>
<td>C3 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 360</td>
<td>Window Cleaning Equipment</td>
<td>Window Cleaning Equipment</td>
<td>C3 - 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 370</td>
<td>Waste Baskets</td>
<td>Waste Baskets</td>
<td>C3 - 370 - 370D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 371</td>
<td>Waste Bag</td>
<td>Waste Bag</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 40</td>
<td>Vacuum Cleaners and Floor Polishers</td>
<td>Carpet Cleaners, Steam Cleaners, Steam Washers, Vacuum Cleaners, Cylinders</td>
<td>C3 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 4100</td>
<td>Vacuum Cleaners and Floor Polishers</td>
<td>Carpet Cleaners, Steam Cleaners, Steam Washers, Vacuum Cleaners, Cylinders</td>
<td>C3 - 410 - 410E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 410A</td>
<td>Rectangular Style</td>
<td>Equipment to Control Vacuum Cleaner Exhaust</td>
<td>C3 - 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 410B</td>
<td>Oblong Style</td>
<td>Nozzles for Vacuum Cleaner</td>
<td>C3 - 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 410C</td>
<td>with Case</td>
<td>Hose for Vacuum Cleaner</td>
<td>C3 - 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 410D</td>
<td>with Handle</td>
<td>Flexible Hose Joints with Switches, Flexible Hose Joints</td>
<td>C3 - 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 410E</td>
<td>Portable Style</td>
<td>Vacuum Cleaner Cases, Vacuum Cleaner Storage Stands</td>
<td>C3 - 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 410F</td>
<td>Self-Propelled Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 4190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Vacuum Cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 4191</td>
<td>Nozzles for Vacuum Cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 4192</td>
<td>Hose for Vacuum Cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 4193</td>
<td>Flexible Hose Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 4194</td>
<td>Vacuum Cleaner Cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 4195</td>
<td>Battery-Charging Stands for Vacuum Cleaners or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 4196</td>
<td>Dust Bags for Vacuum Cleaners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 420</td>
<td>Floor Polishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 429</td>
<td>Parts for Floor Polisher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 50</td>
<td>Washing Equipment and Washing Machine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 501</td>
<td>Set of Washing Equipment</td>
<td>Set of Washing Equipment, Washing Boards, Detergent Containers</td>
<td>C3 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 510</td>
<td>Washing Equipment</td>
<td>Wash-Tubs, Washbowls, Wash Buckets</td>
<td>C3 - 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 511</td>
<td>Wash-Tubs and Washbowls</td>
<td>Washing Machines, Washing Machines with Drier, Washing Machines with Dewaterer, Dry Cleaning Machines, Washing Machines with Clothes Drier, Washing Machines with Clothes Dewaterer</td>
<td>C3 - 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 520</td>
<td>Washing Machines</td>
<td>C3 - 520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 520A</td>
<td>with Clothes Drier Style</td>
<td>C3 - 520A,C3 - 520C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 521</td>
<td>Washing Machines (One Bucket Style)</td>
<td>Washing Machines, Washing Machines with Drier, Washing Machines with Dewaterer, Dry Cleaning Machines, Washing Machines with Clothes Drier, Washing Machines with Clothes Dewaterer</td>
<td>C3 - 520B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 521A</td>
<td>with Clothes Drier Style</td>
<td>C3 - 521A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 521BA</td>
<td>Top-Inserted Style</td>
<td>*1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 521BB</td>
<td>Inserted Aslant Style</td>
<td>*1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 521BC</td>
<td>Inserted from the Side Style</td>
<td>*1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 521CA</td>
<td>Solid Lid Style (excluding CB)</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 521CB</td>
<td>Center-Folded Lid Style</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 521DA</td>
<td>Operation Part only at the Front</td>
<td>*3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 521DB</td>
<td>Straight Operation Part at the Side</td>
<td>*3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 521DC</td>
<td>Operation Part only at the Corner</td>
<td>*3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 522</td>
<td>Washing Machines (Two Bucket Style)</td>
<td>C3 - 522B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 522A</td>
<td>Operation Part only at the Front</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 522B</td>
<td>Operation Part only at the Back</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 5290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Washing Machines</td>
<td>Washing Machine Lids, Tubs for Washing Machines, Anti-Tangle Device of Washing Machines</td>
<td>C3 - 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 5291</td>
<td>Agitators for Washing Machines</td>
<td>Agitators for Washing Machines, Pulsators for Washing Machines</td>
<td>C3 - 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 5292</td>
<td>Soap and Detergent Container for Washing Machine</td>
<td>Soap Container for Washing Machine, Detergent Container for Washing Machine</td>
<td>C3 - 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 5295</td>
<td>Waterproof Pans for Washing Machine</td>
<td>Waterproof Pans for Washing Machine</td>
<td>C3 - 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 5296</td>
<td>Waste Thread Removers for Washing Machine</td>
<td>Waste Thread Removers for Washing Machine</td>
<td>C3 - 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 5297</td>
<td>Washing Bags for Washing Machine</td>
<td>Washing Bags for Washing Machine, Cleaning Nets</td>
<td>C3 - 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 600</td>
<td>Clothes Spinner, Clothes Drier or the like.............</td>
<td>Clothes Spinners for Removing Water, Dewaterers for Umbrella, Driers for Umbrella</td>
<td>C3 - 60−630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 631</td>
<td>Clothes Dryers ................................................</td>
<td>Electric Dryer, Electric Tumble Drier</td>
<td>C3 - 631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 632</td>
<td>Futon Dryers ................................................................</td>
<td>Futon Dryers</td>
<td>C3 - 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 633</td>
<td>Shoes Dryers ................................................................</td>
<td>Shoes Dryers</td>
<td>C3 - 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 639</td>
<td>Parts for Clothes Drier or the like ......................</td>
<td>Clothes Drier Case, Attachments for Clothes Drier, Shoes Drier Stands, Attachments for Shoes Driers, Nozzles of Clothes Drier, Nozzles for Futon Drier</td>
<td>C3 - 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 700</td>
<td>Clothes Drying Equipment ....................................</td>
<td>Clothespins Containers</td>
<td>C3 - 70−710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 711</td>
<td>Clothes-Line Poles and Clothes-Lines ....................</td>
<td>Clothes-Line Poles, Clothes-Lines</td>
<td>C3 - 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 72</td>
<td>Clothes Drying Equipment or the like ....................</td>
<td>Clothes Drying Equipment, Drying Futon Equipment, Drying Shoes Equipment</td>
<td>C3 - 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 721</td>
<td>Clothes Drying Equipment or the like (Self-Standing Style)</td>
<td>Clothes Drying Equipment, Drying Futon Equipment, Drying Shoes Equipment</td>
<td>C3 - 72A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 722</td>
<td>Clothes Drying Equipment or the like (Attached Style) ..................................................................</td>
<td>Clothes Drying Equipment, Laundry Drying Equipment</td>
<td>C3 - 72B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 723</td>
<td>Clothes Drying Equipment or the like (Hanging Style) ..................................................................</td>
<td>Laundry Hanging Equipment, Clothes Drying Equipment, Laundry Drying Equipment</td>
<td>C3 - 72C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 73</td>
<td>Clothespins .................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Clothespins, &quot;Futon-Pins&quot;, Laundry Hanging Pins</td>
<td>C3 - 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 79</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Drying Clothes Equipment ..................................................................</td>
<td>Clothes Drying Pole Hooks, Clothespin Receptacles, Clothes-Line Post Anti-Slip Equipment, Pedestals for Laundry Poles Washing Finishers, Mangles</td>
<td>C3 - 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 80</td>
<td>Washing Finishers or the like ................................</td>
<td>Washing Finishers, Mangles</td>
<td>C3 - 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 810</td>
<td>Irons .........................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Irons, Steam Irons</td>
<td>C3 - 810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 819</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Iron .............................</td>
<td>Ironing Boards, Ironing Cases</td>
<td>C3 - 819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 82</td>
<td>Ironing Boards .........................................................</td>
<td>Ironing Boards, Pressing Tables for Ironing, Feet for Ironing Board</td>
<td>C3 - 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 - 83</td>
<td>Trouser Presses ......................................................</td>
<td>Trouser Presses</td>
<td>C3 - 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 000</td>
<td>Various Home Health Care Goods</td>
<td>Whole Body Cosmetic Equipment, Sun-tanning Equipment, Bust Enhancers, Acne Sterilizers, Breast-Pumps, Nasal Plugs, Nose Clips, Tablet Cases, Prosthesis Containers, Sterile Water Generators, Facial Equipment Using High Frequency Wave, Rollers for Epilating</td>
<td>C4 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 01</td>
<td>Tweezers</td>
<td>Tweezers, Splinter Removers, Depilatory Equipment, Electric Epilator Equipment</td>
<td>C4 - 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 02</td>
<td>Earplugs</td>
<td>Earplugs, Shampoo Earplugs</td>
<td>C4 - 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 03</td>
<td>Sanitary Masks and Blindfolds</td>
<td>Sanitary Masks, Blindfolds, Gauze, Bandages, Eye Bandages, Adhesive Tapes, Applicators, Cotton Buds Containers</td>
<td>J 7 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 04</td>
<td>Gauze and Bandages or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 05</td>
<td>Water Pillows or the like</td>
<td>Water Pillows, Ice Bags, Ice-Bag Suspenders</td>
<td>J 7 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 06</td>
<td>Sweat Absorbing Equipment</td>
<td>Sweat Absorbing Pad</td>
<td>C4 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 07</td>
<td>Set of Beautification Equipment</td>
<td>Set of Beautification Equipment</td>
<td>C4 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 100</td>
<td>Body Cleaning Supplies</td>
<td>Brushes for Washing Fingers, Nailbrushes, Foot Washers, Portable Showers</td>
<td>C4 - 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 101</td>
<td>Soaps or the like</td>
<td>Solid Soaps, Soaps, Solid Bath Agents, Solid Detergents</td>
<td>C4 - 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 102A</td>
<td>Washcloths or the like</td>
<td>Washcloths, Back Brushes</td>
<td>C4 - 102A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 110</td>
<td>Shampoo Equipment</td>
<td>Shampoo Hair Brushes, Shampoo Hats, Shampoo Pillows</td>
<td>C4 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 111</td>
<td>Shampoo Bowls</td>
<td>Shampoo Bowls, Shampoo Machines, Shampoo Bowls for Patient</td>
<td>C4 - 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 120</td>
<td>Wash Basins</td>
<td>Wash Basins, Face Brushes, Steam Bathers, Supersonic Face Washers</td>
<td>C4 - 12, Part of C4 - 12A, C4 - 12B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 13</td>
<td>Eye-Washers and Eyedroppers</td>
<td>Eye-Washers, Eyedroppers</td>
<td>C4 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 1400</td>
<td>Oral Hygienic Equipment</td>
<td>Artificial Teeth Containers, Tongue Cleaners, Artificial Teeth Cleaning Equipment, Electric Interdental Cleaners</td>
<td>C4 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 141</td>
<td>Mouth Cleaners or the like</td>
<td>Mouth Cleaners, Gargling Devices</td>
<td>C4 - 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 1420</td>
<td>Tooth Brushes and Gum Massagers</td>
<td>Tooth Brushes, Gum Massagers</td>
<td>C4 - 142, C4 - 142A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 142A</td>
<td>Finger Stall Style</td>
<td>Electric Tooth Brushes, Electric Tooth Brush Cleaners</td>
<td>C4 - 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 144</td>
<td>Dental Flosses</td>
<td>Dental Flosses, Interaldental Cleaners</td>
<td>C4 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 145</td>
<td>Interdental Brushes</td>
<td>Electric Tooth Brushes, Electric Tooth Brush Cleaners</td>
<td>C4 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 146</td>
<td>Set of Electric Tooth Brush</td>
<td>Set of Electric Tooth Brush</td>
<td>C4 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 147</td>
<td>Set of Toilet Kits</td>
<td>Earpicks</td>
<td>C4 - 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 15</td>
<td>Earpicks</td>
<td>Water Closet Bowls, Portable Hand Wash Equipment, Hands and Fingers Sterilizers</td>
<td>C4 - 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 16</td>
<td>Water Closet Bowls</td>
<td>Soap Boxes, Liquid Soap Holders, Liquid Soap Dispensers</td>
<td>C4 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 17</td>
<td>Portable Bidets</td>
<td>Wet Towel Holders, Wet Towel Heaters, Wet Towel Steamers</td>
<td>C4 - 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 18</td>
<td>Bath Foamers</td>
<td>Wet Towel Holders, Wet Towel Heaters, Wet Towel Steamers</td>
<td>C4 - 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 20</td>
<td>Goods related to Body Cleaning</td>
<td>Wash Basins, Wash Tubs and Washbowls (C 3 - 511)</td>
<td>C4 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 21</td>
<td>Soap Boxes</td>
<td>Soap Containers, Liquid Soap Holders, Liquid Soap Dispensers</td>
<td>C4 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 22</td>
<td>Liquid Soap Holders</td>
<td>Wet Towel Holders, Wet Towel Heaters, Wet Towel Steamers</td>
<td>C4 - 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 230</td>
<td>Wet Towel Holders</td>
<td>Wet Towel Heaters, Wet Towel Steamers, Tissue Paper Holders, Tissue Paper Holder Covers, Cutting Cotton Holders, Glasses Lens Cleaner Paper Cases, Towel Supply Cases, Tissue Paper Holders with Dust Box</td>
<td>C4 - 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 231</td>
<td>Wet Towel Heaters</td>
<td>Tissue Paper Holders, Tissue Paper Holder Covers, Cutting Cotton Holders, Glasses Lens Cleaner Paper Cases, Towel Supply Cases, Tissue Paper Holders with Dust Box</td>
<td>C4 - 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 24</td>
<td>Tissue Paper Holders or the like</td>
<td>Tissue Paper Holder Core, Toilet Paper Holder Paper Cutters, Toilet Paper Holder Covers, Cutting Cotton Holders, Glasses Lens Cleaner Paper Cases, Towel Supply Cases, Tissue Paper Holders with Dust Box</td>
<td>C4 - 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 250</td>
<td>Toilet Paper Holders or the like</td>
<td>Toilet Paper Holder Core, Toilet Paper Holder Paper Cutters, Toilet Paper Holder Covers, Cutting Cotton Holders, Glasses Lens Cleaner Paper Cases, Towel Supply Cases, Tissue Paper Holders with Dust Box</td>
<td>C4 - 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 259</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Toilet Paper Holders or the like</td>
<td>Tooth Brush Stands, Tooth Brush Cases, Tooth Brush Holders, Tooth Brush Holders, Tooth Brush Stands with Storage Cell, Storage Cells for Electric Tooth Brush</td>
<td>C4 - 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 26</td>
<td>Tooth Brush Stands or the like</td>
<td>Towels, Hand Dryers</td>
<td>C4 - 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 27</td>
<td>Towels and Hand Dryers</td>
<td>Bed Pans, Urinals, Baby Potties</td>
<td>C4 - 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 280</td>
<td>Bed Pans or the like</td>
<td>Spittoons, Urinals, Baby Potties</td>
<td>C4 - 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 289</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Bed Pans</td>
<td>Deodorizers, Atomizers, Deodorant Containers, Atomizer for Automobiles, Desiccant Containers, Insecticide Containers, Toilet Atomizers with Imitation Sound Generator</td>
<td>C4 - 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 30</td>
<td>Interior Sanitary Equipment</td>
<td>Deodorizers, Atomizers, Deodorant Containers, Atomizer for Automobiles, Desiccant Containers, Insecticide Containers, Toilet Atomizers with Imitation Sound Generator</td>
<td>C4 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 3100</td>
<td>Deodorizers or the like</td>
<td>Electric Type, Hanging and Attached Styles</td>
<td>C4 - 3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C4 - 3100A Electric Type, C4 - 3100B Hanging and Attached Styles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[ 35 \]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 311</td>
<td><strong>Deodorants and Insecticides</strong></td>
<td>Deodorants, Insecticides, Deodorizers</td>
<td>C4 - 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 312</td>
<td><strong>Sachet Bags</strong></td>
<td>Sachet Bags</td>
<td>C4 - 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 319</td>
<td><strong>Parts and Accessories for Deodorizers or the like</strong></td>
<td>Cartridges for Atomizers, Lids for Atomizers, Mats for Atomizers Insect Catchers, Insect Destroyers, Fly Catchers, Fly Papers</td>
<td>C4 - 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 320</td>
<td><strong>Insect Catchers or Insect Destroyers</strong></td>
<td>Insect Catchers, Insect Destroyers, Fly Catchers, Fly Papers</td>
<td>C4 - 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 320A</td>
<td><strong>Electric Type</strong></td>
<td>Electric Discharge Insect Destroyers</td>
<td>C4 - 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 321</td>
<td><strong>Electric Discharge Insect Destroyers</strong></td>
<td>Electric Discharge Insect Destroyers Mosquito Catchers, Mosquito-Repellent Incense Smokers, Electric Mosquito Catcher</td>
<td>C4 - 320—3220A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 3220</td>
<td><strong>Mosquito Catchers</strong></td>
<td>Mosquito Catchers Electric Mosquito-Repellent Incense, Electric Mosquito-Repellent Incense Mat</td>
<td>C4 - 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 3220A</td>
<td><strong>Electric Type</strong></td>
<td>Mosquito-Repellent Incense Smokers, Electric Mosquito Catcher</td>
<td>C4 - 3221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 3221</td>
<td><strong>Mosquito-Repellent Incenses or the like</strong></td>
<td>Mosquito-Repellent Incense Smokers, Electric Mosquito Catcher</td>
<td>C4 - 3221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 323</td>
<td><strong>Cockroach Catchers</strong></td>
<td>Cockroach Catcher, Insect Catcher, Insect Destroyer Fly Swatters</td>
<td>C4 - 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 324</td>
<td><strong>Fly Swatters</strong></td>
<td>Fly Swatters</td>
<td>C4 - 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 40</td>
<td><strong>Sanitary Equipment</strong></td>
<td>Tampon Inserters Sanitary Napkin</td>
<td>C4 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 410</td>
<td><strong>Sanitary Napkins or the like</strong></td>
<td>Sanitary Napkin</td>
<td>C4 - 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 42</td>
<td><strong>Sanitary Tampon</strong></td>
<td>Sanitary Tampon</td>
<td>C4 - 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 500</td>
<td><strong>Contraceptive Equipment</strong></td>
<td>Pessaries, Contraception Rings, Intrauterine Contraceptive Device</td>
<td>C4 - 50,C4 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 - 51</td>
<td><strong>Condom</strong></td>
<td>Condom</td>
<td>C4 - 51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C5  Tableware or Cooking Vessels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 00</td>
<td>Various Tableware or Cooking Vessels.......................</td>
<td>Finger Bowls, Waste Baskets at Dining Table</td>
<td>C5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 10</td>
<td>A Set of Tableware</td>
<td>Set of Spice Jars</td>
<td>C5 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 11</td>
<td>Set of Spice Jars</td>
<td>Set of “Sen-Cha” (Green Tea) Cups and A Small Teapot</td>
<td>C5 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 12</td>
<td>Set of “Sen-Cha” (Green Tea) Cups and A Small Teapot</td>
<td>Set of “Sen-Cha” (Green Tea) Cups and A Small Teapot</td>
<td>C5 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 130</td>
<td>Set of Coffee Cups and A Coffee Pot...........................</td>
<td>Set of Coffee Cups and A Coffee Pot</td>
<td>C5 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 14</td>
<td>Set of Dinnerware</td>
<td>Set of Dinnerware</td>
<td>C5 - 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 15</td>
<td>Set of Tea Cups and A Teapot</td>
<td>Set of Tea Cups and A Teapot</td>
<td>C5 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 16</td>
<td>Set of Dinner Plates and Cups</td>
<td>Set of Dinner Plates and Cups</td>
<td>C5 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 17</td>
<td>Set of “Sake” Bottle and Cups</td>
<td>Set of “Sake” Bottle and Cups</td>
<td>C5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 18</td>
<td>Set of Camping Pans</td>
<td>Cooked Fine Noodle (“Somen”) Vessels, Tableware</td>
<td>C5 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100</td>
<td>Dinner Plates and Dishes</td>
<td>C5 - 200C with Leg</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100A</td>
<td>with No Pattern (excluding AA)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100AA</td>
<td>with No Pattern, Plate Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100B</td>
<td>with Flat Pattern (excluding BA, BB)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100B</td>
<td>with Flat Pattern Plate Style (excluding BB)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100B</td>
<td>with Flat Pattern Round Plate Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100C</td>
<td>with Uneven Pattern (excluding CA, CB)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100CA</td>
<td>with Uneven Pattern, Plate Style (excluding CB)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100CB</td>
<td>with Uneven Pattern, Round Plate Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100D</td>
<td>with Cutting Pattern excluding DA)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100DA</td>
<td>with Cutting Pattern, Plate Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100E</td>
<td>with Divider (excluding EA)</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100E</td>
<td>with Divider, Dish Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100F</td>
<td>Wooden Bowl with Lid Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100G</td>
<td>with Hanger</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100H</td>
<td>Multistage Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2100J</td>
<td>with Leg</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td>C5 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Table Plate and Table Bowl</td>
<td>Decoration of Table Plates, Hanger of Table Plates, Plates Displaying Equipment, Plates Hangers</td>
<td>C5 - 2190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2191</td>
<td>Lids of Wooden Bowl</td>
<td>Lids of Rice Bowl, Lids of Wooden Bowl</td>
<td>C5 - 2191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 220</td>
<td>Table Baskets or the like</td>
<td>Table Baskets, Fruit Baskets, Candy Baskets, Baskets</td>
<td>C5 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 221</td>
<td>Basket Steamers for “Soba” (Noodle)</td>
<td>Basket Steamers for “Soba” (Noodle), “Soba” (Noodle) Baskets, Containers for “Soba”</td>
<td>C5 - 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 229</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Table Plate and Table Bowl</td>
<td>Frames of Basket Steamer for &quot;Soba&quot; (Noodle), Straining Bamboo Shelves for Basket Steamer of &quot;Soba&quot; (Noodle)</td>
<td>C5 - 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 230</td>
<td>Cups, Teacups for Green Tea or the like</td>
<td>Weaning Cups</td>
<td>C5 - 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2310</td>
<td>Cups or the like</td>
<td>Glasses, Beer Mugs, Coffee Cups, Tea Cups, Ice Cream Cups, Cups with Handle</td>
<td>C5 - 231-231E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 230</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Table Plate and Table Bowl</td>
<td>Straining Bamboo Shelves for Basket Steamer of &quot;Soba&quot; (Noodle)</td>
<td>C5 - 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 230</td>
<td>Weaning Cups</td>
<td>Cups, Teacups for Green Tea or the like</td>
<td>C5 - 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 230</td>
<td>Glasses, Beer Mugs, Coffee Cups, Tea Cups, Ice Cream Cups, Cups with Handle</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 231-231E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 232</td>
<td>Teacups for Green Tea</td>
<td>Teacups for Green Tea, Tea Cups for &quot;Sencha&quot; (Green Tea of Middle Grade), Tea Cups for &quot;Matcha&quot; (Powdered Green Tea)</td>
<td>C5 - 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 232</td>
<td>Weaning Cups</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 233</td>
<td>&quot;Sakazuki&quot; (Sake Cup)</td>
<td>&quot;Sakazuki&quot; (Sake Cup)</td>
<td>C5 - 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2340</td>
<td>Coffee Cups and Saucers</td>
<td>Coffee Cups and Saucers, Tea Cups and Saucers</td>
<td>C5 - 234-234B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 235</td>
<td>Baby Nursing Bottles</td>
<td>Baby Nursing Bottles</td>
<td>C5 - 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cup, Teacup for Green Tea or the like</td>
<td>Lids for Teacup for Green Tea</td>
<td>C5 - 2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 2391</td>
<td>Nipples of Baby Bottle and Lids of Baby Nursing Bottle</td>
<td>Nipples of Baby Bottle, Lids of Baby Nursing Bottle</td>
<td>C5 - 2391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 240</td>
<td>Food Stands</td>
<td>Food Stands</td>
<td>C5 - 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 241</td>
<td>Egg-Cups</td>
<td>Egg-Cups</td>
<td>C5 - 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 242</td>
<td>Bread Stands</td>
<td>Bread Stands</td>
<td>C5 - 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 25</td>
<td>Tier of Vessels for Baby's Food</td>
<td>Tier of Vessels for Young Child's Food, Tier of Vessels for Baby's Food</td>
<td>C5 - 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Tableware</td>
<td>Decorative Bamboo Grasses for Tableware, Decorative Orchid Grasses for Table Ware, Decoration of Tableware, Dailies</td>
<td>C5 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100</td>
<td>Jars or Liquid Bottles</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 310-310FA,C5 - 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100A</td>
<td>Spout at Top, Covering Lid Style</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100B</td>
<td>with Handle, with Spout</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100BA</td>
<td>with Handle, No Spout, No Lids</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100BB</td>
<td>with Handle, No Spouts, with Lids</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100C</td>
<td>with Bar Handle</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100D</td>
<td>with Hanger, No Pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100DA</td>
<td>with Hanger, with Pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100E</td>
<td>with Variety of Hanger</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100F</td>
<td>without Handle, No Lid</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100FA</td>
<td>without Handle, with Lid</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100FA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100FB</td>
<td>without Handle, with Pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100FB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3100G</td>
<td>Embodied Style</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3100G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 311</td>
<td>Water Jars with Lids</td>
<td>Water Jars with Lids</td>
<td>C5 - 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 313</td>
<td>Soda Siphons</td>
<td>Soda Siphons</td>
<td>C5 - 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 314</td>
<td>Cooking Oil Bottles</td>
<td>Cooking Oil Bottles, Cooking Oil Filters</td>
<td>C5 - 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3150</td>
<td>Water Bottles</td>
<td>Water Bottles, Portable Thermos Bottles, Portable Beverage Dispensers</td>
<td>C5 - 315-315A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3150A</td>
<td>Oblong Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3150B</td>
<td>with Faucets or Nozzles Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3160</td>
<td>Thermos Bottle</td>
<td>Thermos Bottles, Electric Water Heaters, Electric Thermos Pots, Electrical Kettles with Thermos Function, Cold Water Bottles</td>
<td>C5 - 316-316A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3160A</td>
<td>with Hanger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 317</td>
<td>Coffee Siphons or the like</td>
<td>Coffee Siphons, Coffee Makers, Espresso Coffee Machine, Percolators</td>
<td>C5 - 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 319</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Jar or Liquid Bottle</td>
<td>Caps for Teapot, Hangers for Kettle, Lids for Seasoning Pots, Inner Stopper for Thermos Bottle, Stands for Coffee Siphon, Filters for Small Teapot, Filters for Coffee Siphon, Filters for Percolator, Lid Knob of Kettle, Replaceable Wine Stoppers, Straw Caps for Beverage Bottles, Food Vessels with Lid, Food Storage Bottles, Butter Containers, Paste Mustard Containers, Sugar Containers, Salt Containers, Candy Vessels, Picnic Boxes, Lunch Boxes, Tea Canisters, Pot for Foods, Earthenware Pots for Food, Rice Chests, Bread Container, Rice Chest with Scales</td>
<td>C5 - 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200</td>
<td>Food Vessels with Lid or the like</td>
<td>Food Vessels with Lid, Food Storage Bottles, Butter Containers, Paste Mustard Containers, Sugar Containers, Salt Containers, Candy Vessels, Picnic Boxes, Lunch Boxes, Tea Canisters, Pot for Foods, Earthenware Pots for Food, Rice Chests, Bread Container, Rice Chest with Scales</td>
<td>C5 - 320-320F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200A</td>
<td>Embodied Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200B</td>
<td>with Lid (excluding BA-BB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200BA</td>
<td>with Knob attached to Lid (excluding BAA, BAB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200BAA</td>
<td>with Knob attached to Lid, Round Vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200BAB</td>
<td>with Knob attached to Lid, Square Vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200B</td>
<td>with Uneven Lid (excluding BBA, BBB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200BB</td>
<td>with Uneven Lid, Round Vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200BBB</td>
<td>with Uneven Lid, Square Vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200BC</td>
<td>with Flat Lid (excluding BCA, BCB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200BCA</td>
<td>with Flat Lid, Round Vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200BCB</td>
<td>with Flat Lid, Square Vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200C</td>
<td>with Fastening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200D</td>
<td>Tier Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200E</td>
<td>with Deep Lid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3200F</td>
<td>with Handle, with Hanger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3210</td>
<td>Ice Boxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 322</td>
<td>Rice Vessels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3230</td>
<td>Dried Food Powder Containers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3240</td>
<td>Food Storage Cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3240A</td>
<td>Embodied Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3250</td>
<td>Portable Food Storage Cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3251</td>
<td>Ice Boxes</td>
<td>Portable Ice Boxes, Portable Cold Boxes for Fishing, Ice Boxes, Ice Boxes for Fishing, Thermal Lunch Containers</td>
<td>C5 - 3251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 326</td>
<td>Wine Coolers or the like</td>
<td>Wine Coolers, Drinking Water Coolers</td>
<td>C5 - 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Food Vessel with Lid</td>
<td>Lids of Food Vessel, Lids of Bowl</td>
<td>C5 - 3290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 3291</td>
<td>Lid of Food Vessels with Lid</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 3291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 410</td>
<td>Pots and Pans or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41100</td>
<td>Pots, Grills, Hot Plates</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4110~4110F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41100A</td>
<td>Tempura Style</td>
<td>Steaming Baskets, &quot;Seiroh&quot;</td>
<td>C5 - 4111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41100B</td>
<td>Hot Plate Style and Grill Style</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41100BA</td>
<td>Hot Plate Style and Grill Style with One Holder</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41100C</td>
<td>with Two Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41100CA</td>
<td>with Two Handles, No Lid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41100D</td>
<td>with Hanger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41100E</td>
<td>with Single Handle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41100EA</td>
<td>with Single Handle, No Lid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41100F</td>
<td>with Hanger Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4111</td>
<td>Steaming Baskets and &quot;Seiroh&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4112</td>
<td>Pressure Cookers</td>
<td>Pressure Cookers, Autodavies</td>
<td>C5 - 4112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4113</td>
<td>Roasting Pans</td>
<td>Dutch Ovens</td>
<td>C5 - 4113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4120</td>
<td>Pans with Heating Device</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41210</td>
<td>Electric Pans or the like</td>
<td>Electric Frying Pans, Rice Cookers, Electric Tempura Pans</td>
<td>C5 - 4121~4121CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41210A</td>
<td>with Single Handle</td>
<td>Steaming Baskets, &quot;Seiroh&quot;</td>
<td>C5 - 4121~4121CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41210B</td>
<td>with Handle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41210C</td>
<td>with Two Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41210CA</td>
<td>with Two Handles, Cook Pot Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41210D</td>
<td>Hot Plate Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41210E</td>
<td>with Holes and Uneven Surface Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41211</td>
<td>Electric Rice Cookers</td>
<td>Electric Rice Cookers, Rice Cookers</td>
<td>C5 - 4121~4121CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41211A</td>
<td>Cylinder Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41211BA</td>
<td>Operation Part at Sides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 41211BB</td>
<td>Operation Part at Top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Pan or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4191</td>
<td>Pan Lids</td>
<td>Pan Lids, Small Lids Resting Directly on The Object inside of The Pan</td>
<td>C5 - 4191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4192</td>
<td>Handle for Pans</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4193</td>
<td>Knobs of Small Lids inside of The Pans</td>
<td>Knobs of Lid Pan &quot;Sake&quot; Heaters, Percolators, Coffee Makers Electric Pots, Electric Kettles</td>
<td>C5 - 4193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 420</td>
<td>Hot Water Heaters or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 421</td>
<td>Electric Pots</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 422</td>
<td>Coffee Makers</td>
<td>Coffee Makers, Coffee Brewers, Water Heaters for Coffee Maker, Coffee Brewers with Mill, Coffee Makers with Mill</td>
<td>C5 - 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 429</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Water Heater with Heat Reservoir</td>
<td>Filters for Coffee Brewer, Filters for Coffee Maker, Filters for Coffee Maker, Filters for Coffee Maker</td>
<td>C5 - 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 430</td>
<td>Warmth Keepers with Heat Reservoir for both Food and Tableware</td>
<td>Warmth Keepers for Food, Warmth Keepers for Tableware, Thermal Keepers for Cooked Rice, Electronic Jar, Yogurt Makers, Yeast Fungi, Fermenter, Fermenting Devices for Cooking</td>
<td>C5 - 430-431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 432</td>
<td>Warming Plates</td>
<td>Warming Plates</td>
<td>C5 - 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 440</td>
<td>Cooking Boards</td>
<td>Cake Racks</td>
<td>C5 - 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 441</td>
<td>Chopping Boards or the like</td>
<td>Chopping Boards, Cheese Boards</td>
<td>C5 - 441-441A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 449</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Board</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 450</td>
<td>Non-Heat Cooking Vessels</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 451</td>
<td>Pickle Barrels</td>
<td>Pickle Barrels, Stone Weights for Pickles, Pressing Lids for Pickles Vat</td>
<td>C5 - 4511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4519</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Pickle Barrel</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 452</td>
<td>Cooking Vats</td>
<td>Cooking Vats, Oil Strainers for Cooking, Cooking Bowls, Salad Bowls, Earthenware Mortars, Mortars</td>
<td>C5 - 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4530</td>
<td>Cooking Bowls</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4531</td>
<td>Earthenware Mortars</td>
<td>Earthenware Mortars, Mortars</td>
<td>C5 - 4531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4540</td>
<td>Food Vessels with Washing Device</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 4540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4541</td>
<td>Rice Washing Tubs</td>
<td>Rice Washing Tubs</td>
<td>C5 - 4541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 455</td>
<td>Washing Tubs</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4560</td>
<td>Colanders</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 456-456A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4560A</td>
<td>with Single Handle</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 456-456A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4560A</td>
<td>with Single Handle</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 456-456A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 4570</td>
<td>Cooking Vessels with Colander</td>
<td>Washing Pails with Strainer, Bowls with Strainer, Draining Baskets</td>
<td>C5 - 457-457A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 459</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Non-Heat Cooking Vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 50</td>
<td>Tableware Holders and Tableware Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 510</td>
<td>Tableware Cover and Tableware Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 511</td>
<td>Tableware Cover and Cooking Cover</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5120</td>
<td>Tableware Cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 5120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5121</td>
<td>Cabinets for Meal Utensils</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 5121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 520</td>
<td>Tableware Hangers</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 52-52AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 520A</td>
<td>On The Table Style</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 52-52AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5300</td>
<td>Tableware Saucer or Tableware Holders</td>
<td>Cup Holders, Cup Stands, &quot;Sake&quot; Bottles and Cups, Saucers, Nursing Bottle Holders, Cups and Drinking Glass Holders, &quot;Sake&quot; Bottle Holders, Dish Stands, Cup Hangers, Caster Stands, Saucers</td>
<td>Part of C5 - 530, C5 - 530A—530E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5300A</td>
<td>On The Table Style, Single Tableware Holder Style (excluding AA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5300AA</td>
<td>On The Table Style, Single Tableware Holder, Saucer Style, Holder Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5300B</td>
<td>On The Table Style, Plural Tableware Holder Style (excluding BA, BB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5300AB</td>
<td>On The Table, Plural Tableware Holder, Hanging Tray Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5300BB</td>
<td>On The Table, Plural Tableware Holder Style, Frame Structure Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5300C</td>
<td>On The Table Saucer Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5300D</td>
<td>On The Table, Embodied Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5300E</td>
<td>Installed on The Wall Style (excluding *1 EA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5300A</td>
<td>Installed on The Wall Style, Beverage *1 Container Holder Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 531</td>
<td>Cup Saucer and Teacup Saucer</td>
<td>Cup Saucer, Teacup</td>
<td>C5 - 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 532</td>
<td>Pot Stand and Teapot Mat</td>
<td>Pot Stand, Teapot Mat</td>
<td>C5 - 532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 533</td>
<td>Chopsticks Rest and Spoon Rest</td>
<td>Chopsticks Rest, Spoon Rest, Spoon Saucer</td>
<td>C5 - 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5340</td>
<td>Chopsticks Holder and Toothpick Holder</td>
<td>Chopsticks Holder, Toothpick Holder, Straw Holder</td>
<td>C5 - 534—534A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5350</td>
<td>Napkin Holder</td>
<td>Napkin Holder</td>
<td>C5 - 5350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5351</td>
<td>Napkin Ring</td>
<td>Napkin Ring</td>
<td>C5 - 5351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 536</td>
<td>Small Dining Table</td>
<td>Small Dining Table</td>
<td>C5 - 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 53700</td>
<td>Tray</td>
<td>Tray, Portable Tray</td>
<td>C5 - 5370—5370F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 53700A</td>
<td>Tray with Embodied Pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 53700BA</td>
<td>Flat Shape, Perfect Circle Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 53700BB</td>
<td>Flat Shape, Ellipse Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 53700BC</td>
<td>Flat Shape, Rectangular Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5379</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Tray</td>
<td>Tray Holder, Tray Hanger, Equipment to Display Trays, Water Draining Trays for Trays</td>
<td>C5 - 5379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5380</td>
<td>Kitchen Knives Holders or the like</td>
<td>Kitchen Knives Holders, Kitchen Knives</td>
<td>C5 - 5380—530E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 5380A</td>
<td>Installed on The Wall Style</td>
<td>Kitchen Knives Holders, Kitchen Knives Racks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 54</td>
<td>Tableware Tongs and Cooking Vessel Pincher</td>
<td>Tableware Tongs, Cooking Vessel Holder's Handle</td>
<td>C5 - 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 59</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Tableware Holder, Tableware Container or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 - 9</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Tableware or Cooking Vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5 - 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### C6 Tableware and Cooking Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 0</td>
<td>Various Tableware and Cooking Equipment</td>
<td>C6 - 0</td>
<td>C6 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 10</td>
<td>Tableware</td>
<td>C6 - 10</td>
<td>C6 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 110</td>
<td>Cutlery (Knife, Fork and Spoon for Meal)</td>
<td>C6 - 110</td>
<td>C6 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 111</td>
<td>Set of Knife, Fork and Spoon for Meal</td>
<td>C6 - 111</td>
<td>C6 - 112—112G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 1120</td>
<td>Spoon for Meal</td>
<td>C6 - 1120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1120A with Different Handle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1120B with No Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1120C with Animal Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1120D with Non-Living Objects as Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1120E with Plant Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1120F with Striped Pattern and with Checked Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1120G with Abstract Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 1130</td>
<td>Fork for Meal</td>
<td>C6 - 1130</td>
<td>C6 - 113—113G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1130A with Different Handle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1130B with No Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1130C with Animal Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1130D with Non-Living Objects as Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1130E with Plant Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1130F with Striped Pattern and with Checked Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1130G with Abstract Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 1140</td>
<td>Knife for Meal</td>
<td>C6 - 1140</td>
<td>C6 - 114—114A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1140A with Different Handle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1140B Straight Style</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 1140C Sharp-Pointed Style</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 12</td>
<td>Chopsticks</td>
<td>C6 - 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chopsticks, Half-Split</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chopsticks, Cooking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 13</td>
<td>Straw for Drinking</td>
<td>C6 - 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 14</td>
<td>Toothpick</td>
<td>C6 - 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Toothpick, Cocktail Pick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 15</td>
<td>Muddler</td>
<td>C6 - 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Muddler, Swizzle Stick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Tableware</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 191</td>
<td>Handle of Tableware and Handle of Cooking Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Handle for Eating Utensils, Handle for Cooking Utensils, Handle of Kitchen Knife, Handle of Fork for Meal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 20</td>
<td>Cooking Equipment or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 210</td>
<td>Food Applying Equipments Used in Cooking</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 211</td>
<td>Cooking Spoon</td>
<td>C6 - 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spoon, Cooking Spoon, Cooking Ladle, Ladle for Dishing Up Salad, Perforated Ladle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 212</td>
<td>Rice Paddle</td>
<td>C6 - 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rice Paddle, Rice Scoopers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 213</td>
<td>Cooking Fork</td>
<td>C6 - 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Skewer, Cooking Fork, Salad Fork, Barbecue Fork, Cooking Skewers, Meat Skewers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 214</td>
<td>Cooking Spatula</td>
<td>C6 - 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cooking Spatula, Slice, Spatula, Cake Turner, Cooking Brush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 215</td>
<td>Cooking Tongs</td>
<td>C6 - 215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cake Tongs, Ice Tongs, Salad Server, Cooking Tongs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 216</td>
<td>Cooking Oil-Spreader</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cooking Oil-Spreader</td>
<td>C6 - 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 217</td>
<td>Cooking Funnel</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 219</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Food Applying Equipment Used in Cooking</td>
<td>Fasteners for Cooking Equipment, Supports for Food Skewers, Clamps for Cooking Tongs</td>
<td>C6 - 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 220</td>
<td>Cooking Auxiliary Equipment</td>
<td>Food Retort Pouch Squeezer</td>
<td>C6 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 22100</td>
<td>Container Opener</td>
<td>Lid Opener, Cap Opener</td>
<td>C6 - 2210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 2211</td>
<td>Electric Can Opener</td>
<td>Electric Can Opener</td>
<td>C6 - 2211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 2212</td>
<td>Corkscrew</td>
<td>Corkscrew, Wine Opener</td>
<td>C6 - 2212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 2213</td>
<td>Paper Lid Opener</td>
<td>Can Opener, Can Opener with Bottle Opener, Bottle Opener with Can Opener, Can Opener with Corkscrew</td>
<td>C6 - 2213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 2214</td>
<td>Can Opener</td>
<td>Bottle Opener</td>
<td>C6 - 2214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 2215</td>
<td>Bottle Opener</td>
<td>Bottle Opener</td>
<td>C6 - 2215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 222</td>
<td>Hot Pad</td>
<td>Hot Pad</td>
<td>C6 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 229</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Auxiliary Cooking Equipment</td>
<td>Nozzle for Cake Molding, Bamboo Blind for Rolling Sushi, Chinese Meat Dumpling Molder, Pastry-Cutter, Mold for Fried Food, Butter Mold, Mold for &quot;Oshizushi&quot; (Pressed Sushi)</td>
<td>C6 - 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 230</td>
<td>Molding Tools for Cooking</td>
<td>Ice Tray, Drip Tray, &quot;Onigiri&quot; (Rice Ball) Molder, Cake Mold, &quot;Sushi&quot; Mold</td>
<td>C6 - 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 231</td>
<td>Ice-Candy Molder</td>
<td>Ice-Candy Molder</td>
<td>C6 - 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 232</td>
<td>Ice Cream Scooper</td>
<td>Ice Cream Scooper</td>
<td>C6 - 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 2330</td>
<td>Molding Containers for Cooking</td>
<td>Ice Tray, Drip Tray, &quot;Onigiri&quot; (Rice Ball) Molder, Cake Mold, &quot;Sushi&quot; Mold</td>
<td>C6 - 233—233A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 239</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Molding Tools for Cooking</td>
<td>Divider's Frame of Ice Tray</td>
<td>C6 - 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 30</td>
<td>Cooking Process Equipment</td>
<td>Cotton Candy Machine, Food Processor</td>
<td>C6 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 3100</td>
<td>Accessories for Sharp Cooking Equipment</td>
<td>Electric Knife, Electric Cooking Knife, Knife Supporter, Finger Protector</td>
<td>C6 - 310, C6 - 3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 3110</td>
<td>Cooking Knife</td>
<td>Cooking Knife, Heavy Cooking Knife, Carver, Fish Slicer, Fruit Knife, Cheese Knife</td>
<td>C6 - 3110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 3110A</td>
<td>Multiple Molder</td>
<td>C6 - 3110A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 312</td>
<td>Cooking Scissors</td>
<td>Cooking Scissors</td>
<td>C6 - 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 313</td>
<td>Peeler or the like</td>
<td>Peeler, Huller, Corer, Scale Remover, Fruits Corer, Fish Bone Remover</td>
<td>C6 - 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 314</td>
<td>Egg Slicer</td>
<td>Egg Cutter, Egg Slicer, Egg Opener</td>
<td>C6 - 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 319</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Sharp Cooking Equipment</td>
<td>Sheath of Knife, Blade of Knife</td>
<td>C6 - 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 320</td>
<td>Cooking Slicer and Cooking Grater</td>
<td>Food Slicer, &quot;Tokoro-Ten&quot; Pusher, Pestle, Shredder Mincer, Meat Grinder</td>
<td>C6 - 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 321</td>
<td>Meat Grinder</td>
<td>Meat Grinder</td>
<td>C6 - 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 322</td>
<td>Slicer</td>
<td>Shaver for Dried Bonito</td>
<td>C6 - 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 323</td>
<td>Shaver for Dried Bonito</td>
<td>Shaver for Dried Bonito</td>
<td>C6 - 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 324</td>
<td>Grater</td>
<td>Grater</td>
<td>C6 - 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 325</td>
<td>Ice Shaver</td>
<td>Ice Shaver, Ice Crusher, Ice Pick</td>
<td>C6 - 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 326</td>
<td>Coffee Mill</td>
<td>Coffee Grinder, Coffee Mill</td>
<td>C6 - 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 327</td>
<td>Spice Mill</td>
<td>Pepper Mill, Coffee Mill, Sesame Seed Mill, Spice Mill</td>
<td>C6 - 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 329</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Slicer and Cooking Grater</td>
<td>Food Slicer Blade, Cooking Mixer, Whisk, Mayonnaise Producer, Dough Kneader, Rice Washer, Food Mixer, Cocktail Shaker, Shaker</td>
<td>C6 - 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 3300</td>
<td>Cooking Mixer</td>
<td>Food Warmer, Food Cooler, Frozen Food Thawer</td>
<td>C6 - 330, C6 - 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 331</td>
<td>Rice-Cake Maker and Home Noodle-Making Machines</td>
<td>Rice-Cake Maker, Noodle-Making Machines, Home Noodle-Making Machines</td>
<td>C6 - 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 332</td>
<td>Ice Cream Maker</td>
<td>Ice Cream Maker, Ice Cream Freezers</td>
<td>C6 - 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 334</td>
<td>Bamboo Whisk</td>
<td>Bamboo Whisk for Making Ceremonial Tea</td>
<td>C6 - 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 335</td>
<td>Hand Mixer</td>
<td>Hand Mixer, Beaters for Mixer, Fruit Squeezer, Lemon Squeezer, Garlic Squeezer</td>
<td>C6 - 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 339</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Mixer</td>
<td>Cooking Mixer, j uice Mixer, Blender</td>
<td>C6 - 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 340</td>
<td>Cooking Squeezer</td>
<td>Juicer, Mixer, Blender</td>
<td>C6 - 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 341</td>
<td>J uice Mixer</td>
<td>Juice Mixer, Blender</td>
<td>C6 - 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 342</td>
<td>Juicer</td>
<td>Juice Mixer, Blender</td>
<td>C6 - 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 349</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Squeezer</td>
<td>Masher for Cooking, Vegetable Masher, Meat Pounder, Wooden Pestle, Rolling Pin Nutcracker</td>
<td>C6 - 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 350</td>
<td>Masher for Cooking</td>
<td>Masher for Cooking, Vegetable Masher, Meat Pounder, Wooden Pestle, Rolling Pin Nutcracker</td>
<td>C6 - 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 351</td>
<td>Wooden Pestle or the like</td>
<td>Tea Strainer, Coffee Strainer, Tea-Strainer Holder, Receptacle for Tea Dregs, Dripper, Coffee Filter</td>
<td>C6 - 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 352</td>
<td>Nutcracker</td>
<td>Tea Strainer, Coffee Strainer, Tea-Strainer Holder, Receptacle for Tea Dregs, Dripper, Coffee Filter</td>
<td>C6 - 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 359</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Masher</td>
<td>Body of Cooking Masher, Cooking Strainer, Scooping-Net for Scum, Noodle Colander, Flour-Sifter, Yolk Separator</td>
<td>C6 - 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 360</td>
<td>Cooking Strainer or the like</td>
<td>Body of Cooking Masher, Cooking Strainer, Scooping-Net for Scum, Noodle Colander, Flour-Sifter, Yolk Separator</td>
<td>C6 - 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 361</td>
<td>Tea Strainer or the like</td>
<td>Tea Strainer, Coffee Strainer, Tea-Strainer Holder, Receptacle for Tea Dregs, Dripper, Coffee Filter</td>
<td>C6 - 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 369</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Strainer</td>
<td>Frozen Food Thawer, Food Warmer, Food Cooler, Coffee beans toaster, Cooking Grill</td>
<td>C6 - 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Process Equipment</td>
<td>Frozen Food Thawer, Food Warmer, Food Cooler, Coffee beans toaster, Cooking Grill</td>
<td>C6 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 400</td>
<td>Heater for Cooking</td>
<td>Frozen Food Thawer, Food Warmer, Food Cooler, Cooking Grill</td>
<td>C6 - 400, C6 - 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 41</td>
<td>Food Temperature Maintaining Equipment</td>
<td>Frozen Food Thawer, Food Warmer, Food Cooler, Cooking Grill</td>
<td>C6 - 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 430</td>
<td>Broiler with Heat Reservoir</td>
<td>Frozen Food Thawer, Food Warmer, Food Cooler, Coffee beans toaster, Cooking Grill</td>
<td>C6 - 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4301</td>
<td>Bread Baker</td>
<td>Frozen Food Thawer, Food Warmer, Food Cooler, Coffee beans toaster, Cooking Grill</td>
<td>C6 - 4310, C6 - 4310A, C6 - 4310AA, C6 - 4310AB, C6 - 4310AC, C6 - 4310B, C6 - 4310BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 43100</td>
<td>Oven</td>
<td>Microwave Oven with Toasters, Microwave Oven, Gas Oven, Oven, Electric Oven</td>
<td>C6 - 4310--4310BA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C6 - 43100A Operation Part Right Side (excluding AA--AC) *1
C6 - 43100AA Operation Part Right Side, Upper Handle Style *1
C6 - 43100AB Operation Part Right Side, Right Handle Style *1
C6 - 43100AC Operation Part Right Side, Non-Handle Style *1
C6 - 43100B Operation Part Upper Side Style (excluding BA) *1
C6 - 43100BA Operation Part Upper Side, Upper Handle Style *1
C6 - 43100C Operation Part at Bottom Style *1
C6 - 43100D Operation Part with Door Style *1
C6 - 43100E Top-Door Style *1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4319</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Ovens</td>
<td>Rotary Table of Microwave Oven, Microwave Ovenware</td>
<td>C6 - 4319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 43200</td>
<td>Toaster</td>
<td>Bread Baker, Toaster, Oven-Toaster</td>
<td>C6 - 4320--4320B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 43200A Pop-Up Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 43200B Oven Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4329</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Toaster</td>
<td>Rack Hanger of Toaster, Rack for Toaster, Meat Broiler, Skewered Chicken Grill, Barbecue Grill, Fish Oven, Roaster</td>
<td>C6 - 4329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 43300</td>
<td>Meat Broiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4330--4330B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 43300A Fish Roaster Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 43300B On The Table Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4400</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove or the like</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 440--441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4420 Portable Cooking Stove</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 442--442E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4420A Alcohol Fuel Cooking Stove Style</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 443--443A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4420B Portable Style</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 444--444A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4420C On The Table Style (excluding CA CC)</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 445--445A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4420CA On The Table, Flat-Tabled, Non-Burner Style</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 446--446A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4420CB On The Table, Flat-Tabled, Single Burner Style</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 447--447A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4420CC On The Table, Flat-Tabled, Plural Burner Style</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 448--448A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4420D Inlaid Style (excluding DA)</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 449--449A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4420DA Inlaid Style, Non-Burner Style</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 4491--4491A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4420E Installed Style</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 4492--4492A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4430</td>
<td>Solid Fuel Cooking Stove</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 443--443A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 4430A Installed Style</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 4431--4431A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4490</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Portable Cooking Stove or the like</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 4490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4491</td>
<td>Parts for Portable Cooking Stove or the like</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 4491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 44911</td>
<td>Tripod</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 44911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 44912</td>
<td>Cooking Stove Drip Pan</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 44912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 44913</td>
<td>Cooking Stove Drip Bowl</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 44913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 44914</td>
<td>Top Board for Cooking Stove</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 44914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 44915</td>
<td>Console Panel for Cooking Stove</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 44915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 44920</td>
<td>Accessories for Portable Cooking Stove or the like</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 44920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 44921</td>
<td>Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove Pot Holder</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 44921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 44922</td>
<td>Cooking Stove Protector from Oil Spills</td>
<td>Portable Cooking Stove, Electric Cooking Stove, Gas Cooking Stove, Camping Stove, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stove, Electromagnetic Induction Oven, Cooking Stove with Legs, Kitchen Range</td>
<td>C6 - 44922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C6 - 44922A Laying Sheet Type
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4500</td>
<td>Cooking Complex Heater</td>
<td>Service-Wagon with Cooking Stove, Cooking Stove with Oven, Cooking Stove with Stand, Cooking Stove with Cupboard, Cooking Stove with Cabinets</td>
<td>C6 - 450,C6 - 452—454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4510</td>
<td>Cooking Stove with Roaster</td>
<td>Cooking Stove with Rotisserie, Cooking Stove with Grill, Electric Cooking Oven with Roaster, Electromagnetic Cooker with Roaster</td>
<td>C6 - 451—451A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4510C</td>
<td>On The Table Style (excluding CA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4510CA</td>
<td>On The Table Style, Flat-Tabled, Non-Burner Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4510D</td>
<td>Inlaid Style (excluding DA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 4510DA</td>
<td>Inlaid Style, Non-Burner Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 459</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Complex Heater</td>
<td>Range Fitting Frame</td>
<td>C6 - 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Heater</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Ice Machine or the like, In-Car Refrigerator</td>
<td>C6 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 50</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Ice Machine or the like, In-Car Refrigerator</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet, Ice Maker</td>
<td>C6 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 510</td>
<td>Refrigerator or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 5110</td>
<td>Refrigerator (with Other Functions)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 5111</td>
<td>Refrigerator (with Microwave Oven)</td>
<td>Refrigerator with Microwave Oven</td>
<td>C6 - 51C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 5112</td>
<td>Refrigerator (with Shelf)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Refrigerator with Storage Shelf, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 512</td>
<td>Refrigerator (Upper Door Style)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51B,C6 - 51BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 5130</td>
<td>Refrigerator (Front Door Style)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51B,C6 - 51BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 5131</td>
<td>Refrigerator (Transparent Door Style)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 5132</td>
<td>Refrigerator (Drawers Only Style)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51—51J B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 51330</td>
<td>Refrigerator (Doors Only Style)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51—51J B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 51331</td>
<td>Refrigerator (Doors Only, One Door Style)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51F—51FB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51331A with Dispenser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51331B with Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51331CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51331CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51331CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 51332</td>
<td>Refrigerator (Doors Only, Plural Doors Lining Horizontally Style)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51,C6 - 51E—51J B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51332A with Dispenser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51332B with Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51332CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51332CB Concave door handle at the door sides *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51332CC Concave door handle at the door surface *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 51333</td>
<td>Refrigerator (Doors Only, Plural Doors Lining Vertically Style)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51,C6 - 51E—51J B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51333A with Dispenser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51333B with Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51333CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51333CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51333CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 51340</td>
<td>Refrigerator (Complex Doors Style)</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51,C6 - 51E—51J B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51340A with Dispenser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51340B with Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51340CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51340CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51340CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51340DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Style *2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51340DB Concave Drawer Handle at the Top *2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51340DC Concave Drawer Handle at the Door Surface *2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 51341</td>
<td>Refrigerator (One Door at Top with Drawers at Lower Parts Style)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51,C6 - 51E—51J B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51341A with Dispenser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51341B with Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51341CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51341CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51341CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51341DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Style *2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51341DB Concave Drawer Handle at the Top *2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51341DC Concave Drawer Handle at the Door Surface *2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 51342</td>
<td>Refrigerator (Two Doors at Top with Drawers at Lower Parts Style)</td>
<td>Refrigerator, Freezer, Heating Cabinet</td>
<td>C6 - 51,C6 - 51E—51J B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51342A with Dispenser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51342B with Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51342CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51342CB Door Handle: Concaved at Side Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51342CC Door Handle: Concaved at Door Surface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51342DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Style *2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51342DB Drawer Handle: Concaved at Top Style *2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 51342DC Drawer Handle: Concaved at Door Surface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 52</td>
<td>Ice Maker</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Refrigerator and Ice Maker</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 591</td>
<td>Metal Door Fitting for Refrigerator .........................</td>
<td>Refrigerator Handle, Refrigerator Handle Materials, Refrigerator Hinge</td>
<td>C6 - 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 591A</td>
<td>Refrigerator Handle</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 592</td>
<td>Composition Materials of Refrigerator ......................</td>
<td>Packing Materials of Refrigerator Food Dispenser</td>
<td>C6 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 60</td>
<td>Food Dispenser ....................................................</td>
<td>Water Cooler, Drink Heater &amp; Cooler, Coffee Dispenser, Samovar, Drink Dispenser</td>
<td>C6 - 61,C6 - 61A,C6 - 61B,C6 - 61BA,C6 - 61BB,C6 - 61C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 610</td>
<td>Drink Dispenser ....................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 610A</td>
<td>Spout on The Top Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 610B</td>
<td>On The Table Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 610BA</td>
<td>On The Table Style, with Plural Spouts*1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 610BB</td>
<td>On The Table Style, Projecting Spout *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 610C</td>
<td>Floor Setting Style *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 62</td>
<td>Drinking Cups ..................................................................</td>
<td>Drinking Cups</td>
<td>C6 - 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 630</td>
<td>Powdered and Solid Food Supply Devices ..........................</td>
<td>Powdered Food Dispenser, Solid Food Dispenser, Cubic Ice Dispenser</td>
<td>C6 - 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 631</td>
<td>Rice Chest with Weight ..............................................</td>
<td>Rice Chest with Weight, Rice Chest with Weight and with Shelf</td>
<td>C6 - 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 69</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Food Dispenser ........................</td>
<td>Water Cooler Ceiling Plate, Water Cooler Spout</td>
<td>C6 - 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 700</td>
<td>Food and Tableware Cleaner and Food and Tableware Drier ..........</td>
<td>Dish Washer, Dish Drier, Tableware Cleaner, Tableware Drier, Food Drier</td>
<td>C6 - 70,C6 - 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 710</td>
<td>Tableware Cleaner .....................................................</td>
<td>Dish Washer, Kitchen Table Cabinet with Dish Washer and Drier</td>
<td>C6 - 71—71A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 710A</td>
<td>On The Table Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 73</td>
<td>Tableware Drier .....................................................</td>
<td>Tableware Drier</td>
<td>C6 - 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 79</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Food and Tableware Cleaner, Food and Tableware Drier</td>
<td>Water Drainer for Dish Washer</td>
<td>C6 - 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 - 9</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Tableware and Cooking Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6 - 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## C7 Congratulatory and Condolatory Goods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 00</td>
<td>Various Congratulatory and Condolatory Goods........</td>
<td>Decoration of Pine Branches for the New Year, Altar Stand, Ornaments for the New Year, &quot;Kagami-Mochi&quot; (Round Rice-Cake), Decorations for Wedding Receptions</td>
<td>C7 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 01</td>
<td>Charm or the like.............................................</td>
<td>Good-Luck Charms, Charm Cases, Good Luck Arrow, Good Luck Bow</td>
<td>C7 - 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Envelops for Celebration Gift or the like (F3 - 13180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 10</td>
<td>Funeral and Festival Equipment.............................</td>
<td>Sacred Lot Box, Offertory Box, Buddhist Service Bell, Wood Block, Altar, Table for Reading Buddhist Scripture, Rosary, Rosary Hanger</td>
<td>C7 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C7 - 10A Hanging Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 110</td>
<td>Coffin......................................................................</td>
<td>Coffin</td>
<td>C7 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 119</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Coffins..........................</td>
<td>Coffin Cloth, Coffin Stand, Memorial Sheet for Coffin, Coffin Cover, Coffin Mat, Coffin Covering Cloth Box to Store Remains, Cinerary Urn, Decoration Container for Cineration, Charnel, Ossuary, Cinerary Urn Box</td>
<td>C7 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 120</td>
<td>Cinerary Urn..................................................................</td>
<td>Cinerary Urn, Decoration Container for Cineration, Charnel, Ossuary, Cinerary Urn Box</td>
<td>C7 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 129</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cinerary Urn .....................</td>
<td>Covers for Cinerary Urn, Covers for Cinerary Urn Container, Cinerary Bag</td>
<td>C7 - 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 130</td>
<td>Grave Stone or the like..........................................</td>
<td>Grave Stone, Grave Post, Mausoleum, Charnel</td>
<td>C7 - 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C7 - 130A with Roof Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 131</td>
<td>Memorial Tablet......................................................</td>
<td>Memorial Tablet, Memorial Tablet Tag Board, Memorial Tablet with Photos</td>
<td>C7 - 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 1390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Grave Stone or the like........</td>
<td>Grave Pedestal, Grave Frames, Posts for Charnel Space in Grave, Crushed Stones for Grave, Stupa Stand, Pedestal for Stupa Stand</td>
<td>C7 - 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 1391</td>
<td>Incense Holder Placed at the Front of Grave ..............</td>
<td>Incense Holder Placed at the Front of Grave, Incense Holder Supporting Equipment, Incense Holder with Candle Stand</td>
<td>C7 - 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flower Stand Placed at the Front of Grave..................</td>
<td>Flower Stand Placed at the Front of Grave, Flower Stand Placed at the Front of Grave also Used as an Offering Table, Supporting Table for Flower Stand Placed at the Front of Grave, Flower Stand for Grave, Cap for Flower Stand Offering, Ceremonial Decoration Table, Rush at for &quot;Bon,&quot; Table for Ceremonial Decorations, Canopy Embellishment</td>
<td>C7 - 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 140</td>
<td>Offering and Embellishment or the like........................</td>
<td></td>
<td>C7 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Term Symbols</td>
<td>D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 141</td>
<td><strong>Funeral and Festival Floral Offering</strong> ........................................</td>
<td>Floral Offering, Floral Offering Table for Funeral and Festival, Wreath for Offering Basket, Arrow Shaft for Wreath, Funeral and Festival Floral Offering</td>
<td>C7 - 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 142</td>
<td><strong>Funeral and Festival Illuminator</strong> ........................................</td>
<td>Altar Illuminator, Candle Stand Table for Funeral, Candle Stand for Tombstone, Funeral and Festival Candle Stand, Funeral and Festival Illuminator, Candle Stand with Incense Holder</td>
<td>C7 - 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 150</td>
<td><strong>Funeral and Festival Offering Equipment</strong> ..................................</td>
<td>Small Wooden Stand for Offering, Plate for Offering at Funerals and Festivals, Sakazuki Stand, Candle Case, Incense Holder for Funeral and Festival, Funeral and Festival Incense Stick Holder, Ceremonial Tray, Table for Votical Incense for Buddhist Services</td>
<td>C7 - 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 151</td>
<td><strong>Funeral and Festival Flower Stand</strong> .......................................</td>
<td>Floral Tube, Floral and Festival Flower Stand, Funeral and Festival Flower Vase</td>
<td>C7 - 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 152</td>
<td><strong>Funeral Festival Incense Burner</strong> ..........................................</td>
<td>Incense Container, Burner, Incense Burner, Funeral and Festival Incense, Incense Burner for Grave, Incense Table, Rake for Incense Burner</td>
<td>C7 - 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 160</td>
<td><strong>Household Buddhist Altar or the like</strong> ....................................</td>
<td>Household Shrine, Household Altar for Ancestors, Tag Stand with “Torii,” Stone Slab for Epitaph</td>
<td>C7 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 161</td>
<td><strong>Household Buddhist Altar</strong> ......................................................</td>
<td>Household Buddhist Altar, Buddhist Altar for Cineration</td>
<td>C7 - 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 1690</td>
<td><strong>Parts and Accessories for Household Buddhist Altar</strong> ..................</td>
<td>Buddhist Altar, Decorative Metal Fittings for Buddhist Altar, Buddhist Altar Stand, Hinges for Buddhist Altar Door</td>
<td>C7 - 1690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 1691</td>
<td><strong>Composition Materials of Household Buddhist Altar</strong> ..................</td>
<td>Railing for Household Buddhist Altar, Railing Materials for Household Buddhist Altar, Railing for Household Shrine, Feretory, Pillar for Household Buddhist Altar, Pillar Material for Household Buddhist Altar, Finger Grip for Buddhist Altar, Base for Columns for Buddhist Altar Palace, Ornaments for Household Altar</td>
<td>C7 - 1691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 17</td>
<td><strong>Buddhist Statue or the like</strong> ....................................................</td>
<td>Buddhist Statue, Shinto God Image, Halo for Buddhist Statue</td>
<td>C7 - 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 2</td>
<td><strong>Portable Shrine</strong> ..........................................................</td>
<td>Portable Shrine, Portable Shrine as an Educational Tool</td>
<td>C7 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 30</td>
<td>Christmas Supplies................................................................</td>
<td>Christmas Ornaments, Christmas Wreath, Christmas Supplies</td>
<td>C7 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 - 31</td>
<td>Christmas Tree....................................................................</td>
<td>Christmas Tree, Pole for Lighted Christmas Tree, Trunk for Christmas Tree</td>
<td>C7 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>· · · ·</td>
<td>Christmas Decoration (_confirmation: C2 - 300)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP D  Housing Equipment

Classifying The Articles which are furnished for providing comfortable living environment in general houses, offices, public facilities or the like. Excluding Upholstery which are mainly made of fabric such as Carpets, Curtains or the like (C1), Supplemental Building Materials (L4).

Abstract

D0 Various Housing Equipment which do not belong to D3 to D9
D3 Flashing and Lighting Equipment
D4 Heating and Cooling Equipment, Air Conditioners and Ventilators.
D5 Kitchen Equipment and Sanitaries
D6 Put-In-Order Furniture and Equipment
D7 Furniture
D9 Parts and Accessories for Household Equipment
### Various Housing Equipment which do not belong to D3 to D9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 00</td>
<td>Various Housing Equipment which do not belong to D3 to D9</td>
<td>Front Door Panel, Newspaper Boxes, Mailboxes</td>
<td>D0 - 0, D0 - 10 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 100</td>
<td>Receiving Boxes for Housing</td>
<td>Milk Boxes, Mailboxes, Newspaper Boxes</td>
<td>D0 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 1100</td>
<td>Mailboxes and Newspaper Boxes or the like</td>
<td>Housings for Gas Cylinder, Supporting Frames for Gas Cylinder, Gas Cylinder Stands</td>
<td>D0 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 12</td>
<td>Housings or Holding Fixture for Gas Cylinder or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>D0 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 19</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Receiving Boxes for Housing or the like</td>
<td>Mailbox Flaps, Mailbox Supports</td>
<td>D0 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 200</td>
<td>Ladders, Stepladders and Footstools or the like</td>
<td>Ladders, Stepladders, Footstools, Scaffolding Fittings for Manhole</td>
<td>D0 - 20 - 23, Part of L1 - 10, Part of L2 - 169, Part of L2 - 4391, Part of L2 - 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 200A</td>
<td>Self-Standing Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 200B</td>
<td>Stool Type and Furniture Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 200C</td>
<td>Wall-Mounted Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Ladders, Stepladders or the like</td>
<td>Ladder Step Fixtures, Ladder Steps, Ladder Step Materials, Ladder Rungs, Ladder Side Rails, Stepladder Step Materials, Scaffolding Steps</td>
<td>D0 - 29 - 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 - 29A</td>
<td>Continuous Form Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## D3 Flashing and Lighting Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 0</td>
<td>Torch Lights, Torch Light Oil Lamps, Bonfire Lamps, Taper Lights, Taper Light Wicks, Wick Floats, Oil Lamps, Portable Oil Lamps, Gas Lamps, Portable Gas Lamps, Acetylene Lamps</td>
<td>D3 - 0</td>
<td>D3 - 0 - 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 200</td>
<td>Torch Lights, Torch Light Oil Lamps, Bonfire Lamps, Taper Lights, Taper Light Wicks, Wick Floats, Oil Lamps, Portable Oil Lamps, Gas Lamps, Portable Gas Lamps, Acetylene Lamps</td>
<td>D3 - 200</td>
<td>D3 - 0 - 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 2200</td>
<td>Oil Lamps and Gas Lamps</td>
<td>D3 - 2200</td>
<td>D3 - 220,D3 - 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 2400</td>
<td>Candles</td>
<td>D3 - 2400</td>
<td>D3 - 240 - 241BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 250</td>
<td>Candlesticks or the like</td>
<td>D3 - 250</td>
<td>D3 - 25 - 25F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 260</td>
<td>&quot;Chochin&quot; Lanterns or the like</td>
<td>D3 - 260</td>
<td>D3 - 26 - 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 282</td>
<td>&quot;Ishi-Doro&quot; Lantern Stands</td>
<td>D3 - 282</td>
<td>D3 - 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Combustion Type Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>D3 - 29</td>
<td>D3 - 229,D3 - 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 300</td>
<td>Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>D3 - 300</td>
<td>D3 - 242, Part of D3 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 301</td>
<td>Lighting Equipment or the like integrated into Furniture</td>
<td>D3 - 301</td>
<td>D3 - 34, Part of D3 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 303</td>
<td>Set of Ceiling Lights</td>
<td>D3 - 303</td>
<td>D3 - 311 - 311B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3100</td>
<td>Ceiling Lights</td>
<td>D3 - 3100</td>
<td>D3 - 312 - 312J B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101</td>
<td>Pendant Lights</td>
<td>D3 - 3101</td>
<td>D3 - 313 - 313J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101A</td>
<td>Multi-Shade Type</td>
<td>D3 - 3101A</td>
<td>D3 - 3101A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101B</td>
<td>Japanese Style</td>
<td>D3 - 3101B</td>
<td>D3 - 3101B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101B</td>
<td>Multi-Shade Type</td>
<td>D3 - 3101B</td>
<td>D3 - 3101B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101B</td>
<td>Multi-Shade Type</td>
<td>D3 - 3101B</td>
<td>D3 - 3101B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101C</td>
<td>Long and Thin Type</td>
<td>D3 - 3101C</td>
<td>D3 - 3101C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101DA</td>
<td>Square-Bottom Shade Type</td>
<td>D3 - 3101DA</td>
<td>D3 - 3101DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101DB</td>
<td>Square-Bottom Shade with Cover for the Bottom Type</td>
<td>D3 - 3101DB</td>
<td>D3 - 3101DB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101EA</td>
<td>Round-Bottom Shade Type</td>
<td>D3 - 3101EA</td>
<td>D3 - 3101EA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101EB</td>
<td>Round-Bottom Shade with Cover for the Bottom Type</td>
<td>D3 - 3101EB</td>
<td>D3 - 3101EB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101F</td>
<td>Reversed Shade Type</td>
<td>D3 - 3101F</td>
<td>D3 - 3101F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101G</td>
<td>Cylindrical Type</td>
<td>D3 - 3101G</td>
<td>D3 - 3101G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 3101K</td>
<td>With Mounting Arms</td>
<td>D3 - 3101K</td>
<td>D3 - 3101K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Classification Symbols

**D Term Symbols**

**D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)**

#### D3 - 3102 Ceiling Surface-Mounted Lights and Flush-Mounted Ceiling Lights

- **D3 - 3102A** Multi-Shade Type
- **D3 - 3102B** Japanese Style
- **D3 - 3102C** Long and Thin Type
- **D3 - 3102D** Square-Bottom Board Type
- **D3 - 3102E** Square-Bottom Board with Cover for the Bottom Type
- **D3 - 3102F** Round-Bottom Board Type
- **D3 - 3102G** Round-Bottom Board with Cover for the Bottom Type
- **D3 - 3102H** Built-In Downlight Type

#### D3 - 3102A Multi-Shade Type

- **D3 - 3102A** Multi-Shade Type
- **D3 - 3102BA** Japanese Style
- **D3 - 3102BB** with Patterns, Arabesque Design
- **D3 - 3102BC** Decorations or Representational Design Decorations

#### D3 - 3102B Japanese Style

- **D3 - 3102B** Japanese Style

#### D3 - 3102C Long and Thin Type

- **D3 - 3102C** Long and Thin Type

#### D3 - 3102D Square-Bottom Board Type

- **D3 - 3102D** Square-Bottom Board Type

#### D3 - 3102E Square-Bottom Board with Cover for the Bottom Type

- **D3 - 3102E** Square-Bottom Board with Cover for the Bottom Type

#### D3 - 3102F Round-Bottom Board Type

- **D3 - 3102F** Round-Bottom Board Type

#### D3 - 3102G Round-Bottom Board with Cover for the Bottom Type

- **D3 - 3102G** Round-Bottom Board with Cover for the Bottom Type

#### D3 - 3102H Built-In Downlight Type

- **D3 - 3102H** Built-In Downlight Type

#### D3 - 3200 Wall Lamps

- **D3 - 3200** Wall Lamps

#### D3 - 3200A Long and Thin Type

- **D3 - 3200A** Long and Thin Type
- **D3 - 3200B** Rectangular Cover Type
- **D3 - 3200C** Spherical Cover Type
- **D3 - 3200D** Umbrella-Shaped Cover Type
- **D3 - 3200E** Straight Lamp Pipe Type
- **D3 - 3200F** Cylindrical Cover Type
- **D3 - 3200G** Semi-Cylindrical Cover Type
- **D3 - 3200H** Overlapped Cover Type

#### D3 - 3200B Built-In Wall Type

- **D3 - 3200B** Built-In Wall Type

#### D3 - 3200C Spherical Cover Type

- **D3 - 3200C** Spherical Cover Type

#### D3 - 3200D Umbrella-Shaped Cover Type

- **D3 - 3200D** Umbrella-Shaped Cover Type

#### D3 - 3200E Straight Lamp Pipe Type

- **D3 - 3200E** Straight Lamp Pipe Type

#### D3 - 3200F Cylindrical Cover Type

- **D3 - 3200F** Cylindrical Cover Type

#### D3 - 3200G Semi-Cylindrical Cover Type

- **D3 - 3200G** Semi-Cylindrical Cover Type

#### D3 - 3200H Overlapped Cover Type

- **D3 - 3200H** Overlapped Cover Type

#### D3 - 3210 Wall Surface-Mounted Lamps

- **D3 - 3210** Wall Surface-Mounted Lamps

#### D3 - 3210A with Plugs or Plug Outlets

- **D3 - 3210A** with Plugs or Plug Outlets

#### D3 - 3210B Built-In Wall Type

- **D3 - 3210B** Built-In Wall Type

#### D3 - 3210C Long and Thin Type

- **D3 - 3210C** Long and Thin Type

#### D3 - 3210D Rectangular Cover Type

- **D3 - 3210D** Rectangular Cover Type

#### D3 - 3210E Spherical Cover Type

- **D3 - 3210E** Spherical Cover Type

#### D3 - 3210F Umbrella-Shaped Cover Type

- **D3 - 3210F** Umbrella-Shaped Cover Type

#### D3 - 3210G Straight Lamp Pipe Type

- **D3 - 3210G** Straight Lamp Pipe Type

#### D3 - 3210H Cylindrical Cover Type

- **D3 - 3210H** Cylindrical Cover Type

#### D3 - 3210I Semi-Cylindrical Cover Type, Quarter Sphere Cover Type

- **D3 - 3210I** Semi-Cylindrical Cover Type, Quarter Sphere Cover Type

#### D3 - 3210J Overlapped Cover Type

- **D3 - 3210J** Overlapped Cover Type

#### D3 - 3300 Electric Lamp Stands or the like

- **D3 - 3300** Electric Lamp Stands or the like

#### D3 - 3300A Multifunctional Electric Lamp Stands

- **D3 - 3300A** Multifunctional Electric Lamp Stands

#### D3 - 3300B Electric Lamp Stands

- **D3 - 3300B** Electric Lamp Stands

#### D3 - 3320 Outdoor Lighting Equipment

- **D3 - 3320** Outdoor Lighting Equipment

#### D3 - 3320A Multi-Shade Type

- **D3 - 3320A** Multi-Shade Type

#### D3 - 3320B Cylindrical Outline Type

- **D3 - 3320B** Cylindrical Outline Type

#### D3 - 3320C Long and Thin Light Source Type

- **D3 - 3320C** Long and Thin Light Source Type

#### D3 - 3320D Umbrella-Shaped Shade Type

- **D3 - 3320D** Umbrella-Shaped Shade Type

#### D3 - 3320E Straight Lamp Pipe Type

- **D3 - 3320E** Straight Lamp Pipe Type

#### D3 - 3320F Refracting Arm Type

- **D3 - 3320F** Refracting Arm Type

#### D3 - 3400 Street Lamps or the like

- **D3 - 3400** Street Lamps or the like

#### D3 - 3400A Heads Only Type, No Arm Type

- **D3 - 3400A** Heads Only Type, No Arm Type

#### D3 - 3400B Street Lamp Poles, Street Lamp Arms

- **D3 - 3400B** Street Lamp Poles, Street Lamp Arms
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 4200</td>
<td>Garden Lights</td>
<td>Garden Lights, Garden Lights with Pond Filters</td>
<td>D3 - 420, D3 - 422, D3 - 4291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D3 - 4200A Heads Only Type, No Arm Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 4290</td>
<td>Parts for Garden Lights</td>
<td></td>
<td>D3 - 4290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 430</td>
<td>Gate Lights</td>
<td>Gate Lights, Gatepost Lights</td>
<td>D3 - 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 600</td>
<td>Lighting Equipment for Special Use</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of D3 - 60, D3 - 63, Part of D3 - 660, D3 - 660A, D3 - 661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 61</td>
<td>Decorative Lighting Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>D3 - 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 6500</td>
<td>Sanitary Lighting Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>D3 - 650, D3 - 652</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D3 - 500AA Head Lamp Type +1
D3 - 500AB Cylindrical Type +1
D3 - 500AC Pocket Light Type +1
D3 - 500AD Lantern Type +1
D3 - 500BA with Handles
D3 - 500BB Multifunctional Type

D3 - 590 Parts and Accessories for Portable Lighting Equipment

D3 - 600 Lighting Equipment for Special Use

D3 - 61 Decorative Lighting Equipment

D3 - 6200 Floodlights for Special Use

D3 - 6500 Sanitary Lighting Equipment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 651</td>
<td>Medical Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>Surgical Shadowless Lights, Dental Shadowless Lights, Diagnostic Lights, Medical Shadowless Lights, Dental Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>D3 - 651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 900A</td>
<td>Decorations</td>
<td>Reflecting Shades for Lighting Equipment, Reflecting Plates For Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>D3 - 911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 93</td>
<td>Translucent Plates or the like for Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>Ceiling Light Louvers, Ceiling Light Louver Leaves, Lighting Equipment Louvers, Louvers for Louver Rolls, Louver Materials for Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>D3 - 3910—3911,D3 - 80—812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 94A</td>
<td>Louvers for Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>Ceiling Light Suspending Devices, Ceiling Light Suspending Arms, Ceiling Light Suspending Base, Chandelier Suspender Devices, Chandelier Arms</td>
<td>D3 - 31920—31923,D3 - 31931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 950</td>
<td>Supports or the like for Lighting Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>D3 - 3390,D3 - 923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 951</td>
<td>Ceiling Light Supports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 952</td>
<td>Wall Lamp Supports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3 - 953</td>
<td>Electric Lamp Stand Supports, Floodlight Supports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 0</td>
<td>Various Heating Cooling Equipment, Air Conditioners and Ventilators</td>
<td>Fireplaces, Mantelpieces</td>
<td>D4 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 10</td>
<td>Heating Equipment</td>
<td>Braziers, Electric Braziers</td>
<td>D4 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 110</td>
<td>Braziers or the like</td>
<td>“Kotatsu”, Set-In</td>
<td>D4 - 11D, D4 - 23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 120</td>
<td>“Kotatsu” (Foot Warmers)</td>
<td>“Kotatsu” Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 129</td>
<td>“Kotatsu” Parts</td>
<td>“Anka”, “Yutampo”</td>
<td>D4 - 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 130</td>
<td>“Anka” (Foot or Bed Warmers) and “Yutampo”</td>
<td>“Kairo”</td>
<td>D4 - 13—14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 15</td>
<td>“Kairo” (Pocket Body Warmers)</td>
<td>Electric Foot Warmers, Electric Slippers, Electric Foot Cooling and Warming Machine</td>
<td>D4 - 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 16</td>
<td>Electric Foot Warmers</td>
<td>Coal Stoves, Briquette Stoves</td>
<td>D4 - 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 170</td>
<td>Stoves (Heaters) or the like</td>
<td>Electric Radiant Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 171</td>
<td>Electric Radiant Heaters</td>
<td>Electric Radiant Heaters, Far-Infrared Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 21D, D4 - 315A—315AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 172</td>
<td>Panel Heaters</td>
<td>Panel Heaters, Oil Heater</td>
<td>D4 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 173</td>
<td>Gas Space Heaters</td>
<td>Gas Space Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 174</td>
<td>Kerosene Space Heaters</td>
<td>Kerosene Space Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 23D, 23B—23D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 174A</td>
<td>Cylindrical Type</td>
<td>Kerosene Space Heater Combustion Cylinders or the like</td>
<td>D4 - 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 174B</td>
<td>Reflection Type</td>
<td>Kerosene Space Heater Combustion Cylinders</td>
<td>D4 - 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Heater</td>
<td>Coal Buckets, Coal Baskets, Fire Sticks, Fire Iron Stands, Pokers</td>
<td>D4 - 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 191</td>
<td>Grids</td>
<td>Grids, Stove Grids, Fireplace Grids, Cooking Stove Grids, Stove Grates</td>
<td>D4 - 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 1920</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Stove (Heater)</td>
<td>Kerosene Space Heater Combustion Cylinders or the like</td>
<td>D4 - 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 1921</td>
<td>Kerosene Space Heater Combustion Cylinders or the like</td>
<td>Kerosene Space Heater Combustion Cylinders</td>
<td>D4 - 1921, Part of D4 - 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 193</td>
<td>Guards for Heaters</td>
<td>Kerosene Space Heater Combustion Cylinders</td>
<td>D4 - 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 194</td>
<td>Fan Forced Air Conditioners or the like</td>
<td>Kerosene Space Heater Oil Tanks</td>
<td>D4 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 195</td>
<td>Set of Air Conditioners</td>
<td>Stove Guards</td>
<td>D4 - 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 196</td>
<td>Indoor Equipment such as Air Conditioners or the like</td>
<td>Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 197</td>
<td>Floor Air Conditioners or the like</td>
<td>Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 198</td>
<td>Vertically Long and Thin Type</td>
<td>Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 199</td>
<td>Long and Thin, or Cylindrical Outline Type</td>
<td>Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 200</td>
<td>Cylindrical Outline Type</td>
<td>Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 201</td>
<td>Fan Forced Cartridge Kerosene Heater Type</td>
<td>Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 3120</td>
<td>Window Air Conditioners or the like</td>
<td>Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters, Room Coolers, Cooling Equipment</td>
<td>D4 - 312—312BBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 3130</td>
<td>Ceiling Air Conditioners or the like</td>
<td>Air Conditioners, Room Coolers</td>
<td>D4 - 313—313A, Part of D4 - 313—314C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 3140</td>
<td>Wall Air Conditioners or the like</td>
<td>Air Conditioners, Room Coolers</td>
<td>D4 - 314—314AC, Part of D4 - 314C, D4 - 314D—314E, D4 - 314E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 3140A Built-In Wall Type</td>
<td>D4 - 320—321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 3140B Corner Wall Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 32</td>
<td>Air Conditioner Outdoor Units</td>
<td>Air Conditioner Outdoor Units, Cooling Towers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 32A Vertical Condenser Coil and Fan on Top Surface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 330</td>
<td>Humidity Controllers</td>
<td>Humidity Controllers</td>
<td>D4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 3310 D4 - 314C, D4 - 314D</td>
<td>D4 - 331—331C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 3320</td>
<td>Dehumidification Systems</td>
<td>D4 - 332, D4 - 332B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 340</td>
<td>Air Cleaners</td>
<td>Air Cleaners, Air Purification Systems</td>
<td>D4 - 34—34B, Part of D4 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 340A Ceiling, Wall or Window Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 340B Nonsmoking Area Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 3500</td>
<td>Vehicle Air Conditioners or the like</td>
<td>Automotive Air Conditioners, Vehicle Heaters, Automotive Coolers, Automotive Heaters</td>
<td>D4 - 350—352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 353</td>
<td>Vehicle Air Cleaners</td>
<td>Automotive Air Cleaners, Automotive Air Purification Systems</td>
<td>D4 - 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 359</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Vehicle Air Conditioners</td>
<td>Air Outlet for Automotive Air Conditioners, Indoor Panels for Automotive Air Conditioners</td>
<td>D4 - 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Air Conditioners or the like</td>
<td>Air Conditioner Covers, Air Conditioner Mounting Frames, Air Conditioner Vibration Proof Bases, Air Conditioner Tents, Air Conditioner Filters, Ventilation Hole Silencers</td>
<td>D4 - 390—391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 392</td>
<td>Air Conditioner Cover Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 400</td>
<td>Fans or the like</td>
<td>Fans, Ceiling Fans, Portable Fans, Desk Fans, Floor Fans, Wall Fans, Short-Necked Floor Fans, Ceiling Fans</td>
<td>D4 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 410</td>
<td>Fans</td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 41—41H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 410A Short-Necked Floor Fan Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 410C Floor Fan Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 410D Wall-Mounted Fan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 410E Ceiling-Mounted Fan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 410G No Arm Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 410H Multi-Blade Fan Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 42</td>
<td>Room Air Circulators</td>
<td>Room Air Circulators, Air Curtain Blowers, Air Curtain Blowers (S58.7.27)</td>
<td>D4 - 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 490</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Fans or the like</td>
<td>Fan Covers, Fan Mounting Fixtures, Fan Protecting Bags</td>
<td>Part of D4 - 40, D4 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4 - 500</td>
<td>Ventilators or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>D4 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| D4 - 510B             | Range Hood Type       | +1                                                     |                                                                      |
| D4 - 510C             | Round Type            | +1                                                     |                                                                      |
| D4 - 510DA            | Built-In Rectangular Type | +1                                               |                                                                      |
| D4 - 510DB            | Wall-Mounted Rectangular Type | +1                                           |                                                                      |
| D4 - 510F             | Roof Top Ventilation Fans Type, Deodorizing Fans Type | +1                                                   |                                                                      |

<p>| D4 - 590              | Parts and Accessories for Ventilation Fans or the like | Ventilation Fan Covers, Ventilation Fan Filters, Ventilation Fan Hoods, Range Hoods | D4 - 59 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 0</td>
<td>Various Kitchen Equipment and Sanitaries</td>
<td>Set of Kitchen Equipment</td>
<td>Part of D5 - 10, D5 - 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 100</td>
<td>Kitchen Equipment</td>
<td>Sinks with Storage Shelves, Sinks with Cabinets</td>
<td>D5 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 101</td>
<td>Set of Kitchen Equipment</td>
<td>Kitchen Dressers with Storage Shelves</td>
<td>D5 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 1201</td>
<td>Sink Cabinets with Ranges and Kitchen Tables with Ranges</td>
<td>Sinks with Cooking Stove Tables, Kitchen Tables</td>
<td>D5 - 1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 1202</td>
<td>Sink Cabinets Incorporated with Other Equipment and Kitchen Tabs and Sinks Tab with Ranges</td>
<td>Sinks with Dish Washers, Kitchen Tables with</td>
<td>D5 - 1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Water Dispensers, Disposer Filters, Disposer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Covers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 1210</td>
<td>Cooking Stove Tables</td>
<td>Cooking Stove Tables, Gas Cooking Tables</td>
<td>D5 - 121 - 121A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 1220</td>
<td>Kitchen Tables</td>
<td>Kitchen Tables</td>
<td>D5 - 122 - 122D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 1230</td>
<td>Sink Cabinets</td>
<td>Sink Cabinets</td>
<td>D5 - 123 - 123D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 1900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Kitchen Equipment</td>
<td>Sink Cabinet Drainboards</td>
<td>D5 - 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 191</td>
<td>Sinks for Sink Cabinets</td>
<td>Sinks for Sink Cabinets</td>
<td>D5 - 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 192</td>
<td>Disposers, Dispenser</td>
<td>Filters, Dispenser Covers</td>
<td>D5 - 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sink Bottom Matting</td>
<td>D5 - 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 193</td>
<td>Sink Bottom Matting</td>
<td>Sink Counters</td>
<td>D5 - 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 194</td>
<td>Sink Counters</td>
<td>Washstands with Washing Machines, Foot Washing</td>
<td>D5 - 20, Part of D5 - 26 - 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 200</td>
<td>Washstand Equipment or the like</td>
<td>Basins with Washing Units, Wall-Mounted Sinks,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pillars with Hand Washing Units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 201</td>
<td>Set of Bathroom Vanities</td>
<td>Set of Bathroom Vanities</td>
<td>D5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 210</td>
<td>Floor Washstands or the like</td>
<td>Washstands, Hand Washstands</td>
<td>D5 - 21, 21A, D5 - 22 - 23, D5 - 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 210A</td>
<td>with Mirrors and Racks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 210B</td>
<td>Basin Storage Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 220</td>
<td>Washstands with Under Storages or the like</td>
<td>Washstands</td>
<td>D5 - 21, 21A, D5 - 22 - 23, D5 - 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 220A</td>
<td>with Mirrors and Racks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 220B</td>
<td>Basin Storage Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 240</td>
<td>Mounting Washing Basins and Face Washing Bowls or the like</td>
<td>Mounting Washing Basins, Mounting</td>
<td>Part of D5 - 24, D5 - 24A, D5 - 25, Part of D5 - 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drinking Fountains, Mounting Hand Washing Basins,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mounting Gargling Vessels, Mounting Face Washing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bowls, Mounting Shampoo Basins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 270</td>
<td>Outdoor Hand Washing Units, Drinking Fountains and Foot Washing Basins or the like</td>
<td>Foot Washing Basins, Mirror Cabinets on Bathrooms</td>
<td>D5 - 22, D5 - 24, D5 - 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 28</td>
<td>Mirror Cabinets on Washstands</td>
<td>Mirror Cabinets on Bathrooms</td>
<td>D2 - 634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Washstand Equipment ....</td>
<td>Washing Basin Legs, Washing Basin Piping, Trap Covers, Drainer Trays for Mounting Washing Basins, Sink Bowls, Soap Trays for Mounting Washing Basins Washstand Counters</td>
<td>D5 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 291</td>
<td>Washstand Counters</td>
<td></td>
<td>D5 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 300</td>
<td>Bathroom Equipment</td>
<td>Bath Helping Equipments for Babies, Baby Bath Seats, Bathroom Matting, Tub Matting, Shower Matting</td>
<td>D5 - 30,D5 - 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 310</td>
<td>Bathtubs or the like</td>
<td>Baby Bathtubs, Bathtubs for Wheelchair Users, Bathtubs for Bathing Cars, Bathtubs for Bathroom Aids, Bathtubs for The Disabled</td>
<td>D5 - 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 311</td>
<td>Bathtubs</td>
<td></td>
<td>D5 - 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 312</td>
<td>Bathtubs with Bath Boilers</td>
<td></td>
<td>D5 - 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 313</td>
<td>Bathtubs with Washing Places</td>
<td></td>
<td>D5 - 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 3140</td>
<td>Steam Bath Units or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>D5 - 3140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 31900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Bathtubs or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of D5 - 3190,D5 - 3191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 3192</td>
<td>Bathtub Handles</td>
<td>Bathtub Handles, Bathtub Bars</td>
<td>D5 - 3192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 3193</td>
<td>Bathtub Lids</td>
<td>Bathtub Lids, Bathtub Covers, Constructional Elements for Bathtub Lids, Board Materials for Bathtub Lids</td>
<td>D5 - 3193,D5 - 320—321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 3194</td>
<td>Bath Seats</td>
<td>Bath Chairs, Bath Seats</td>
<td>D5 - 3194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 3300</td>
<td>Bath Boilers or the like</td>
<td>Bath Boilers, Bathub Heat Exchangers, Bathub Hot Water Circulators, Bathub Hot Water Circulator with Filters Steam Bath Steamers, Sauna Baths Heaters</td>
<td>D5 - 330, Part of D5 - 331, Part of D5 - 3391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 332</td>
<td>Bath Steamers or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>D5 - 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 33900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Bath Boilers or the like</td>
<td>Bath Boiler Fuel Holes, Bath Boiler Grates, Bath Boiler Covers, Bath Boiler Mounting Frames, Bath Boiler Supply And Exhaust Tubes, Bath Boiler Exhaust Tubes, Bath Boiler Operation Devices</td>
<td>D5 - 3390,D5 - 3392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 400</td>
<td>Toilet Equipment</td>
<td>Toilet Bowls with Storage Shelves, Toilet Bowls with Pipe Fitting Cases, Counters with Toilet Bowls</td>
<td>D5 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 41</td>
<td>Mounting Toilet Wares</td>
<td>Mounting Toilet Bowls, Mounting Urinals, Toilet Bowls with Water Tanks</td>
<td>D5 - 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 411</td>
<td>Bidets</td>
<td>Bidets, Mounting Vaginal Douches, Mounting Bidets</td>
<td>D5 - 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 45</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Excrement Reservoirs and Septic Tanks</td>
<td></td>
<td>D5 - 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 4900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Toilet Equipment ............</td>
<td>Toilet Seat Warmers, Toilet Splash Guards, Water Tank Covers for Flush Toilets, Urinal Gratings, Toilet Water Tank Storage Boxes</td>
<td>D5 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 4910</td>
<td>Toilet Local Washers ........................................</td>
<td>Toilet Local Washers, Toilet Local Dryers, Local Washer Body, Local Washer Nozzles</td>
<td>D5 - 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 492</td>
<td>Toilet Seats ................................................................</td>
<td>Toilet Seats, Baby Toilet Trainers, Toilet Stools, Toilet Seats Providing Toilet Seat Paper Pads</td>
<td>D5 - 42, D5 - 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 492A with Local Washers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 493</td>
<td>Toilet Bowl Covers...............................................</td>
<td>Toilet Bowl Covers, Toilet Seat Covers with Local Washers</td>
<td>D5 - 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 4941</td>
<td>Set of Accessories for Toilet Bowls ........................</td>
<td>Set of Accessories for Toilet Bowls</td>
<td>D5 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 495</td>
<td>Toilet Assistance Devices ....................................</td>
<td>Toilet Assistance Devices, Toilet Bowl Assistance Devices, Bars on Toilet Seat Backrests, Toilet Seat Backrests, Toilet Seat Elevating Machine, Lifting Toilet Seats</td>
<td>D5 - 42, D5 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5 - 496</td>
<td>Water Tanks for Water Closets ................................</td>
<td>Water Tanks for Water Closets, Low Tanks for Flushing Toilet, Flush Toilet Tanks</td>
<td>D5 - 46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# D6 Put-In-Order Furniture and Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 0</td>
<td>Various Put-In-Order Furniture and Equipment ..........</td>
<td>Pot Hooks, Bag Hangers, Hanging Devices, Hanging Clothes Cases, Hanger Board Hooks</td>
<td>D1 - 0, D1 - 10—110, D1 - 113, D1 - 12, D1 - 21E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 10</td>
<td>Hanging Devices ...........................................</td>
<td>Clothes Hangers, Skirt Hangers, Trousers Hangers, Tie Hangers</td>
<td>D1 - 111—112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 19</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Hanging Devices .............</td>
<td>Supports for Hooks, Supports for Towel Hangers, Organizing Crates</td>
<td>D1 - 239, Part of C3 - 512, D1 - 30, Part of D1 - 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Small Wall-Mounted Put-In-Order Equipment</td>
<td>Magazine Racks, Newspaper Racks</td>
<td>D1 - 311—311A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 40</td>
<td>Magazine Racks ..............................................</td>
<td>Magazine Racks, Newspaper Racks</td>
<td>D1 - 311—311A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 401</td>
<td>Slipper Racks ................................................</td>
<td>Slippers Racks, Slipper Stands</td>
<td>D1 - 312—312B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 402</td>
<td>Slipper Racks ................................................</td>
<td>Slippers Racks, Slipper Stands</td>
<td>D1 - 312—312B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 403</td>
<td>Bottle Racks ..................................................</td>
<td>Bottle Racks, Wine Racks, Umbrella Stands, Automotive Umbrella Stands</td>
<td>D1 - 32, D1 - 35—35B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 404</td>
<td>Umbrella Stands ...............................................</td>
<td>Umbrella Stands, Automotive Umbrella Stands</td>
<td>D1 - 32, D1 - 35—35B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 41</td>
<td>Dishes with Drainers .......................................</td>
<td>Soap Containers, Cleaning Brush Containers, Soap Dishes</td>
<td>D1 - 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 42</td>
<td>Drainer Racks, Simple Racks ...............................</td>
<td>Soap Rests, Drainer Racks</td>
<td>D1 - 36A, Part of D2 - 390, Part of D2 - 531G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D6 Put-In-Order Furniture and Equipment

D6 - 0  Various Put-In-Order Furniture and Equipment ..........  Pot Hooks, Bag Hangers, Hanging Devices, Hanging Clothes Cases, Hanger Board Hooks  D1 - 0, D1 - 10—110, D1 - 113, D1 - 12, D1 - 21E

D6 - 10  Hanging Devices ...........................................  Clothes Hangers, Skirt Hangers, Trousers Hangers, Tie Hangers  D1 - 111—112


D6 - 19  Parts and Accessories for Hanging Devices .............  Supports for Hooks, Supports for Towel Hangers, Organizing Crates  D1 - 239, Part of C3 - 512, D1 - 30, Part of D1 - 310

D6 - 29  Parts and Accessories for Small Wall-Mounted Put-In-Order Equipment | Magazine Racks, Newspaper Racks  D1 - 311—311A

D6 - 40  Magazine Racks ..............................................  Magazine Racks, Newspaper Racks  D1 - 311—311A

D6 - 401  Slipper Racks ................................................ | Slippers Racks, Slipper Stands  D1 - 312—312B

D6 - 402  Slipper Racks ................................................ | Slippers Racks, Slipper Stands  D1 - 312—312B

D6 - 403  Bottle Racks .................................................. | Bottle Racks, Wine Racks, Umbrella Stands, Automotive Umbrella Stands  D1 - 32, D1 - 35—35B

D6 - 404  Umbrella Stands ............................................... | Umbrella Stands, Automotive Umbrella Stands  D1 - 32, D1 - 35—35B

D6 - 41  Dishes with Drainers ....................................... | Soap Containers, Cleaning Brush Containers, Soap Dishes  D1 - 36

D6 - 42  Drainer Racks, Simple Racks ............................... | Soap Rests, Drainer Racks  D1 - 36A, Part of D2 - 390, Part of D2 - 531G
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 43</td>
<td>Stands or the like without Storage Spaces...........</td>
<td>Speaker Cabinet Stands, TV Stands</td>
<td>D2 - 41,D2 - 41C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 440</td>
<td>Cabinets or the like........................................</td>
<td>Cabinets, Clothes Cabinets, Clothes Storage Boxes, Clothes Trays</td>
<td>D2 - 570—572, Part of C3 - 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D6 - 440A Concave Surface Type</td>
<td>Grocery Storage Baskets, Clothes Baskets, Kitchen Baskets, Storage Baskets, Neatening Baskets, Clothes Baskets</td>
<td>D2 - 580—582B, Part of C3 - 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D6 - 440B Drawer Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 441</td>
<td>Storage Baskets...........................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D6 - 441A Concave Surface Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D6 - 441B with Handles like Shopping Baskets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 442</td>
<td>Newspaper Stockers.......................................</td>
<td>Newspaper Stockers</td>
<td>D1 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Small Put-In-Order Floor Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>D2 - 579, D2 - 589, Part of C3 - 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 500</td>
<td>Storage Furniture or the like..........................</td>
<td>Newspaper Stands</td>
<td>Part of D1 - 310, D1 - 34, Part of D2 - 50, D2 - 50, D2 - 03,D2 - 60--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 501</td>
<td>Set of Hall Storages.....................................</td>
<td>Set of Hall Storages</td>
<td>D2 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 502</td>
<td>Set of Storage Racks.....................................</td>
<td>Set of Storage Racks</td>
<td>D2 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 5030</td>
<td>Clothes Stands or the like................................</td>
<td>Umbrella Stands with Clothes Hangers, Clothes Hanging Stands with Umbrella Rack, Racks with Clothes Hanger, Clothes Hanging Stands with Shelves, Clothes Stands, Hat Stands, Clothes Hanger Stands</td>
<td>D2 - 03,D2 - 60--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D6 - 5030A One Pole Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>610,F5 - 212A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D6 - 5030B with Storages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 5039</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Clothes Stands or the like</td>
<td>Underfloor Stockers</td>
<td>D2 - 619,F5 - 2190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 504</td>
<td>Underfloor Stockers....................................</td>
<td>Safe Door, Safe Dial Locks, Safe Handles</td>
<td>D2 - 560--5690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 5050</td>
<td>Safes or the like........................................</td>
<td>Safes, Portable Safes, Key Cabinets</td>
<td>D2 - 560--5691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D6 - 5050A Top Open Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D6 - 5050B Key Cabinet Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 5059</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Safes........................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510B</td>
<td>Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510C</td>
<td>Frame Structure Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510CA</td>
<td>Large Assembled Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510CB</td>
<td>Corner Wall Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510CC</td>
<td>Table Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510CD</td>
<td>Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510CE</td>
<td>Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510CF</td>
<td>Successional Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510CG</td>
<td>Depth Changing Storage Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510CH</td>
<td>Uneven Surface Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510DA</td>
<td>with shelves, or spaces without doors</td>
<td>*3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510DB</td>
<td>with Slope Shelves</td>
<td>*3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510DC</td>
<td>with Shelves like Baskets, Crosspieces and Containers</td>
<td>*3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510DD</td>
<td>with Movable Shelves</td>
<td>*3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510DE</td>
<td>with Thin Drawers</td>
<td>*3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510DF</td>
<td>with Shutters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510DG</td>
<td>with Sliding Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 510 D6 - 510DH</td>
<td>with Partitions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511A</td>
<td>Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511B</td>
<td>Frame Structure Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511CA</td>
<td>Large Assembled Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511CB</td>
<td>Corner Wall Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511CC</td>
<td>Table Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511CD</td>
<td>Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511CE</td>
<td>Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511CF</td>
<td>Successional Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511CG</td>
<td>Depth Changing Storage Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511CH</td>
<td>Uneven Surface Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511DE</td>
<td>with Thin Drawers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511DG</td>
<td>with Sliding Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 511 D6 - 511DH</td>
<td>with Partitions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cupboards, Racks, Racks in Closets, Wardrobes, Daily Necessaries Cabinets, Filing Cabinets, Office Supply Cabinets, Side Desks, Speaker Stands, Telephone Stands |

D2 - 334,D2 - 41B,D2 - 41D,D2 - 510 ᵗ 512,D2 - 520 ᵗ 523,D2 - 530 ᵗ 531B,D2 - 531G,D2 - 533A ᵗ 533AA,D2 - 533B,A,D2 - 534
### Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512</td>
<td>Storage Racks, Stands (Doors Only Type)...............</td>
<td>Cupboards, Racks, Book Shelves, Sideboards, Daily Necessaries Cabinets, Office Supply Cabinets, TV Stands, Acoustic Appliance Storage Cabinets, Telephone Stands, Corner Racks (Whatnots)</td>
<td>D2 - 334,D2 - 40<del>41D,D2 - 42,D2 - 428,D2 - 510</del>512,D2 - 514,D2 - 520<del>523,D2 - 530</del>535,D2 - 550~551,D2 - 581C,D2 - 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512A</td>
<td>Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512B</td>
<td>Frame Structure Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512CA</td>
<td>Large Assembled Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512CB</td>
<td>Corner Wall Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512CC</td>
<td>Table Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512CD</td>
<td>Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512CE</td>
<td>Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512CF</td>
<td>Successional Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512CG</td>
<td>Depth Changing Storage Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512CH</td>
<td>Uneven Surface Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512DF</td>
<td>with Shutters</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512DG</td>
<td>with Sliding Panels</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 512DH</td>
<td>with Partitions</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513</td>
<td>Storage Racks, Stands (Shelves Only Type).............</td>
<td>Cupboards, Racks, Book Shelves, Sideboards, Panels with Panel-Supported Racks, Display Shelves, Racks in Closets, Basket Wagons, Acoustic Appliance Storage Racks, Speaker Stands, Telephone Stands, Corner Racks (Whatnots)</td>
<td>D1 - 370<del>370A,D2 - 334,D2 - 390,D2 - 40</del>41D,D2 - 42,D2 - 428,D2 - 510<del>512,D2 - 514</del>515,D2 - 530,D2 - 531~531A,D2 - 533F <del>531G,D2 - 5320</del>535,D2 - 535,D2 - 581C,D2 - 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513A</td>
<td>Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513B</td>
<td>Frame Structure Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513CA</td>
<td>Large Assembled Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513CB</td>
<td>Corner Wall Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513CC</td>
<td>Table Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513CD</td>
<td>Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513CE</td>
<td>Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513CF</td>
<td>Successional Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513CG</td>
<td>Depth Changing Storage Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513CH</td>
<td>Uneven Surface Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513DB</td>
<td>with Slope Shelves</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513DC</td>
<td>with Shelves like Baskets, Crosspieces and Containers</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513DD</td>
<td>with Movable Shelves</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513DG</td>
<td>with Sliding Panels</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 513DH</td>
<td>with Partitions</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 514</td>
<td>Storage Racks, Stands (Sliding Doors Only Type).....</td>
<td>Cupboards, Book Shelves, Racks, Acoustic Appliance Storage Cabinets</td>
<td>D2 - 334,D2 - 40<del>41D,D2 - 510</del>512,D2 - 514,D2 - 530<del>531,D2 - 531C</del>531G,D2 - 5320<del>533A,B,D2 - 533B</del>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 514A</td>
<td>Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 516</td>
<td>Storage Racks (Locker Type)</td>
<td>Lockers, Coin Lockers</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 550-552, D2 - 551, D2 - 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 517</td>
<td>Castored Racks</td>
<td>Book Shelves, Racks, Office Supply Cabinets</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 513, D2 - 5160-5161, Part of H4 - 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 518</td>
<td>Storage Racks with Other Equipments</td>
<td>Racks with Radio Receivers, Racks with TV, Racks with Hi-Fi Sets, Racks with Desks, Cupboards with Tables, Storage Racks with Measuring Rice Chests</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 516, D2 - 531B, Part of D2 - 531C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 518A</td>
<td>with Desks, and with Tables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 518B</td>
<td>with Measuring Rice Chests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 52</td>
<td>Fly-Net Cupboards</td>
<td>Fly-Net Cupboards</td>
<td>D2 - 538, D2 - 231B, Part of D2 - 231C, Part of D2 - 231D, Part of D2 - 232, D2 - 232B, Part of D2 - 232C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 53</td>
<td>Wall-Mounted Racks</td>
<td>Wall Racks, Hanging Racks, Spice Racks</td>
<td>D2 - 540-542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 53A</td>
<td>Cabinet Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 53B</td>
<td>Shelf Boards Only Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 53D</td>
<td>Movable Shelf Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 54</td>
<td>Clothes Covering Chests</td>
<td>Clothes Covering Chests</td>
<td>D2 - 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 55</td>
<td>Footwear Cupboards or the like</td>
<td>Footwear Cupboards, Shoe Storage Cabinets</td>
<td>D2 - 540-542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 55A</td>
<td>Shoe Storage Cabinets Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 56</td>
<td>Wagons or the like</td>
<td>Wagon Tables, Wagons, Nursing Wagons, Barber and Hairdressing Wagons</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 42, D2 - 42A, Part of D2 - 42B, D2 - 42C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 56A</td>
<td>Simple Shelf Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 59</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Storage Furniture or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 60</td>
<td>Planter Stands, Planter Racks or the like</td>
<td>Planter Racks, Planter Stands</td>
<td>Part of D1 - 370-370A, Part of D1 - 370AA-370B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6 - 69</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Planter Stands, Planter Racks or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 00</td>
<td>Various Furniture</td>
<td>Set of Living Room Furniture</td>
<td>D2 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 02</td>
<td>Set of Outdoor Chairs and Tables</td>
<td>Set of Outdoor Chairs and Tables</td>
<td>D2 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 03</td>
<td>Set of Desks</td>
<td>Set of Desks</td>
<td>D2 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 04</td>
<td>Set of Tables</td>
<td>Set of Tables</td>
<td>D2 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 09</td>
<td>Table Top Plates</td>
<td>Table Top Plates, “Kotatsu” (Foot Warmer)</td>
<td>D2 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 12</td>
<td>Laboratory Tables and Cooking Lesson Tables</td>
<td>School Laboratory Desks, Cooking Classroom Desks, Cooking Instruction Desks Service Counter Tables</td>
<td>D2 - 30B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 130</td>
<td>Counter Tables with Carrier Machines</td>
<td>Trays for Counter Tables with Carrier Machines</td>
<td>D2 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 139</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Counter Tables with Carrier Machines</td>
<td>Tables, Counters, Receptions, Sales Counters, Booking Counters, Hustings, Portable Folding Tables, Tables with Seats, Desks with Chairs, Tables with Chairs, Writing Bureaus, Gas Cooking Tables</td>
<td>D2 - 310, D2 - 310A, D2 - 310B -- 330 -- 341B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 140</td>
<td>Tables, Desks, Counters</td>
<td>Tables, Conference Tables, Dining Tables, Living Room Tables, Floor-Sitting Tables, Desks, Office Desks, Student Desks, Floor-Sitting Desks</td>
<td>D2 - 01 -- 02, D2 - 30A, D2 - 30C, D2 - 310 -- 311, D2 - 330 -- 341B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 140A</td>
<td>Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 140B</td>
<td>Checkout Counter with Conveyor Type, Sales Counter Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 140C</td>
<td>Reception Counter Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 140D</td>
<td>Dining Tables with Cooking Ranges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 140E</td>
<td>Top Board Folding Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 140F</td>
<td>Computer Desk Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141F</td>
<td>Folding Portable Type, Folding Storage Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 140G</td>
<td>with Chairs, with Seats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141A</td>
<td>Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141B</td>
<td>Assembled Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141C</td>
<td>Plural Top Boards Type (with level difference, or unconnected)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141D</td>
<td>Rectangular Top Board Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141E</td>
<td>Round or Elliptic Top Board Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141F</td>
<td>Particular Shaped Top Board Type (L-Shaped Type, T- Shaped Type or the like)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141G</td>
<td>Foldable or Extensible Top Board Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141H</td>
<td>without Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141I</td>
<td>with Panels or Partitions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141J</td>
<td>with Underdesk Shelves or Drawers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141K</td>
<td>Straight Leg Type (excluding Single Leg Type)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 141L</td>
<td>with Other Things excluding Chairs (Storages, Dividers)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142</td>
<td>Tables, Desks (with Desktop Shelves or Side Drawers)</td>
<td>Desks, Student Desks, School Desks, Floor-Sitting Desks, Office Desks, Desks with Racks</td>
<td>D2 - 01-02,D2 - 30A,D2 - 30C,D2 - 310,D2 - 311,D2 - 330-341B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142A</td>
<td>Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142CA</td>
<td>Assembled Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142CB</td>
<td>Plural Top Boards Type (with level difference, or unconnected)</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142DA</td>
<td>Rectangular Top Board Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142DB</td>
<td>Round or Elliptic Top Board Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142DC</td>
<td>Particular Shaped Top Board Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142DD</td>
<td>Foldable or Extensible Top Board Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142EA</td>
<td>without Panels</td>
<td>*3 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142EB</td>
<td>with Panels or Partitions</td>
<td>*3 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142FA</td>
<td>with Desktop Shelves</td>
<td>*4 @2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142FB</td>
<td>without Desktop Shelves</td>
<td>*4 @2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142GA</td>
<td>with Side Drawers</td>
<td>*5 @2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142GB</td>
<td>without Side Drawers</td>
<td>*5 @2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142GC</td>
<td>with Underdesk Storage excluding Side Drawers</td>
<td>*5 @2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142H</td>
<td>Straight Leg Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 142J</td>
<td>with Other Things excluding Chairs (Storages, Dividers)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Tables, Desks, Counters or the like</td>
<td>Table Legs, Desk Legs</td>
<td>D2 - 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 191</td>
<td>Legs for Tables, Desks, Counters or the like</td>
<td>Table Top Plates, Counter Top Plates, Counter Top Plates</td>
<td>D2 - 390-391A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 192</td>
<td>Top Plates for Tables, Desks, Counters or the like</td>
<td>Table Top Plates, Counter Top Plates</td>
<td>D2 - 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 200</td>
<td>Seats, Chairs or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of D2 - 10,D2 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 201</td>
<td>Legless Chairs</td>
<td>Legless Chairs</td>
<td>D2 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 202</td>
<td>Chairs for Sitting Straight</td>
<td>Chairs for Sitting Straight</td>
<td>D2 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 203</td>
<td>Seats used as Fences</td>
<td>Seats, Benches, Rediner Stands</td>
<td>D2 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 204</td>
<td>Set of Chairs</td>
<td>Set of Chairs</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 13,D2 - 13A-13AB, Part of D2 - 13C-13D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21</td>
<td>Single Seats, Footstools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21AA</td>
<td>Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21AB</td>
<td>Rattan</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21AC</td>
<td>Unique Shaped Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21CA</td>
<td>Folding Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21CB</td>
<td>Seat Folding Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21D</td>
<td>Particular Shaped Leg Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21DA</td>
<td>Frame Leg Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21DB</td>
<td>Plural Vertical Legs Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21DC</td>
<td>Radially-Arranged Leg Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21DD</td>
<td>Board Leg or Solid Leg Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 21J</td>
<td>with Small Tables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22AA</td>
<td>Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22AB</td>
<td>Rattan</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22AC</td>
<td>Unique Shaped Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22CA</td>
<td>Folding Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22CC</td>
<td>Lounge Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22D</td>
<td>Particular Shaped Leg Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22DA</td>
<td>Frame Leg Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22DB</td>
<td>Plural Vertical Legs Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22DC</td>
<td>Radially-Arranged Leg Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22DD</td>
<td>Board Leg or Solid Leg Type</td>
<td>*2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22H</td>
<td>with Armrests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 22J</td>
<td>with Small Tables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 23</td>
<td>Double Seats</td>
<td>Seats, Benches, Backless Benches</td>
<td>D2 - 13B—13BA, Part of D2 - 13C—13D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 23A  Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 23B  Rattan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 23C  Unique Shaped Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 23CA Folding Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 23CB Seat Folding Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 23CD Cushion Seat Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 23EA Rectangular/Separated Seats Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 23EB Rectangular/Non-Separated Seats Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 23J with Small Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 24</td>
<td>Double Chairs</td>
<td></td>
<td>D2 - 10A, D2 - 10B, D2 - 14F, D2 - 14FA, D2 - 14FAA, Part of D2 - 14G, Part of D2 - 14GA, D2 - 14H, D2 - 14HB, D2 - 14HA, D2 - 14HBA, Part of D2 - 14L, Part of D2 - 14LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24A  Classical Decoration Style</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24AB Rattan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24AC Unique Shaped Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24AD Bed Chair Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24AE Mattress Chair Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24CA Folding Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24CB Seat Folding Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24CD Cushion Seat Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24EA Rectangular/Separated Seats Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24EB Rectangular/Non-Separated Seats Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24H with Armrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D7 - 24J with Small Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 250</td>
<td>Seats for Special Use, Chairs for Special Use</td>
<td>Chairs with Sound Equipment, Seats for Toilets, Massage Seats Child Seats, Seats for Infants, Child Car Seats, Walking Seats for Infants</td>
<td>D2 - 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 251</td>
<td>Child Seats or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>D2 - 14M,D2 - 14MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 252</td>
<td>Barber and Hairdressing Chairs and Seats</td>
<td>Barber and Hairdressing Chairs, Medical Chairs, Dental Chairs, Barber Chairs</td>
<td>D2 - 151,D2 - 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 253</td>
<td>Vehicle Seats, Vehicle Chairs or the like</td>
<td>Vehicle Chairs, Car Seats, Car Driver Chairs, Bus Passenger Chairs, Train Chairs, Airplane Chairs, Golf Cart Chairs, Power Shovel Chairs</td>
<td>D2 - 1530,D2 - 1531,D2 - 1532,D2 - 1533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 254</td>
<td>Bathroom Seats, Bathroom Chairs</td>
<td>Bathroom Seats, Bathroom Chairs Chair Frames, Footrests for Chairs, Chair Assist Grips, Hangers for Chairs Chair Backrests, Chair Headrests Seating Portions for Chairs, Seating Portions for Chairs, Backrest Portions for Chairs</td>
<td>D2 - 10,D2 - 10A,D2 - 14A—14BA, Part of D2 - 190,D2 - 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Seat and Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of D2 - 190,D2 - 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 291</td>
<td>Chair Backrests and Chair Headrests</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of D2 - 190,D2 - 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 292</td>
<td>Seating Portions of Seats and Chairs</td>
<td></td>
<td>D2 - 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 293</td>
<td>Armrests for Seats, Armrests for Chairs</td>
<td></td>
<td>D2 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 294</td>
<td>Seats Legs and Chair Legs</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of D2 - 94,D2 - 94A—94AB, Part of D2 - 94B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Articles Covered</td>
<td>Corresponding Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 295</td>
<td>Seat Covers, Chair Covers and Back Cushions for Chair or the like</td>
<td>Seat Covers, Chair Covers, Back Cushions for Chair, Loin Guards for Chairs</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 195, D2 - 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7 - 295A</td>
<td>Fabric Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| D7 - 295B | Child Car Seat Type | | *
| D7 - 296 | Set of Automotive Seat Covers | Set of Automotive Seat Covers | D2 - 195 |
| D7 - 297 | Tables for Seats and Tables for Chairs | Tables for Seats, Tables for Chairs, Baby Changing Tables, Changing Boards in Toilet | Part of D2 - 20, D2 - 22 |
| D7 - 300 | Beds or the like | Beds, Storage Beds, Baby Beds, Hammocks, Cradles, Baby Changing Tables, Changing Boards in Toilet, Baby Beds, Baby Baskets, Cradles | D2 - 212, D2 - 23 |
| D7 - 301 | Baby Beds, Cradles | Baby Changing Tables, Changing Boards in Toilet | D2 - 20 |
| D7 - 302 | Baby Changing Tables or the like | Baby Changing Tables, Changing Boards in Toilet, Beds, Double Bunks | D2 - 210 - 211 |
| D7 - 31 | Beds | | |
| D7 - 31A | Double Bunks Type | | *
| D7 - 31B | Folding Type | | *
| D7 - 31C | Bed and Chair Type | | *
| D7 - 31D | Movable Bed Board Type | | *
| D7 - 31EA | Pipe Frame Type | | *
| D7 - 31EB | Flat Headboard Type | | *
| D7 - 31EC | with Head Cabinets | | *
| D7 - 31F | with Mattresses | | *
| D7 - 31G | with Tables or Boards | | |
| D7 - 390 | Parts and Accessories for Beds or the like | Bed Guards | D2 - 2190 |
| D7 - 391 | Bed Headboards | Bed Headboards, Bed Footboards | D2 - 2191 - 2191B |
| D7 - 391A | Flat Board Type | | *
| D7 - 391B | Cabinet Type | | *
| D7 - 392 | Bed Springs | Bed Springs, Springs for Chair | D2 - 2192 |
| D7 - 393 | Mounting Tables or Shelves for Beds | Mounting Tables for Beds, Mounting Shelves for Beds, Screens, Paper Screens, Screens with Hooks, Screens with Mirrors, Screens with Planters, Screens with Lighting, Screens with Racks | D2 - 620 - 620A, D2 - 04 |
| D7 - 40 | Screens and Paper Screens or the like | | |
| D7 - 40A | Folding Type, Bending Type | | *
| D7 - 40B | Office Partition Panel Type | | *
| D7 - 40C | Gardening Type | | *
| D7 - 40D | Screens with Mirrors and Screens with Stockers | | |
| D7 - 41 | Baby Circles | Baby Circles | D2 - 64 |
| D7 - 49 | Parts and Accessories for Screens and Paper Screens or the like | | |
| D7 - 50 | Mirrors, Dressers | Dressers, Full-Length Mirrors, Wall Mirrors, Table Mirrors, Miniature Dressers | D2 - 630 - 633, D2 - 635 |
| D7 - 50A | Standard Dressers Type | | *
| D7 - 50B | Table Top Dressers Type | | *
| D7 - 50C | Table Mirrors Type | | *
| D7 - 50D | Full-Length Mirrors Type | | *
| D7 - 50E | Wall Mirrors Type | | *
| | Mirror Cabinets on Washstands (D5 - 28) | | |
| D7 - 59 | Parts and Accessories for Dressers, Wall Mirrors, Table Mirrors or the like | | 739 |
## D9 Parts and Accessories for Household Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 0</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Various Household Equipment</td>
<td>D2 - 49, D2 - 519, D2 - 529, D2 - 539, D2 - 549, D2 - 559, D2 - 59, D2 - 619, D2 - 900, D2 - 910, D2 - 9140, F5 - 2190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 100</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Furniture or the like</td>
<td>Dividers for Furniture, Divider Components for Furniture</td>
<td>D2 - 519, D2 - 529, D2 - 539, D2 - 549, D2 - 559, D2 - 59, D2 - 900, D2 - 910, D2 - 9140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 101</td>
<td>Dividers for Furniture, Divider Components...............</td>
<td>Furniture Fall Prevention Equipment, Furniture Holding Fixtures</td>
<td>D2 - 519, D2 - 529, D2 - 539, D2 - 549, D2 - 559, D2 - 59, D2 - 900, D2 - 910, D2 - 9140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 110A</td>
<td>Angle Type *1</td>
<td>Furniture Trimmings, Furniture Trimming Materials, Furniture Shelf Trimmings, Furniture Shelf Trimming Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 110B</td>
<td>Channel Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 110C</td>
<td>with Couplings *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 110D</td>
<td>with Rails *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 111</td>
<td>Furniture Trimmings or the like................................</td>
<td>Furniture Trimmings, Furniture Trimming Materials, Furniture Shelf Trimmings, Furniture Shelf Trimming Materials</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 910, D2 - 913, D2 - 913A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 111A</td>
<td>with Wedges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 12</td>
<td>Furniture Plates or the like..................................</td>
<td>Furniture Shelf Plates</td>
<td>D2 - 9141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 13</td>
<td>Furniture Doors ................................................</td>
<td>Furniture Doors</td>
<td>D2 - 59, D2 - 900, D2 - 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 14</td>
<td>Furniture Drawers, Drawer Components.......................</td>
<td>Furniture Drawers, Drawer Components</td>
<td>D2 - 59, D2 - 900, D2 - 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 15</td>
<td>Furniture Legs or the like....................................</td>
<td>Furniture Legs, Kitchen Equipment Legs, Furniture Architraves, Furniture Bases, Furniture Leg Caps</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 619, Part of D2 - 94, Part of D2 - 948, Part of F5 - 2190, Part of M3 - 310, M3 - 310A, M3 - 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 15A</td>
<td>Counter Type, Panel Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 15B</td>
<td>Short Leg Type, Leg Cap Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 160</td>
<td>Furniture Holding Fixtures, Fittings.......................</td>
<td>Clips for Chair Covers, Wall Mirror Fittings, Furniture Brackets, Furniture Shelf Receiving Parts</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 900, D2 - 901, D2 - 902, D2 - 9142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 161</td>
<td>Shelf Receiving Parts for Furniture or the like..........</td>
<td>Pipe Connectors for Furniture, Plate Connectors for Furniture</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 920, D2 - 921, D2 - 922B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 162</td>
<td>Connectors for Components of Furniture or the like........</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 162A</td>
<td>Pipe Joining Plug Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 162B</td>
<td>Pipe Joining External Clamping Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 162C</td>
<td>Plate Joining Plug Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 163</td>
<td>Plate Joining External Clamping Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9 - 17</td>
<td>Furniture Door Pads</td>
<td>Furniture Door Pads</td>
<td>D2 - 903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)</td>
<td>- - - - - Furniture Handles (M3 - 212)</td>
<td>- - - - - Furniture Locks (M3 - 225)</td>
<td>- - - - -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP E  Hobby and Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements

Classifying The Articles which are used for hobby, recreation and athletic. Including Toys and Musical Instruments.

Abstract

E0  Various Hobby Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements which do not belong to E1 to E4.
E1  Toys
E2  Recreational and Amusement Supplies
E3  Athletic Equipment
E4  Musical Instruments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous J. Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E0-0</td>
<td>Various Hobby Recreation Goods and Athletic Implements which do not belong to E1 to E4</td>
<td>Collector of Dog Dung, Nailclippers for Pet, Brushes for Pet, Claw Boards for Cat, Play Equipments for Pet, Toys for Pet, Exercise Equipments for Pet, Pet Foods, Feeders for Pet Casing for Breeding and Admiration Small Animals, Cages for Breeding and Admiration Pets, Glass Cases for Pets Water Tank for Fish Admiration, Goldfish Basins</td>
<td>E0-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-100</td>
<td>Items for Breeding and Admiration Pets</td>
<td></td>
<td>E0-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-1100</td>
<td>Casing for Breeding and Admiration Pets</td>
<td></td>
<td>E0-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-1110</td>
<td>Water Tank for Fish Admiration</td>
<td></td>
<td>E0-1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-11190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Water Tank for Fish Admiration</td>
<td>Aquarium Coolers of Water Tank for Fish Admiration, Air Pumps for Water Tank for Fish Admiration, Lighting Fixture for Water Tank, Cooling Fans for Water Tank for Fish Admiration</td>
<td>E0-11190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-11191</td>
<td>Inner Heater for Water Tank for Fish Admiration</td>
<td></td>
<td>E0-11191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-11192</td>
<td>Filters for Water Tank for Fish Admiration</td>
<td>Filters for Water Tank for Fish Admiration, Covers for Filter for Water Tank for Fish Admiration</td>
<td>E0-11192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-112</td>
<td>Insect Cages</td>
<td>Insect Cages</td>
<td>E0-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-113</td>
<td>Bird Cages</td>
<td>Bird Cages, Feeders for Bird, Birdhouses</td>
<td>E0-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-114</td>
<td>Kennels</td>
<td>Kennels, Pet Houses</td>
<td>E0-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-115</td>
<td>Pet Carriers</td>
<td>Pet Carriers, Carry Bags for Pet, Cages for Hamsters, Baskets for Transport Pet Circles, Pet Cages, Gates for Pet, Panels for Pet Cage, Connector for Cages</td>
<td>E0-10,E0-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-116</td>
<td>Circles/Cages/Gates or the like for Pets</td>
<td>Insect Catching Nets, Scissors for Insects, Tweezers for Insects, Pins for Collecting Collars, Harnesses, Dog Leads, Leads, &quot;Hikitsuna&quot;</td>
<td>E0-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-12</td>
<td>Things for Insect Collecting</td>
<td></td>
<td>E0-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-13</td>
<td>Collars, Leads or the like for Pet</td>
<td></td>
<td>E0-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-14</td>
<td>Clothes for Pets</td>
<td>Clothes for Pets, Rain Coats for Pets, Shoes for Pets, Diapers for Pets Toilets for Pets, House-breaking Pads for Pets</td>
<td>E0-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-15</td>
<td>Toilets for Pets</td>
<td></td>
<td>E0-10,E0-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-16</td>
<td>Funeral and Festival Equipments for Pets</td>
<td>Memorial Tablet for Pets, Household Buddha Altar for Pets, Altar for Pets, Coffin for Pets, Grave Stone for Pets, Cinerary Urn for Pets, Photographs of Pets, Monument for Pets</td>
<td>E0-10,E0-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-17</td>
<td>Bed, Mat or the like for Pets</td>
<td>Bed for Pets, Mat for Pets, Pillow for Pets</td>
<td>E0-10,E0-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0-19</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Pets</td>
<td>E0-10,E0-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### E1 Toys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E1-000</td>
<td>Various Toys</td>
<td>Intellectual Training Toys, Educational Toys, Toy Boxes, Picture-Story Toys</td>
<td>E1-00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-010</td>
<td>Spinning Toys</td>
<td>Spinning Toys, Rolling Toys, Toys Turning Upside Down</td>
<td>E1-010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-011</td>
<td>Pinwheel Toys</td>
<td>Pinwheel Toys</td>
<td>E1-011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-012</td>
<td>Toys with Balls</td>
<td>Toys with Balls, Toys Falling Balls, Toys Inserting Balls, Toys Browning Balls</td>
<td>E1-012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-02</td>
<td>Magnetic Toys</td>
<td>Magnetic Toys</td>
<td>E1-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-030</td>
<td>Balloon Toys</td>
<td>Balloon Toys</td>
<td>E1-030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-031</td>
<td>Paper Balloons</td>
<td>Paper Balloons</td>
<td>E1-031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-039</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Balloons</td>
<td>Pinches for Balloon Mouth, Blowing Mouses for Balloon, Stoppers for Balloon Mouse</td>
<td>E1-039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-040</td>
<td>Toy Fireworks</td>
<td>Toy Fireworks</td>
<td>E1-040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-049</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Toy Fireworks</td>
<td>Launcher for Toy Fireworks</td>
<td>E1-049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-050</td>
<td>Teething Rings or the like.</td>
<td>Containers of Teething Rings, Grasping Toys &quot;Osyaburi&quot; (Dummy), Teeth Hardening Meals, Rattles</td>
<td>E1-050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-051</td>
<td>Teething Rings</td>
<td>Elastic Toys, Launching Toys, Spring Toys, Ball Launching Toys, Flipping Toys</td>
<td>E1-051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-060</td>
<td>Elastic Toys</td>
<td>Elastic Toys, Launching Toys, Spring Toys, Ball Launching Toys, Flipping Toys</td>
<td>E1-060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-061</td>
<td>Jack In The Box</td>
<td>Jack In The Box, Spring Toys</td>
<td>E1-061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-070</td>
<td>Suspended Toys</td>
<td>Suspended Toys, Toys for Baby Beds</td>
<td>E1-070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-0710</td>
<td>Suspended Spinning Toys</td>
<td>Suspended Spinning Toys for Infants</td>
<td>E1-0710, Part of E1-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-079</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Suspended Toys</td>
<td>Spining Body for Suspended Toys, Supporting Equipments for Suspended Toys, Ornaments for Suspended Toys</td>
<td>E1-079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-0800</td>
<td>Self-Rightning Toys</td>
<td>Self-Rightning Toys, Tumbler, Balancing Toys</td>
<td>Part of E1-080, E1-080A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-081</td>
<td>&quot;Yajirobe&quot;(Balancing Toys)</td>
<td>Balancing Doll Toys, Balancing Toys</td>
<td>E1-081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-10</td>
<td>Playing Papers</td>
<td>Playing Papers</td>
<td>E1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-11</td>
<td>&quot;Origami&quot; (Folding Paper)</td>
<td>&quot;Origami&quot;, Colored Papers</td>
<td>E1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-12</td>
<td>Cutting Papers</td>
<td>Cutting Papers, Cutting Boards, Cutting Pictures</td>
<td>E1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-13</td>
<td>Line Drawing for Coloring</td>
<td>Line Drawing for Coloring</td>
<td>E1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-20</td>
<td>Toys Used in Water or Toys Spitting Water</td>
<td>Shower Toys, Toys Sprinkling Water, Toys Spitting Water</td>
<td>E1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-21</td>
<td>Water Guns</td>
<td>Water Guns, Water Gun Toys</td>
<td>E1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-22</td>
<td>Pump Toys</td>
<td>Pump Toys</td>
<td>E1-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-23</td>
<td>Watering Can Toys</td>
<td>Watering Can Toys</td>
<td>E1-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-24</td>
<td>Water Mill Toys</td>
<td>Water Mill Toys</td>
<td>E1-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-25</td>
<td>Toys Making Soap Bubble</td>
<td>Toys Making Soap Bubble, Soap Bubble Generators</td>
<td>E1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-30</td>
<td>Dolls and Animal Toys or the like.</td>
<td>Dolls, Doll Toys</td>
<td>E1-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-340</td>
<td>Dolls</td>
<td>Dolls, Doll Toys, Mermaid Toys</td>
<td>E1-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3410</td>
<td>Dolls (Changing Clothes Type)</td>
<td>Dolls, Changing Clothes</td>
<td>E1-310A, Part of E1-310A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3420</td>
<td>Dolls (Foreign)</td>
<td>Dolls, Doll Toys</td>
<td>E1-310B, Part of E1-310B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>Class Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3421</td>
<td>Dolls (Foreign, Naked)</td>
<td>Dolls, Doll Toys, Crawling Dogs,</td>
<td>E1-310BAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3422</td>
<td>Dolls (Foreign, Santa Claus)</td>
<td>Dolls, Santa Claus Toys</td>
<td>E1-310BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3423</td>
<td>Dolls (Foreign, Pierrot)</td>
<td>Dolls, Pierrot Toys</td>
<td>E1-310B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3424</td>
<td>Dolls (Foreign, Angel)</td>
<td>Dolls</td>
<td>E1-310B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3430</td>
<td>Dolls (Personificated)</td>
<td>Dolls, Doll Toys</td>
<td>E1-310B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3431</td>
<td>Dolls (Personificated, Vegetable)</td>
<td>Dolls</td>
<td>E1-310B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3432</td>
<td>Dolls (Personificated, Flower)</td>
<td>Dolls, Snowman Toys</td>
<td>E1-310B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3433</td>
<td>Dolls (Personificated, Snowman)</td>
<td>Dolls, Doll Toys</td>
<td>E1-310C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3440</td>
<td>Dolls (Japanese)</td>
<td>Robot Toys, Doll Toys, Dogs, Robot Toys and Games, Shape-changing Toys and Games</td>
<td>E1-310D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3450</td>
<td>Dolls (Robots)</td>
<td>Robot Toys, Doll Toys</td>
<td>E1-310D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3450A</td>
<td>Shape-changing Type +1</td>
<td>Dolls, Goblin Toys, &quot;Tengu&quot; Toys, Doll Toys</td>
<td>E1-310E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3450B</td>
<td>Shape-changing Type (between Person +1 and Animal)</td>
<td>Dolls, Bodies for Dolls</td>
<td>E1-310F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3450C</td>
<td>Shape-changing Type (between Person +1 and Vehicle)</td>
<td>Dolls, Bodies for Dolls</td>
<td>E1-3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3460</td>
<td>Dolls (Goblins, &quot;Tengu&quot;)</td>
<td>Dolls, Bodies for Dolls</td>
<td>E1-3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3470</td>
<td>Dolls (with Accessories)</td>
<td>Shoes for Dolls, Bodies for Dolls</td>
<td>E1-3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3490</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Dolls,</td>
<td>Heads for Dolls</td>
<td>E1-3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3491</td>
<td>Eyeballs for Dolls</td>
<td>Dolls, Bodies for Dolls</td>
<td>E1-3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3492</td>
<td>Legs for Dolls</td>
<td>Dolls, Bodies for Dolls</td>
<td>E1-3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3493</td>
<td>Clothes for Dolls</td>
<td>Dolls, Bodies for Dolls</td>
<td>E1-3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-350</td>
<td>Animal Toys</td>
<td>Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3510</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Seal Toys, Sea Otter Toys, Squirrel, Kangaroo Toys, Sea Bear Toys</td>
<td>E1-32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35101</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Bears)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Bear Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35102</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Panda Bears)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Panda Bear Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35103</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Cats)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Cat Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35104</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Tigers)</td>
<td>Tiger Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32ABA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35105</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Lions)</td>
<td>Lion Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32ABB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35106</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Leopards)</td>
<td>Leopard Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35107</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Dogs)</td>
<td>Dog Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35108</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Raccoon dogs)</td>
<td>Raccoon Dog Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32ACA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35111</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Foxes)</td>
<td>Fox Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32ACB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35112</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Wolves)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Wolf Toys</td>
<td>E1-32ACC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35113</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Rabbits)</td>
<td>Rabbit Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35114</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Horses and Donkeys)</td>
<td>Horse Toys, Donkey Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35115</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Cows)</td>
<td>Cow Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35116</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Elephants)</td>
<td>Elephant Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35117</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Hippopotamuses)</td>
<td>Hippopotamus Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35118</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Pigs)</td>
<td>Pig Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35121</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Sheep, Deers, Goats)</td>
<td>Sheep Toys, Dears Toys, Goats Toys, Animal Toys, Reindeer Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35122</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Mice)</td>
<td>Mouse Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35123</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Whales)</td>
<td>Orca Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35124</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Dolphins)</td>
<td>Dolphin Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35125</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Monkeys, Gorillas)</td>
<td>Monkey Toys, Gorilla Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35126</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Giraffes)</td>
<td>Giraffe Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-35127</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Mammals:Koalas)</td>
<td>Koala Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3520</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Reptiles)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Turtle Toys, Snake Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3521</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Reptiles:Snakes)</td>
<td>Snake Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3530</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Amphibia)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Axlolot Toys, Spring Lizard Toys</td>
<td>E1-32C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3531</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Amphibia: Flogs)</td>
<td>Flog Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3540</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Insects)</td>
<td>Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32D-DB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3550</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Octopus Toys, Calmary Toys</td>
<td>E1-32E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3551</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells: Fish)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Fish Toys, Shark Toys</td>
<td>E1-32EA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3552</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells: Shells)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Shell Toys, Soldier Crab Toys</td>
<td>E1-32EB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3553</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells: Crab and Shrimp)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Crab Toys, Shrimp Toys</td>
<td>E1-32EC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3560</td>
<td>Animal Toys (Birds)</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Bird Toys, Penguin Toys, Egg Toys</td>
<td>E1-32F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3570</td>
<td>Monster Toys</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of E1-33---33C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E1-3570A Robot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3571</td>
<td>Monster Toys (&quot;Kappa&quot; (River Goblin))</td>
<td>Animal Toys, Kappa Toys, Monster Toys, Dragon Toys</td>
<td>E1-33A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3572</td>
<td>Monster Toys (Dragons)</td>
<td>Monster Toys, Dinosaur Toys, Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-33B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3573</td>
<td>Monster Toys (Dinosaurs)</td>
<td>Legs for Aminal Toys, Bodies for Aminal Toys, Eyes for Animal Toys</td>
<td>E1-32B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-3590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Animal Toys</td>
<td>Pan Toys, Cutting Board Toys, Coffee Pot Toys</td>
<td>E1-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-400</td>
<td>Daily Use Articles for Animal Toys</td>
<td>Tea Set Toys</td>
<td>E1-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-401</td>
<td>Tea Set Toys</td>
<td>Coffee Set Toys</td>
<td>E1-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-402</td>
<td>Coffee Set Toys</td>
<td>Dinner Set Toys</td>
<td>E1-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-403</td>
<td>Dinner Set Toys</td>
<td>Spice Box Set Toys</td>
<td>E1-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-404</td>
<td>Spice Box Set Toys</td>
<td>Knife/Fork/Spoon Set Toys</td>
<td>E1-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-405</td>
<td>Knife/Fork/Spoon Set Toys</td>
<td>Kitchen Ware Toys, Spoon Toys, Fork Toys</td>
<td>E1-410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-410</td>
<td>Kitchen Ware Toys</td>
<td>Dish Toys</td>
<td>E1-411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-411</td>
<td>Dish Toys</td>
<td>Cup Toys</td>
<td>E1-412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-412</td>
<td>Cup Toys</td>
<td>Stick Toys, Powder Compact Toys, Neckless Toys, Armlet Toys, Ear Ornaments Toys, Bracelets Toys, Shoes Toys, &quot;Geta&quot; (Clogs) Toys, Sandal Toys, Foot Ware Toys</td>
<td>E1-420, E1-421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-420</td>
<td>Personal Goods Toys</td>
<td>Personal Accessories Toys</td>
<td>E1-421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-421</td>
<td>Personal Accessories Toys</td>
<td>Container Toys, Canteen Toys</td>
<td>E1-430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-430</td>
<td>Container Toys</td>
<td>Bucket Toys</td>
<td>E1-431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-431</td>
<td>Bucket Toys</td>
<td>Bag Toys, Handbag Toys, Carrying Basked Toys</td>
<td>E1-432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-432</td>
<td>Bag Toys</td>
<td>Hobby Toys</td>
<td>E1-500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-450</td>
<td>Hobby Toys or Gymnastic Toys</td>
<td>Disguise Toys</td>
<td>E1-5010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-501</td>
<td>Disguise Toys</td>
<td>Mask Toys</td>
<td>E1-5011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-5011</td>
<td>Mask Toys</td>
<td>Head Gear Toys, Helmet Toys, Assembling Helmet Toys</td>
<td>E1-5012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-5012</td>
<td>Head Gear Toys</td>
<td>Mustache Toys, Whiskers</td>
<td>E1-5013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-5013</td>
<td>Mustache Toys</td>
<td>Flower Toys, Plant Toys, Vegetable Toys</td>
<td>E1-502, Part of E1-00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-5020</td>
<td>Flower Toys</td>
<td>Fortune Teller Toys</td>
<td>E1-503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-503</td>
<td>Fortune Teller Toys</td>
<td>Sound Toys, Ringing Toys, Tambourine Toys, Bell Toys, Melody Toys</td>
<td>E1-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-5100</td>
<td>Sound Toys</td>
<td>Flute Toys, Ceramic Whistles, Clarinet Toys, Electrone Toys, Piano Toys, Organ Toys, Earthen Bells, Bell Toys</td>
<td>E1-511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-511</td>
<td>Flute Toys</td>
<td>Piano Toys and Organ Toys</td>
<td>E1-512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-512</td>
<td>Piano Toys and Organ Toys</td>
<td>Bell Toys</td>
<td>E1-513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-513</td>
<td>Bell Toys</td>
<td>&quot;Tudumi&quot; Toys, Drum Toys, Xylophon Toys, Iron Xylophon Toys</td>
<td>E1-514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-514</td>
<td>Drum Toys</td>
<td>E1-515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title (Assigning Symbols)</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6319</td>
<td>Parts for Sound Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys, Christmas</td>
<td>E1-6319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6318</td>
<td>Engine Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6317</td>
<td>Assembling Truck Toys, Dump Car Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6316</td>
<td>Tank Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6315</td>
<td>Crane Car Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6314</td>
<td>Sports Car Toys or Racing Car Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6313</td>
<td>Bicycle Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6312</td>
<td>Tricycle Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6311</td>
<td>Car Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6310</td>
<td>Agitating Truck Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6309</td>
<td>Ambulance Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6308</td>
<td>Fire Engine Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6306</td>
<td>Police Car Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6305</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Automobile Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6304</td>
<td>Train Toys or the like</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6303</td>
<td>Locomotive Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6302</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Sound Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6301</td>
<td>Engine Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6300</td>
<td>Assembling Truck Toys, Dump Car Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6299</td>
<td>Tank Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6298</td>
<td>Crane Car Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6297</td>
<td>Sports Car Toys or Racing Car Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6296</td>
<td>Bicycle Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6295</td>
<td>Tricycle Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6294</td>
<td>Car Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6293</td>
<td>Agitating Truck Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6292</td>
<td>Ambulance Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6291</td>
<td>Fire Engine Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6290</td>
<td>Police Car Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6289</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Automobile Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6288</td>
<td>Train Toys or the like</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6287</td>
<td>Locomotive Toys</td>
<td>Cracker Toys</td>
<td>E1-6287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6329</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Train Toys</td>
<td>Points for Rail Toys, Station for Rail Toys</td>
<td>E1-6329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6330</td>
<td>Airplane Toys</td>
<td>Air Plane Toys, Airship Toys</td>
<td>E1-6330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6331</td>
<td>Rockets Toys</td>
<td>Rockets Toys</td>
<td>E1-6331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6332</td>
<td>Space Craft Toys</td>
<td>Space Craft Toys, U.F.O.Toys</td>
<td>E1-6332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6339</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Airplane Toys</td>
<td>Launchers for Rocket Toys, Balancers for Airplane Toys, Wings for Airplane Toys, Heliport for Airplane Toys</td>
<td>E1-6339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6340</td>
<td>Ship Toys</td>
<td>Ship Toys, Boat Toys, Air Boat Toys</td>
<td>E1-6340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6341</td>
<td>Yacht Toys</td>
<td>Yacht Toys</td>
<td>E1-6341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6342</td>
<td>Motor Boat Toys</td>
<td>Motor Boat Toys</td>
<td>E1-6342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6343</td>
<td>Steamboat Toys</td>
<td>Steamboat Toys</td>
<td>E1-6343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6350</td>
<td>Carriage Toys or the like</td>
<td>Carriage Toys</td>
<td>E1-6350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6351</td>
<td>Sled Toys</td>
<td>Sled Toys</td>
<td>E1-6351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6352</td>
<td>Baby Carriage Toys</td>
<td>Baby Carriage Toys</td>
<td>E1-6352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6353</td>
<td>Wheelbarrow Toys</td>
<td>Wheelbarrow Toys, Barrow Toys</td>
<td>E1-6353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6359</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Carriage Toys or the like</td>
<td>Wheels for Carriage Toys</td>
<td>E1-6359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6360</td>
<td>Driving Toys</td>
<td>Driving Toys</td>
<td>E1-6360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6361</td>
<td>Running Truck Base for Toys</td>
<td>Running Truck Base for Toys, Rails for Train Models, Running Truck Base Toys, Rails for Rail Toys</td>
<td>E1-6361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-640</td>
<td>Communication Device or Audio and Visual Device Toys</td>
<td>Communication Device Toys, Headphone Toys, Tape Recorder Toys, Telephone Toys</td>
<td>E1-640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-641</td>
<td>Telephone Toys</td>
<td>E1-641A Cellular Phone Toy Type</td>
<td>E1-641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-642</td>
<td>Transceiver Toys</td>
<td>Transceiver Toys</td>
<td>E1-642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-643</td>
<td>Television Set Toys</td>
<td>Television Set Toys</td>
<td>E1-643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-644</td>
<td>Radio Toys</td>
<td>Radio Toys</td>
<td>E1-644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-645</td>
<td>Stereo System Toys</td>
<td>Stereo System Toys</td>
<td>E1-645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-649</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Communication Device or Audio and Visual Device Toys</td>
<td>Peeping Toys</td>
<td>E1-650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-650</td>
<td>Peeping Toys</td>
<td>Glasses Toys</td>
<td>E1-651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-652</td>
<td>Telescope Toys</td>
<td>Telescope Toys</td>
<td>E1-652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-653</td>
<td>Microscope Toys</td>
<td>Microscope Toys</td>
<td>E1-653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-654</td>
<td>Binoculars Toys</td>
<td>Binoculars Toys</td>
<td>E1-654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-655</td>
<td>Camera Toys</td>
<td>Camera Toys</td>
<td>E1-655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-656</td>
<td>Movie Camera Toys</td>
<td>Movie Camera Toys, Video Camera Toys</td>
<td>E1-656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-657</td>
<td>Projector Toys</td>
<td>Projector Toys, Projector Toys</td>
<td>E1-657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-658</td>
<td>Kaleidoscope Toys</td>
<td>Kaleidoscope Toys</td>
<td>E1-658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-659</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Peeping Toys</td>
<td>Lens for Kaleidoscope, Storage Cases for Binoculars Toys, Magazines for Camera Toys</td>
<td>E1-659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-660</td>
<td>Office Automation Toys</td>
<td>Office Automation Toys</td>
<td>E1-660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-661</td>
<td>Typewriter Toys</td>
<td>Typewriter Toys</td>
<td>E1-661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-662</td>
<td>Register Toys</td>
<td>Register Toys</td>
<td>E1-662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-663</td>
<td>Calculating Toys</td>
<td>Calculating Toys</td>
<td>E1-663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-669</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Office Automation Toys</td>
<td>Measuring Toys, Weighing Toys</td>
<td>E1-669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-670</td>
<td>Measuring or Weighing Toys</td>
<td>Measuring or Weighing Toys, Weighing Instruments</td>
<td>E1-670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6710</td>
<td>Clock Toys</td>
<td>Clock Toys, Wristwatch Toys</td>
<td>E1-6710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6719</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Clock Toys</td>
<td>Watchband Toys for Wristwatch, Wristwatch Accessories</td>
<td>E1-6719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-680</td>
<td>Arms Toys</td>
<td>Arms Toys</td>
<td>E1-680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6810</td>
<td>Guns Toys</td>
<td>Guns Toys</td>
<td>E1-6810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6811</td>
<td>Machine Guns Toys</td>
<td>Machine Guns Toys, Guns Toys</td>
<td>E1-6811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6812</td>
<td>Pistol Toys</td>
<td>Pistol Toys, Guns Toys</td>
<td>E1-6812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-68190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Guns Toys</td>
<td>Powder for Pistol Toys, Cartridge for Guns Toys, Bullets for Guns Toys</td>
<td>E1-68190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-68191</td>
<td>Parts for Guns Toys</td>
<td>Stock for Guns Toys</td>
<td>E1-68191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6820</td>
<td>Bows Toys</td>
<td>Bows Toys, Archery Toys</td>
<td>E1-6820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6829</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Bows Toys</td>
<td>Arrows for Bows Toys, Target Toys</td>
<td>E1-6829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-683</td>
<td>Blow Arrows Toys</td>
<td>Blow Arrows Toys</td>
<td>E1-683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6840</td>
<td>Sword Toys</td>
<td>Sword Toys</td>
<td>E1-6840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-6849</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Sword Toys</td>
<td>Guards for Sword Toys</td>
<td>E1-6849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-70</td>
<td>Building Toys</td>
<td>Building Toys, Stall Toys</td>
<td>E1-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-71</td>
<td>House Toys</td>
<td>House Toys</td>
<td>E1-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-72</td>
<td>Garden Toys and Recreation Park Establishments Toys</td>
<td>Merry-Go-Round Toys, Garden Toys, Ferris Wheel Toys</td>
<td>E1-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-73</td>
<td>Garage Toys</td>
<td>Garage Toys</td>
<td>E1-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-74</td>
<td>Gas Station Toys</td>
<td>Gas Station Toys</td>
<td>E1-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1-79</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Building Toys</td>
<td>Stairs Toys</td>
<td>E1-79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## E2 Recreational and Amusement Supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Table Title</th>
<th>Articles Covered</th>
<th>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E2-0</td>
<td>Various Recreational and Amusement Supplies</td>
<td>Intellectual Playing Goods, Puzzles</td>
<td>E2-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-110</td>
<td>Structuring Playing Goods or Building Blocks</td>
<td>Structuring Playing Goods</td>
<td>E2-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-111</td>
<td>Structuring Blocks</td>
<td>Structuring Blocks</td>
<td>E2-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-112</td>
<td>Building Blocks</td>
<td>Building Blocks</td>
<td>E2-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-120</td>
<td>Fitting Playing Goods</td>
<td>Fitting Playing Goods</td>
<td>E2-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-129</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Fitting Playing Goods</td>
<td>Fitting Playing Goods</td>
<td>E2-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-13</td>
<td>Puzzle Ring</td>
<td>Puzzle Ring</td>
<td>E2-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-200</td>
<td>Games</td>
<td>Mah-Jongg Table, Board for Games, &quot;Sugoroku&quot; (Japanese Backgammon)</td>
<td>E2-20, E2-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-210</td>
<td>Board for Games</td>
<td>Board of &quot;Go&quot;, &quot;Shogi&quot;</td>
<td>E2-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-211</td>
<td>Board of &quot;Go&quot; or &quot;Shogi&quot;</td>
<td>Board of &quot;Go&quot;, &quot;Shogi&quot;</td>
<td>E2-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-212</td>
<td>Vessel of Games</td>
<td>Vessel of Electronic Games, Vessel of Games, Vessel with Balls, Vessel for Baseball Games</td>
<td>E2-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-22</td>
<td>Chessmen</td>
<td>Chessmen of Games, &quot;Shogi&quot;, Dice</td>
<td>E2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-23</td>
<td>Cards</td>
<td>Cards, &quot;Karuta&quot; (Japanese Syllabary Cards), &quot;Hanahuda&quot; (Japanese Playing Cards), Cards for Games</td>
<td>E2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-24</td>
<td>Billiard Tables</td>
<td>Billiard Tables, Game Tables</td>
<td>E2-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Games</td>
<td>Storage for Games</td>
<td>E2-20, E2-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-300</td>
<td>Amusement Machines</td>
<td>Bar-lifting Game Machines, Game Machines, Video Game Machines</td>
<td>E2-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-310</td>
<td>&quot;Pachinko&quot; Machines</td>
<td>&quot;Pachinko&quot; (Vertical Pinball) Machines</td>
<td>E2-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-31900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for &quot;Pachinko (Pinball Machine)&quot;</td>
<td>Decoration Panels for Blocks of Recreational Machines, Hinges for Pinball Machines, Indicator Lights for Recreational Machines</td>
<td>E2-3190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-3191</td>
<td>Mount for &quot;Pachinko&quot; Machines</td>
<td>Slot Cover for Prize Ball Counter, Storage for &quot;Pachinko&quot; Balls, Front Plate for &quot;Pachinko&quot; Machines</td>
<td>E2-3191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-3192</td>
<td>Container for &quot;Pachinko&quot; Machines</td>
<td>Ball Container for &quot;Pachinko&quot;, Prize Ball Container for &quot;Pachinko&quot;, &quot;Pachinko&quot; Ball Box, Prize Ball Receiving Box for &quot;Pachinko&quot; Machines</td>
<td>E2-3190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-3193</td>
<td>Frame for &quot;Pachinko&quot; Machines</td>
<td>Frame of &quot;Pachinko&quot; Machines</td>
<td>E2-3190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-320</td>
<td>Slotmachines</td>
<td>Slotmachines</td>
<td>E2-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-329</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Slotmachines</td>
<td>Seal for Reel of Slotmachines, Reel Driver for Slotmachines, Cabinet for Slotmachines, Setting Blocks for Slotmachines, Lamp Cover for Slotmachines, Drink Holder for Slotmachines, Chassis for Slotmachines</td>
<td>E2-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Amusement Machines</td>
<td>Display Machine for Game Machines, Head Mount for Fighting Games, Locking Equipment for Game Machines, Grip Ball for Joysticks</td>
<td>E2-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-400</td>
<td>Recreational Equipment</td>
<td>&quot;Otedama&quot; (Beanbag)</td>
<td>E2-400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-401</td>
<td>Tops or the like</td>
<td>Tops, Yo-Yo</td>
<td>E2-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-402</td>
<td>Pasteboard Dump or the like</td>
<td>Pasteboard Dump, Marbles</td>
<td>E2-402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-403</td>
<td>Battledore</td>
<td>Battledore, Shuttle Cock</td>
<td>E2-403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-404</td>
<td>&quot;Kendama&quot; (Acupand Ball)</td>
<td>&quot;Kendama&quot;</td>
<td>E2-404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-410</td>
<td>Recreational Implements with Balls</td>
<td>Recreational Implements with Balls, Balls with Rubber Strings</td>
<td>E2-410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-411</td>
<td>Balls for Recreation</td>
<td>&quot;Mari&quot;, Beachball, Ball for Billiard, Glass Marble</td>
<td>E2-411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-42</td>
<td>Recreational Implements with Rings</td>
<td>Recreational Implements for Rotation Rings</td>
<td>E2-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-43</td>
<td>Recreational Implements of Throwing</td>
<td>Recreational Implements of Throwing, Quoits, Qua't, Darts, Target of Darts, Dishes of Quoits</td>
<td>E2-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-440</td>
<td>Recreational Implements of Flying</td>
<td>Recreational Implements of Flying</td>
<td>E2-440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-441</td>
<td>“Take-Tonbo”</td>
<td>Take-Tonbo (Screw A Shaft with Propeller)</td>
<td>E2-441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-442</td>
<td>Kites</td>
<td>Kites</td>
<td>E2-442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-50</td>
<td>Moving Recreational Implements</td>
<td>Skipping Ropes, Jumpings</td>
<td>E2-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-51</td>
<td>Walking Recreational Implements</td>
<td>Stilts, Walking</td>
<td>E2-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-5200</td>
<td>Riding Recreational Implements</td>
<td>Wooden Horse, Swaying</td>
<td>E2-520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-5210</td>
<td>Automobile for Children</td>
<td>Automobile for Children</td>
<td>E2-521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-5220</td>
<td>Tricycle for Children</td>
<td>Tricycle for Children</td>
<td>E2-522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-5230</td>
<td>Tricycle Skates or the like</td>
<td>Tricycle Skates, Four-Cycle Skates</td>
<td>E2-523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-529</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Riding Recreational Implements</td>
<td></td>
<td>E2-520--523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-530</td>
<td>Athletics Equipment</td>
<td>Swings</td>
<td>E2-530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-531</td>
<td>Swings</td>
<td>Swings</td>
<td>E2-531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-532</td>
<td>Seesaw</td>
<td>Seesaw</td>
<td>E2-532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-533</td>
<td>Slide</td>
<td>Slide</td>
<td>E2-533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-534</td>
<td>Jungle Gym</td>
<td>Jungle Gym</td>
<td>E2-534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-60</td>
<td>Recreational Implements with Water</td>
<td></td>
<td>E2-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-61</td>
<td>Swimming Float for Recreation</td>
<td>Swimming Float for Recreation</td>
<td>E2-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-62</td>
<td>Swimpool for Recreation</td>
<td>Swimpool for Recreation</td>
<td>E2-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2-7</td>
<td>Recreational Facility Building Toys for Amusement Park</td>
<td>Recreational Facility Building Toys for Amusement Park</td>
<td>E2-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### E3 Athletic Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E3-00</td>
<td>Various Athletic Equipment</td>
<td>Pickels, Hakens, Hang Gliders, Cheering Tools, Megaphones, Protectors for Sports, Referee Platforms for Sports</td>
<td>E3-00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-0100A Seat Type</td>
<td>Muscular Training Equipment</td>
<td>Dumb-Bells, Barbells, Expanders</td>
<td>E3-011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-019</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Training Equipment and Muscular Training Equipment</td>
<td>Treadmill Mats, Barbell Plates, Pedals for Body Exercise</td>
<td>E3-010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-02</td>
<td>Combative Sport Equipment</td>
<td>Bamboo Swords, Mouthpieces, Fencing Gloves, Fencing Armor Bows, Targets, Arrows</td>
<td>E3-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-03</td>
<td>Archery Equipment</td>
<td>Targets, Clay Shooters, Bullet for Shooting Guns, Gun Belts Shooting Guns, Rifles, Air Guns, Gus Guns, Cases of Shooting Gun, Scopes of Rifle</td>
<td>E3-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-040</td>
<td>Shooting Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>E3-040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-1</td>
<td>Athletic Equipment for Track and Field</td>
<td>Discus, Hurdles Exercise Mats</td>
<td>E3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-20</td>
<td>Apparatus Gymnastic Equipment or the like</td>
<td>Horizontal Bars, Bucks, Balance Beams</td>
<td>E3-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-22</td>
<td>Jumping Exercise Equipment</td>
<td>Jumping Exercise Equipment</td>
<td>E3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-300</td>
<td>Ball Game Equipment</td>
<td>Baskets for Basketball, Counters for Gateball</td>
<td>E3-300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-3010</td>
<td>Balls for Sports</td>
<td>Balls for Sports, Baseball, Volley-Ball, Rugby, Football, Boring Golf Balls</td>
<td>E3-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-3011</td>
<td>Golf Balls</td>
<td>Tennis Nets</td>
<td>E3-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-310</td>
<td>Tennis Equipment</td>
<td>Tennis Rackets, Tennis Racket Frames, Tennis Racket Covers, Tennis Racket Underframe</td>
<td>E3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-311</td>
<td>Tennis Rackets</td>
<td></td>
<td>E3-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-320</td>
<td>Badminton Equipment</td>
<td>Shuttlecock</td>
<td>E3-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-321</td>
<td>Badminton Rackets</td>
<td>Badminton Rackets, Flames of Badminton Racket, Badminton Racket Underframes</td>
<td>E3-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-33</td>
<td>Table-Tennis Equipment</td>
<td>Table-Tennis Tables, Table-Tennis Rackets</td>
<td>E3-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-340</td>
<td>Baseball Equipment</td>
<td>Bats, Gloves, Mitts, Masks, Bases, Batting Training Equipment Bands for Glove, Receiving Positions for Glove</td>
<td>E3-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-349</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Baseball Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>E3-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-3500</td>
<td>Golf Equipment</td>
<td>Golf Tees</td>
<td>E3-350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-351</td>
<td>Golf Training Equipment</td>
<td>Golf Training Machines</td>
<td>E3-351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-3520</td>
<td>Golf Clubs</td>
<td>Golf Clubs</td>
<td>E3-3520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-3520A Iron Club Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
<td>E3-3520A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-3520B Wood Club Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
<td>E3-3520B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-3520C Putter Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
<td>E3-3520C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-3529</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Golf Club</td>
<td>Head Covers</td>
<td>E3-3529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-35291 Heads of Golf Club</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heads of Golf Club</td>
<td>E3-35291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-35291A</td>
<td>Iron Club Type</td>
<td>Bags for Golf Club</td>
<td>E3-35290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-35291B</td>
<td>Wood Club Type</td>
<td>Bags for Golf Club</td>
<td>E3-35290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-35291C</td>
<td>Putter Type</td>
<td>Bags for Golf Club</td>
<td>E3-35290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-35292</td>
<td>Bags of Golf Club</td>
<td>Golf Club Bag</td>
<td>E3-35290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-35293</td>
<td>Grips of Golf Club</td>
<td>Golf Club Set</td>
<td>E3-350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-35294</td>
<td>Shafts of Golf Club</td>
<td>Golf Club Shaft</td>
<td>E3-350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-353</td>
<td>Set of Golf Club</td>
<td>Golf Club Set</td>
<td>E3-350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-400</td>
<td>Ski Equipment and Skate Equipment</td>
<td>Snow Sliding Equipments, Winter Sports Equipments, Grass Ski, Grass Sliding Equipments, Snow Boards</td>
<td>E3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-410</td>
<td>Ski Equipment</td>
<td>Ski Equipment</td>
<td>E3-410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-4110</td>
<td>Skis</td>
<td>Skis, Snow Boards</td>
<td>E3-4110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-4119</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Ski</td>
<td>Snow Board Bindings, Spollers for Ski</td>
<td>E3-4119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-412</td>
<td>Ski Sticks</td>
<td>Ski Sticks, Ski Sticks Fastners, Ring for Ski Sticks</td>
<td>E3-412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-42</td>
<td>Ice Skate Equipment</td>
<td>Ice Skate Equipment</td>
<td>E3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-43</td>
<td>Sports Sleights</td>
<td>Sports Sleights</td>
<td>E3-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Ski Equipment and Skate Equipment</td>
<td>Roller Skating Wheels, Foot contact surface for Rollar Skating</td>
<td>E3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-500</td>
<td>Swimming Equipment and Sports Equipment in Water</td>
<td>Pastime instruments for Pool</td>
<td>E3-500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-510</td>
<td>Swimming Equipment</td>
<td>Floats of Course-Rope, Training Equipment for Swimming</td>
<td>E3-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-520</td>
<td>Sports Equipment on The Water</td>
<td>Surf Boards, Water Skies</td>
<td>E3-520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-530</td>
<td>Sports Equipment In The Water</td>
<td>Underwater Rifles, Diving Schnorchels, Flippers, Regulators, Sinker</td>
<td>E3-530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-531</td>
<td>Swimming Goggles</td>
<td>Swimming Goggles</td>
<td>E3-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3-539</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Swimming Equipment and Sports Equipment in Water</td>
<td>Belt for Swimming Google, Nose Belt for Swimming Goggle</td>
<td>E3-530—53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[90]
### E4 Musical Instruments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E4-00</td>
<td>Various Musical Instruments</td>
<td>Batons, Sheet Music Holders, Twirling Batons, Music Stands</td>
<td>E4-00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-01</td>
<td>Rhythm Generator</td>
<td>Rhythm Generator</td>
<td>E4-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-02</td>
<td>Music Boxes</td>
<td>Music Boxes</td>
<td>E4-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-10</td>
<td>Practice Machine for Musical Instrument</td>
<td>Keyboards for Practice, Pitch Indicators, Tuners, Tuning Flutes, Tuning Forks, Musical Standard Tone Generator</td>
<td>E4-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-11</td>
<td>Metronomes</td>
<td>Metronomes</td>
<td>E4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-200</td>
<td>Percussion</td>
<td>Drums, Timpani, Xylophones, Glockenspiels, Gongs, Cymbals, Tambourines, Hand Bells, Clappers, Hand Drums, Maracas, Triangles, Cow Bells, Marimbas, Vibraphones, Castanets, Bird Clappers</td>
<td>E4-20, E4-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-22</td>
<td>Set of Drum</td>
<td></td>
<td>E4-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Percussion</td>
<td>Mutes for Percussions, Sticks for Percussions</td>
<td>E4-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-30</td>
<td>Strings</td>
<td>Violin, Viola, Cello, Double Bass, Guitar, Ukulele, Banjo, Samisen, Koto, Japanese Lute, Chinese Fiddle, Steel Guitar, Harp</td>
<td>E4-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-31</td>
<td>Electric Guitar</td>
<td>Electric Guitar</td>
<td>E4-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Strings</td>
<td>Bridge, Pick-Up for Electric Guitar, Pick of Guitar, Nail for Koto, Ornament Board of Guitar Hole, Reed of Guitar, Tail Piece of Guitar, Bridge of Guitar, Bridge and Nuts for Guitar, Fret of Guitar, Plec of Guitor, Bridge of Guitor, Bridges and Nuts for Guitor, Flet of Guitor, Plectrum of Samisen</td>
<td>E4-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-40</td>
<td>Wind Instruments and Woodwinds or the like</td>
<td>Trumpet, Cornet, Trombone, Horn, Flute, Clarinet, Oboe, Bassoon, Saxophone, Recorder, Vertical Bamboo Flute, “Hitiriki” (Flageolet-Like Instruments), “Shou” (Free Reed Mouth Organ)</td>
<td>E4-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-41</td>
<td>Harmonica</td>
<td>Harmonica</td>
<td>E4-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-50</td>
<td>Keyboard Instruments</td>
<td>Wind Instruments with Keyboard, Accordion, Cembalo</td>
<td>E4-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-510</td>
<td>Organ</td>
<td>Organ, Pipe Organ, Electronic Organ</td>
<td>E4-51, E4-51A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-520</td>
<td>Piano or the like</td>
<td>Piano, Electronic Piano, Harpsichord</td>
<td>E4-52, E4-52A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-59A</td>
<td>Upright Type</td>
<td>Flame of Piano, Stand for Piano, Stand for Organ, Stand for Electronic Piano, Stand for Electronic Organ, Pedal of Piano</td>
<td>E4-59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E4-520A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E4-600</td>
<td><strong>Electronic Instruments</strong></td>
<td>Electronic Instruments, Musical Signal synthesizing Devices, Music Synthesizer, Electronic Organ, Electronic Piano, Electronic Violin, Power Supplies for Electronic Instruments</td>
<td>E4-60—60AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-600A</td>
<td>Keyboard Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-600AA</td>
<td>Upright Piano Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-600AB</td>
<td>Desk Keyboard Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-600AC</td>
<td>Legged Keyboard Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-600B</td>
<td>Operating Device/Display Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-69</td>
<td><strong>Parts and Accessories for Electronic Instruments</strong></td>
<td>Stands for Instruments, Instruments Suspenders Case of Wind Instruments with Keyboard, Case of Samisen, Case of Electronic Guitar, Case of Brass instrument, Case of Guitar, Case of Harmonica, Cover of Piano, Case of Music Stand</td>
<td>E4-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-90</td>
<td><strong>Parts and Accessories for Musical Instruments</strong></td>
<td>E4-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4-91</td>
<td><strong>Case of Musical Instruments</strong></td>
<td>E4-91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D Term Symbols: D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)
GROUP F  Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods

Classifying Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods in personal and society life.

Abstract

F0  Various Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods which do not belong to F1 to F5.
F1  Lesson Aids, Painting Goods or the like
F2  Writing and Office Supplies or the like
F3  Paper Products for Office Work, Printed Matters or the like
F4  Wrapping Papers, Containers or the like
F5  Ad Instruments, Indicators and Goods Display Instruments
### F0  Various Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods which belong to F1 to F5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F0 - 0</td>
<td>Various Office Supplies and Merchandising Goods which do not belong to F1 to F5</td>
<td>Lottery Machine</td>
<td>F0 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F0 - 1</td>
<td>Change Container or the like</td>
<td>Change Container, Change Dish, Change Mat</td>
<td>F0 - 10—12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## F1 Lesson Aids, Painting Goods or the like

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 0</td>
<td>Various Lesson Aids, Painting Goods or the like</td>
<td>Scale Practice Goods F1 - 0</td>
<td>F1 - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 1</td>
<td>Lesson Aids</td>
<td>Types of Vehicle Operators F1 - 1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 20</td>
<td>Learning Aids</td>
<td>Pointer, Laser Beam Pointer F1 - 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 210</td>
<td>Learning Aids</td>
<td>Pieces for Learning Arithmetic, Cards for Learning Arithmetic, Character Cards, Anatomical Charts F1 - 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 211</td>
<td>Learning Models</td>
<td>Figure Explaining Goods, Probability Explaining Goods, Magnetic Field Explaining Goods, Learning Goods of English F1 - 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 220</td>
<td>Learning Goods</td>
<td>Learning Models F1 - 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 2300</td>
<td>Maps or the like</td>
<td>Map, Hanging Maps, Maps with Calendar F1 - 230—2310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 2311</td>
<td>Route Information Map</td>
<td>Route Information Map F1 - 2311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 23200</td>
<td>Terrestrial Globes or the like</td>
<td>Terrestrial Globes, Moon Globes, Celestial Globe, Terrestrial Globes with Moon Globe, Celestial Globes with Terrestrial Globe, Terrestrial Globes with Savings Bank F1 - 2320—2323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 2329</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Terrestrial Globes or the like</td>
<td>Stand of Terrestrial Globes F1 - 2329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 233</td>
<td>Tables of Constellations or the like</td>
<td>Tables of Constellations, Observers of Constellations F1 - 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 300</td>
<td>Calligraphy and Drawing Goods</td>
<td>Baren, Clay Tools, Spatulas for Clay Work, Settings for Carving, Potter's Wheels, Malls for Construction F1 - 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 301</td>
<td>Color-Codes</td>
<td>Color-Codes, Color Scheme Boards, Color Scheme Charts F1 - 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chisels (K1 - 1100)</td>
<td>Ink-Cake Grinders, Inkpots, Spuits, Inkstones F1 - 310, F1 - 312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 3100</td>
<td>Calligraphy Goods</td>
<td>Ink-Cake Grinders, Inkpots, Spuits, Inkstones F1 - 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 311</td>
<td>Inkstones</td>
<td>Oil Pots for Drawing, Palette Knives for Drawing, Painting Knives F1 - 320, F1 - 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palette Knives for Drawing, Painting Knives F1 - 320, F1 - 323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 311</td>
<td>Inkstone Boxes (F2 - 713)</td>
<td>Oil Pots for Drawing, Palette Knives for Drawing, Painting Knives F1 - 320, F1 - 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paperweight (F2 - 7312)</td>
<td>Oil Pots for Drawing, Palette Knives for Drawing, Painting Knives F1 - 320, F1 - 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carrying Goods for Calligraphy (F2 - 741)</td>
<td>Oil Pots for Drawing, Palette Knives for Drawing, Painting Knives F1 - 320, F1 - 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 3200</td>
<td>Drawing Goods</td>
<td>Oil Pots for Drawing, Palette Knives for Drawing, Painting Knives F1 - 320, F1 - 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 321</td>
<td>Palettes for Drawing</td>
<td>Palette Knives for Drawing, Painting Knives F1 - 321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 322</td>
<td>Brush Washers</td>
<td>Palette Knives for Drawing, Painting Knives F1 - 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 324</td>
<td>Easels for Drawing</td>
<td>Easels for Drawing F1 - 324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 32500</td>
<td>Drawing Canvases or the like</td>
<td>Easels for Drawing F1 - 324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drawing Canvases, Drawing Canvases F1 - 3250—3251</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1 - 3259</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Drawing Canvases or the like.................................</td>
<td>Clips of Drawing Canvases, Flames of Drawing Canvases</td>
<td>F1 - 3259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calligraphy and Drawing Equipment Carriers (F2 - 741)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 000</td>
<td>Various Writing and Office Supplies or the like...</td>
<td>Chart Readers, Stamp Cutters</td>
<td>F2 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 001</td>
<td>Office Stationery Sets ..................................</td>
<td>Office Stationery Sets</td>
<td>F2 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 01</td>
<td>Fingerstall for Office ....................................</td>
<td>Fingerstall for Office</td>
<td>F2 - 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 100</td>
<td>Writing Supplies ..................................................</td>
<td>Magnetic pen</td>
<td>F2 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 101</td>
<td>Writing Implement Sets .........................................</td>
<td>Writing Implement Sets</td>
<td>F2 - 1100, F2 - 117, F2 - 1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1100</td>
<td>Writing Implements ..................................................</td>
<td>Bamboo Pens, Steel Pens, Bone Pens, Glass Pens, Drafting Pens, Crayons, Chalks, Drawing Charcoals, Ink-Cakes, Chalk, Conte Crayons, Pastel Coloring Pencils, Desk Pens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1103</td>
<td>Touch Pens .................................................................</td>
<td>Touch Pens, Touch Pens with Ballpen, Stylus pens Pencils</td>
<td>F2 - 1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1110</td>
<td>Pencils ........................................................................</td>
<td>Pencils</td>
<td>F2 - 111 - 111B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1120</td>
<td>Sharp Pencils and Ball Point Pens ..........................</td>
<td>Sharp Pencils, Ball Point Pens, Sharp Pencils with Ball-Point Pen, Ballpen with Fountain Pen, Ballpen with Marker, Ballpen with Personal Seal</td>
<td>F2 - 112, Part of F2 - 112A, Part of F2 - 112C, F2 - 1130, Part of F2 - 1130A, Part of F2 - 1130C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1121</td>
<td>Sharp Pencils and Ball Point Pens (with Cap) ..............</td>
<td>Sharp Pencils, Ball Point Pens, Sharp Pencils with Ball-Point Pen, Ballpen with Fountain Pen, Ballpen with Marker, Ballpen with Personal Seal</td>
<td>Part of F2 - 112A, F2 - 112B, Part of F2 - 112C, Part of F2 - 1130A, F2 - 1130B, Part of F2 - 1130C, F2 - 1130B, Part of F2 - 1130C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1140</td>
<td>Fountain Pens .........................................................</td>
<td>Fountain Pens</td>
<td>F2 - 1140 - 1140B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1150</td>
<td>Marking Pens or the like ........................................</td>
<td>Marking Pens, Felt-tip Pens, Felt-tip Marker</td>
<td>F2 - 1150, F2 - 1150A, F2 - 1150B, F2 - 1150C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1151</td>
<td>Brush Pen .................................................................</td>
<td>Brush Pen</td>
<td>F2 - 1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 116</td>
<td>Writing Brushes or the like .......................................</td>
<td>Writing Brushes, Drawing Brushes</td>
<td>F2 - 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 11900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Writing Supplies ................</td>
<td>Pen Grips, Pen Shaft, Pen Holder for Changeable Pens, Ink Drawer for Fountain Pens, Penholders, Holders of Fountain Pen</td>
<td>F2 - 1190, F2 - 1149, F2 - 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 11910</td>
<td>Caps for Writing Supplies ........................................</td>
<td>Caps for Writing Supplies, Sacks of Pencil</td>
<td>F2 - 1191, Part of F2 - 1149, Part of F2 - 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1192</td>
<td>Clips for Writing Supplies .......................................</td>
<td>Clips for Writing Supplies</td>
<td>F2 - 1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 11930</td>
<td>Penpoints for Writing Supplies ..................................</td>
<td>Penpoints for Writing Supplies, Caps for Pens, Penpoints for Fountain Pens, Marker Nibs, Calligraphy Pen Nibs, Nibs for Changeable Pens, Penpoints</td>
<td>F2 - 1193, F2 - 1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1194</td>
<td>Holders for Writing Supplies</td>
<td>Holders for Writing Supplies, Corrective Writing Implements, Holders of Chalks</td>
<td>F2 - 1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1195</td>
<td>Cartridges for Writing Instruments</td>
<td>Cartridge of Ball Point Pens, Ballpen Refills, Mechanical Pen Lead, Marker Refills, Ink Cartridge for Markers</td>
<td>F2 - 1139, Part of F2 - 1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1200</td>
<td>Writing Supplies</td>
<td>Ink Blotters</td>
<td>F2 - 120, F2 - 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 121</td>
<td>Desk Pads</td>
<td>Desk Pads, Desk Pads for Penmanship</td>
<td>F2 - 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1220</td>
<td>Erasers</td>
<td>Electric Writing Eraser Supplies, Erasers, Correction Pens, Tape Corrector for Lettering, Writing Erasing Boards, Office Film Transcription, Correction Tape Holder, Correction Fluid</td>
<td>F2 - 1220, F2 - 1222, Part of F2 - 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 12200A</td>
<td>Container Type</td>
<td>Eraser</td>
<td>F2 - 1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 12200B</td>
<td>Pen Type</td>
<td>Office Film Transcription Refill Cartridge, Eraser Holders, Case for Erasers</td>
<td>F2 - 1229, Part of F2 - 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 12200C</td>
<td>Tape Transfer Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1221</td>
<td>Eraser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 12290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Correction Tools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 12290A</td>
<td>Office Film Transcription Refill Cartridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 12300</td>
<td>Pencil Sharpeners</td>
<td>Pencil Sharpeners, Lead Sharpener</td>
<td>F2 - 1230 - 1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 12320</td>
<td>Electric Pencil Sharpeners</td>
<td>Electric Pencil Sharpeners</td>
<td>F2 - 1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 1239</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Pencil Sharpeners</td>
<td>Pencil Sharpener</td>
<td>F2 - 1230 - 1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 125</td>
<td>Ink Bottles</td>
<td>Replacement Blade, Ink Bottles, Ink Stands, Ink Pots</td>
<td>F2 - 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 200</td>
<td>Office Lettering Implements</td>
<td>Numbering Machines, Check Writers, Office Imprints, Credit Card Imprints, Revolving Stamps</td>
<td>F2 - 20, F2 - 220, F2 - 2230 - 2241, F2 - 2250 - 2251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 2210</td>
<td>Stamp Material, Stamps or the like</td>
<td>Stamp Material, Stamps, Sealing Implements for Office</td>
<td>F2 - 221 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 22600</td>
<td>Label Printers</td>
<td>Label Printers, Label Makers, Hand Labelers</td>
<td>F2 - 2242, F2 - 2260, Part of H5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 22900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Office Lettering Implements</td>
<td>Seal Cleaners, Label Cartridges for Label Printers, Vermillion Ink Pad Holder, Stamp Pads</td>
<td>F2 - 2269 - 2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 22910</td>
<td>Vermilion Ink Pads, Stamp Pads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 30</td>
<td>Drafting Implements</td>
<td>Drafting Rulers, Rulers for Office, Templates, Set Squares, T Squares, French Curves</td>
<td>F2 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 3100</td>
<td>Drafting Rulers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 32</td>
<td>Protractors</td>
<td>Protractors</td>
<td>F2 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 3300</td>
<td>Drafting Implements</td>
<td>Drafting Scribes, Drafting Pens</td>
<td>F2 - 330, F2 - 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 331</td>
<td>Compasses</td>
<td>Compasses, Dividers</td>
<td>F2 - 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 339</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Drafting Implements</td>
<td>Drafting Tables, Drafting Machines, Drafter</td>
<td>F2 - 34, Part of F2 - 350, F2 - 350A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 3500</td>
<td>Drafting Tables or the like</td>
<td>Drafting Boards</td>
<td>F2 - 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 351</td>
<td>Drawing Boards</td>
<td>Tracing Boards</td>
<td>F2 - 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 352</td>
<td>Tracing Boards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 359</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Drafting Tables or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1 Part of F2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 400</td>
<td>Office Displays</td>
<td>Memo Displays, Destination Display, Class Schedule Display, Statistical Table Displays</td>
<td>F2 - 40, F2 - 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 410</td>
<td>Calendars</td>
<td>Calendars, Attachment Type of Calendars, Sticking Calendars, Permanent Calendar Boards, Week Calendars</td>
<td>F2 - 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 4110</td>
<td>Desk Calendars or the like</td>
<td>Calendars with A Pen Holder, Calendars with A Thermometer, Calendars with A Savings Box</td>
<td>F2 - 4110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 4111</td>
<td>Desk Calendars</td>
<td>Desk Calendars</td>
<td>F2 - 4111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 4120</td>
<td>Hanging Calendars</td>
<td>Hanging Calendars</td>
<td>F2 - 412 - 412A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 419</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Calendars</td>
<td>Date Indication Tops for Calendars</td>
<td>F2 - 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 420</td>
<td>Blackboards or the like</td>
<td>Blackboards with A Notice Board, Media Board</td>
<td>F2 - 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 4210</td>
<td>Blackboards</td>
<td>Blackboards, Message Boards, White Boards</td>
<td>F2 - 421 - 421A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 422</td>
<td>Notice Boards</td>
<td>Notice Boards</td>
<td>F2 - 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 423</td>
<td>Writing Boards</td>
<td>Writing Boards, Pressure Memo Boards</td>
<td>F2 - 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 4290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Blackboards or the like</td>
<td>Chalk Powder Receptacles for Blackboards, Blackboards Frames, Chalk Boxes for Blackboards, Chalk Cases</td>
<td>F2 - 4290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 4291</td>
<td>Chalk Erasers</td>
<td>Chalk Erasers, Blackboard Duster</td>
<td>F2 - 4291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 4292</td>
<td>Chalk Eraser Cleaners</td>
<td>Chalk Eraser Cleaners</td>
<td>F2 - 4292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 4293</td>
<td>Office Calculators</td>
<td>Hand-Operated Calculators, Abacuses</td>
<td>F2 - 50 - 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 500</td>
<td>Chart Implements or the like</td>
<td>World Time Chart Implements, Body Mass Reference Chart, Pregnancy Date Chart Boards, Slide Rules, Unit Conversion Implements</td>
<td>F2 - 52 - 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 600</td>
<td>Office Binding Implements or the like</td>
<td>Office Binding Implements, Office Sealing Implements, Envelope Sealing Implements, Envelope Hooks, Card Rings, Stitches for Office, Calendar Binding Implements, Newspaper Filing Implements</td>
<td>Part of F2 - 60, F2 - 620, F2 - 622, F2 - 624 - 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 61</td>
<td>Office Hanging Implements</td>
<td>Office Hanging Implements, Hanging Folder Handles, Tag Hanging Implements, Ad Hanging Implements, Poster Hanging Implements</td>
<td>F2 - 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 621</td>
<td>Office Binding Cords</td>
<td>Binding Cords for Office, Tying Implements for Office</td>
<td>F2 - 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 623</td>
<td>Metal Fittings for Binders</td>
<td>Metal Fittings for Binders, Metal Fittings for Folders</td>
<td>F2 - 623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Office Eyelets (M3 - 000)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 6300</td>
<td>Business Folders</td>
<td>Business Folders, Paper Clips, Paper Clips with A Pen Holder, Paper Clips with A Thermometer, Money Clips</td>
<td>F2 - 630—6311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 632</td>
<td>Office Clips</td>
<td>Office Clips</td>
<td>F2 - 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 6400</td>
<td>Office Pins</td>
<td>Office Pins, Ad Pins, Poster Pins, Drawing Pins, Office Pins</td>
<td>F2 - 640—641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 69</td>
<td>Magnet Holders</td>
<td>Magnet Holders</td>
<td>F2 - 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 700</td>
<td>Office Storage Equipment</td>
<td>Office Storage Equipment, Drawing Storage Boxes, Filing Wagon, Office Equipment Cabinets with A Book Shelf</td>
<td>F2 - 70, F2 - 710—711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7100</td>
<td>Office Storage Boxes</td>
<td>Boxes Containing Documents for Approval</td>
<td>F2 - 7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7120</td>
<td>Boxes Containing Documents for Approval</td>
<td>Card Filing Boxes, Visiting Card Filing Boxes, Letter Tray, Filing Tray, Office Tray</td>
<td>F2 - 7121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 71210</td>
<td>Card Filing Boxes</td>
<td>Letter Boxes, Ink Stone Cases, Postcard Case, Document Case with Lid</td>
<td>F2 - 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 713</td>
<td>Letter Boxes or the like</td>
<td>Optical Disk Filing Storage, Magnetic Disk Storage, Tape Magazine Store Cases, Record Stands</td>
<td>F2 - 7121, F2 - 7314, F2 - 419, H4 - 419, H4 - 4190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 714</td>
<td>Information Recording Media Storage</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Information Recording Media Storage, Rack Type, Case Type</td>
<td>F2 - 7140, H4 - 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 719</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Office Storage Equipment</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Office Storage Equipment, Partitions for Optical Disks Storage, Disk Lock for Optical Disks Storage</td>
<td>F2 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 72000</td>
<td>Office Storage Receptacles</td>
<td>Office Storage Receptacles, Pen Stands with A Calendar, Pen Racks with A Money Box, Pen Holders with An Ink Bottle, Pen Holder with Clock, Pen and Small Items Holder, Calligraphy Pen Holder, Pen Holder with Vermilion Ink Pad</td>
<td>F2 - 7200—7201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7210</td>
<td>Pens and Pencils Receptacles</td>
<td>Pens and Pencils Receptacles, Pen Trays, Pencil Stands, Calligraphy Pen Stands, Calligraphy Pen Racks, Pen Holders with Suction Disk, Pen Holder with Clips</td>
<td>F2 - 7210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7211</td>
<td>Pen Trays</td>
<td>Pen Trays</td>
<td>F2 - 7211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7212</td>
<td>Pen Stands</td>
<td>Pen Stands</td>
<td>F2 - 7212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7213</td>
<td>Pen Racks</td>
<td>Pen Racks</td>
<td>F2 - 7213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7214</td>
<td>Pen Holders</td>
<td>Pen Holders</td>
<td>F2 - 7214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7215</td>
<td>Attachable Pen Holders or the like</td>
<td>Attachable Pen Holders or the like</td>
<td>F2 - 7215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

□ 101 □
F2 - 7220 Office Lettering Equipment Receptacles

Personal Seal Holder, Personal Seal Case, Stamp Containers, Seal Holder with Vermillion Ink Pad, Seal Stand with Vermillion Ink Pad, Stamp Cases with A Vermilion Ink Pad

F2 - 7221 Stamp Cases

Stamp Cases, Stamp Containers

F2 - 7222 Stamp Stands

Stamp Stands, Stamp Containers, Seal Holder Office Equipment Filing and Keeping Receptacles, Stationery Accessories Storage, Office Supply Stand, Office Equipment Trays with A Stapler, Stationery Accessories Case with Pen Stand

F2 - 7230 Office Equipment Filing and Keeping Receptacles

Office Equipment Filing and Keeping Receptacles, Stationery Accessories, Storage, Office Supply Stand, Office Equipment Trays with A Stapler, Stationery Accessories Case with Pen Stand

F2 - 7231 Office Equipment Receptacles

Business Clip Receptacles, Receptacles for Business Small Articles

F2 - 7232 Office Equipment Trays

Office Equipment Trays, Receptacles for Business Small Articles

F2 - 7240 Sheet Keeping Receptacles


F2 - 7241 Memo Pad Stands or the like

Memo Pad Stands, Memo Pad Board, Calendar Pad Board, Memo Stand on Tables, Memo Paper Case, Memo Holder

F2 - 7242 Memo Pad Board or the like

Memo Pad Board, Calendar Pad Board, Memo Stand on Tables, Memo Paper Case, Memo Holder

F2 - 729 Parts and Accessories for Office Equipment Filing and Keeping Receptacles

Pen Holder Sockets, Partitions for Memo Stand, Office File Box Cover, Side Panels for Pen Stand, Filing Case

F2 - 7300 Office Desk Filing Cases

Filing Case

F2 - 7310 Desk Mats or the like

Desk Mats, Seal Mats, Office Cutting Mat

F2 - 7311 Mouse Pad etc

Mouse Pad, Palm Rest, Arm Rest

F2 - 7312 Paper Weights

Paper Weights, Card Racks, Card Spindles, Memo Pad Stands, Wire Spindle

F2 - 73130 Sheet Standing Implements

Memo Pad Stands, Menu Stands, Leaflet Standing Tools, Price Card Stands, Seat Card Stands, Name Plate Fitting Boards, Card Stands

F2 - 73131 Card Stands or the like

Memo Pad Stands, Menu Stands, Leaflet Standing Tools, Price Card Stands, Seat Card Stands, Name Plate Fitting Boards, Card Stands

F2 - 7314 Bookstands or the like

Record Stands, Bookstands with A Fluorescent Light, Book Stand with Accessories Holder, Book Stand with Storage, Book Stand with Cabinet

F2 - 73141 Bookstands

Bookstands, Book Storage

F2 - 73142 Book Ends

Book Ends, Bookstands
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>D Term Symbols</th>
<th>D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 73149</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Book Ends or the like</td>
<td>Partitions for Book Stands, Boards for Book Stands, Book End Covers</td>
<td>F2 - 73149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7315</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rotary Book Stands</td>
<td>Rotary Book Stands, Account Books Stands</td>
<td>F2 - 7315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 732</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecterns or the like</td>
<td>Lecterns, Copy Holders, Reading Desks, Document Holders</td>
<td>F2 - 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 73300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Office Index Equipment</td>
<td>Rotary Files, Rollerdex, Card Indexes, Telephone Index, Telephone Numbers Index, Telephone Charts</td>
<td>F2 - 7330~7332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 734</td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter Racks</td>
<td>Letter Racks, Letter Rack with Files</td>
<td>F2 - 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 735</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hanging Folder Frames</td>
<td>Hanging Folder Frames, Hanging Stand for Office</td>
<td>F2 - 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 740</td>
<td></td>
<td>Office Equipment Carriers</td>
<td>Office Equipment Carriers, Receptacles for Business Small Articles, Abacus Cases, Abacus Bag, Office Equipment Receptacles</td>
<td>F2 - 740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 741</td>
<td></td>
<td>Calligraphy and Drawing Equipment Carriers</td>
<td>Calligraphy Equipment Carriers, Paint Boxes, Portable Equipment for Painting, Portable Equipment for Sketching, Drawing Boards, Sketchbags</td>
<td>F2 - 741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 74200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Equipment Carriers</td>
<td>Writing Equipment Carriers, Pencil Cases with A Pencil Sharpener</td>
<td>F2 - 7420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 74210</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pencil Cases</td>
<td>Pencil Cases, Pencil Boxes</td>
<td>F2 - 7421~7421A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7422</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pencil Boxes</td>
<td>Pencil Boxes, Pencil Cases</td>
<td>F2 - 7422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7423</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical Pencil Refill Case</td>
<td>Refill Case for Mechanical Pencils, Spare Lead Cases</td>
<td>F2 - 7420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7429</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Writing Equipment Carriers</td>
<td>Insoles for Pencil Cases, Locks for Pencil Cases, Pencil Racks for Pen Cases, Partitions for Calligraphy Pen Cases</td>
<td>F2 - 7429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 74300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drawing Implements Carriers</td>
<td>Drawing Equipment Cases, Compass Case for Drawing, Drawing Equipment Case, Drawing Ruler Cases, Storage Bag for Carpenter's Squares, Storage Bag for Set Squares, Protractor Storage Bag</td>
<td>F2 - 7430~7431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7440</td>
<td></td>
<td>Document Carriers</td>
<td>Visiting Card Holders, Commutation-Ticket Holders, Credit Card Holders, License Holders, Passport Case, Passbook Case, Cardholder, Ticket Holder</td>
<td>F2 - 7440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7441</td>
<td></td>
<td>Document Bags for Carrying or the like</td>
<td>Document Bags for Carrying, Document Carriers, Carrying Bag for Technical Drawings,</td>
<td>F2 - 7441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7442</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cylinder-Shaped Containers for Office</td>
<td>Portable Document Case Cylinder-Shaped Containers for Office, Cylinder-Shaped Drawing Containers</td>
<td>F2 - 7442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 7443</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Paper Folders</td>
<td>Writing Paper Folders, Circulation Notice, Folder, Office Clipboard</td>
<td>F2 - 7443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 74440</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book Bands or the like</td>
<td>Book Bands</td>
<td>F2 - 74440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 74449</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Book Bands or the like......</td>
<td>Buckles for A Book Band, Book Band Clasp, Adhesive Tape Peeler Knives, Adhesive Coating Paddles, Adhesive Dispenser, Adhesive Paddle, Securities Erasers, Roll Sheet Holders, Dispensers for Roll Sheets, Cord Drawers, Food Wrapping Film Cutters</td>
<td>F2 - 74449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 800</td>
<td>Office Arrangement and Processing Implements ......</td>
<td>Office Laminators, Staplers with Hole Punch Tray, Positioning Implements for Punch Hole, Blade for Office Hole Punch, Office Hole Punch Tray, Eyeleteer, Stam Scene Machines, Eyelet Puncher, Office Sealing Machines, Sealing Machines for Mail, Sealing Machines for Packing</td>
<td>F2 - 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 811</td>
<td>Office Laminators ........................................</td>
<td>Office Laminators</td>
<td>F2 - 811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8120</td>
<td>Paper Shredders ...........................................</td>
<td>Paper Shredders, Glue, Shredder with Rubbish Bin, Shredder with Letter Opener</td>
<td>F2 - 8120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 81300</td>
<td>Office Opening Implements ................................</td>
<td>Carton Openers, Letter Openers, Office Openers, Openers for Mail</td>
<td>F2 - 8130—8131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8132</td>
<td>Paper Knives or the like ................................</td>
<td>Paper Knives, Letter Openers, Paper Knives with a Bottle Opener, Adhesive Tape Holders with a Pen Stand</td>
<td>F2 - 81320—81321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8140</td>
<td>Adhesive Tape Holders or the like. ........................</td>
<td>Adhesive Tape Holders</td>
<td>F2 - 8140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 81410</td>
<td>Adhesive Tape Holders ....................................</td>
<td>Adhesive Tape Holders</td>
<td>F2 - 8141—8141A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8141A</td>
<td>Desk Type</td>
<td>F2 - 8141A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8142</td>
<td>Adhesive Tape Cutters ....................................</td>
<td>Adhesive Tape Cutters, Reels for Adhesive Tape Holders, Blades for Adhesive Tape Holder, Blades for Adhesive Tape Cutter</td>
<td>F2 - 8142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8149</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Adhesive Tapes or the like</td>
<td>Adhesive Tape Cutters, Reels for Adhesive Tape Holders, Blades for Adhesive Tape Holder, Blades for Adhesive Tape Cutter</td>
<td>F2 - 8149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 815</td>
<td>Drawing Pin Removers ......................................</td>
<td>Drawing Pin Removers, Drawing Pin Punching Implements</td>
<td>F2 - 815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 820</td>
<td>Cutting Machines and Punching Machines for Offices......</td>
<td>Tickets Punches</td>
<td>F2 - 820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 82100</td>
<td>Office Cutting Machines ...................................</td>
<td>Corner Cutters, Electric Paper Cutters, Bookbinder Cutter, Office Punching Machines</td>
<td>F2 - 8210, F2 - 8212, Part of K0 - 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8211</td>
<td>Paper Cutters or the like ................................</td>
<td>Paper Cutters, Paper Trimmer, Cutting Edge for Paper Cutters</td>
<td>F2 - 8211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8219</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Office Cutting Machines......</td>
<td>Paper Cutters, Paper Trimmer, Cutting Edge for Paper Cutters</td>
<td>F2 - 8219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8220</td>
<td>Office Punching Machines ..................................</td>
<td>Office Punching Machines</td>
<td>F2 - 8220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8221</td>
<td>Office Punches ............................................</td>
<td>Office Punches</td>
<td>F2 - 8221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8222</td>
<td>Office Electric Punches ...................................</td>
<td>Office Electric Punches, Office Electric Punching Machines</td>
<td>F2 - 8222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8229</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Office Punching Machines ....</td>
<td>Positioning Implements for Punch Hole, Blade for Office Hole Punch, Office Hole Punch Tray, Eyeleteer, Stam Scene Machines, Eyelet Puncher, Office Sealing Machines, Sealing Machines for Mail, Sealing Machines for Packing</td>
<td>F2 - 8229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 823</td>
<td>Eyeleteer ..................................................</td>
<td>F2 - 823</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8300</td>
<td>Sealing Machines and Binding Machines for Office..</td>
<td>Part of F 2 - 830, F2 - 833</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 831</td>
<td>Office Sealing Machines ...................................</td>
<td>Office Sealing Machines, Sealing Machines for Mail, Sealing Machines for Packing, Pressurised Materials for Office Sealing Machines, Staplers with Scissors, Staplers with Hole Punch, Staplers</td>
<td>F2 - 831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8319</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Office Sealing Machines ....</td>
<td>Pressurised Materials for Office Sealing Machines, Staplers with Scissors, Staplers with Hole Punch, Staplers</td>
<td>F2 - 8319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8320</td>
<td>Staplers or the like.......................................</td>
<td>Pressurised Materials for Office Sealing Machines, Staplers with Scissors, Staplers with Hole Punch, Staplers</td>
<td>F2 - 8320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 83210</td>
<td>Staplers ....................................................</td>
<td>Pressurised Materials for Office Sealing Machines, Staplers with Scissors, Staplers with Hole Punch, Staplers</td>
<td>F2 - 8321—8321A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 8322</td>
<td>Electric Staplers ..........................................</td>
<td>Electric Staplers</td>
<td>F2 - 8322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 83290</td>
<td><strong>Parts and Accessories for Staplers</strong></td>
<td>Staples, Staple Cartridge Container</td>
<td>F2 - 83290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 83291</td>
<td><strong>Staple Removers</strong></td>
<td>Staple Removers</td>
<td>F2 - 83291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2 - 83400</td>
<td><strong>Document Binder</strong></td>
<td>Office Bookbinder, Office Collator, Paper Folding Machine</td>
<td>F2 - 8340--8341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title (Assigning Symbols)</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Industrial Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 0</td>
<td>Various Paper Products for Office Work, Printed Matters or the like</td>
<td>Stamp Imprint Protector Seal</td>
<td>F3 - 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 10</td>
<td>Office Paper or the like</td>
<td>Oil Check Card</td>
<td>F3 - 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 110</td>
<td>Office Paper and Entry Forms</td>
<td>Printing Paper, Printing Labels, Warranty Papers</td>
<td>F3 - 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blotting Paper, Carbon Paper, Receipt Paper, Self-Stick Notes, Tracing Paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 111</td>
<td>Stencil Paper</td>
<td>Stencil Paper for Printing, Stencil Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 112</td>
<td>Voucher Slips or the like</td>
<td>Voucher Slips, Receipt, Labels for Courier</td>
<td>F3 - 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1130</td>
<td>Check or the like</td>
<td>Drafts, Stock Certificate, Deposit Receipts, Gift Certificate</td>
<td>F3 - 1133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1131</td>
<td>Drafts or the like</td>
<td>Spine Labels, Catalog Cards, Guide Labels for Files, Index Card</td>
<td>F3 - 1114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 114</td>
<td>Labels or the like</td>
<td>Visiting Card Paper, Business Card</td>
<td>F3 - 1115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1115</td>
<td>Visiting Card Paper</td>
<td>Timecards, Time Recorder Cards, Punch Cards, Optical Reading Boards</td>
<td>F3 - 1120—1121,F3 - 1123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 11200</td>
<td>Cards for Business Transaction Machines</td>
<td>Postage Stamps, Stamps, Labels for Parcel</td>
<td>F3 - 1130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Postage Stamps, Stamps, Labels for Parcel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1130</td>
<td>Entry Forms</td>
<td>Account Book Forms, Notebook Forms, Forms for Telephone Charts, Writing Pads, Chart Paper, Notebooks, Telephone Address Book Refills</td>
<td>F3 - 1130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1131</td>
<td>Graph Paper</td>
<td>Graph Papers, Squared Paper, Recording Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 1131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1132</td>
<td>Statistical Chart Paper</td>
<td>Statistical Chart Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 1132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1133</td>
<td>Manuscript Paper</td>
<td>Manuscript Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 1133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1134</td>
<td>Score Sheets for Games</td>
<td>Score Sheets for Bowling</td>
<td>F3 - 1134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 12</td>
<td>Calligraphy and Drawing Paper</td>
<td>Drawing Paper, Calligraphy Paper, Craft Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 130</td>
<td>Daily Use Paper or the like</td>
<td>Postage Stamps, Stamps, Labels for Parcel</td>
<td>F3 - 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1300</td>
<td>Correspondence Paper</td>
<td>Postage Stamps, Stamps, Labels for Parcel</td>
<td>F3 - 1310, Part of F3 - 1316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1311</td>
<td>Seals for Envelopes</td>
<td>Seals for Envelopes</td>
<td>F3 - 1311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1312</td>
<td>Letter Pads</td>
<td>Letter Pads</td>
<td>F3 - 1312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1313</td>
<td>Greeting Cards or the like</td>
<td>Greeting Cards, Christmas Cards, Birthday Cards</td>
<td>F3 - 1314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 1314A</td>
<td>with Santa Claus</td>
<td>Postal Bill</td>
<td>F3 - 13150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13150</td>
<td>Postcards</td>
<td>Postcards</td>
<td>F3 - 13151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13151</td>
<td>Postcards</td>
<td>Picture Postcards</td>
<td>F3 - 13152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13152</td>
<td>Picture Postcards</td>
<td>Envelopes with Letter Sheets, Envelopes, Envelopes for Registered Mail for Cash, Reply-Paid Envelopes, Folding Envelopes, Folded Envelopes, Envelopes for Picture Postcards, Envelopes for Invitations</td>
<td>F3 - 13130—13131,F3 - 13133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13170</td>
<td>Envelopes or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13170A</td>
<td>Folded Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13180</td>
<td>Envelops for Celebration Gift or the like</td>
<td>Envelopes for Celebration Gift, Envelopes for Gifts for Sympathy, Gift Envelope, Condolence Envelope</td>
<td>F3 - 13132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13181</td>
<td>“Mizuhiki” (Paper Strings for Tying Presents), “Noshi” (Ornaments Attached to Gift) or the like</td>
<td>“Mizuhiki”, “Noshi”, Gift Wrapping Paper, Cards to Arrange Photograph Collections, Paper Reader for Films, Film Negatives Jacket, Negative Covers, Art Corners</td>
<td>F3 - 13132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13200</td>
<td>Sheets to Arrange Photograph Collections</td>
<td>Sheets to Arrange Photograph Collections, Paper Reader for Films, Film Negatives Jacket, Negative Covers, Art Corners</td>
<td>F3 - 1320, F3 - 1322-1323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13321</td>
<td>Photograph Mounts or the like</td>
<td>Photograph Mounts, Mounts for Slide Films</td>
<td>F3 - 13210-13211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13322</td>
<td>Mounts for Picture Album</td>
<td>Mounts for Picture Album</td>
<td>F3 - 13212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13330</td>
<td>Square Pieces of Fancy Paper, Forms of Certificate of Merit</td>
<td>Naming Strips, Birth Certificates, Square Pieces of Fancy Paper, Paper Strips, Forms of Certificate of Merit</td>
<td>F3 - 1330, F3 - 1331, F3 - 1332, F3 - 1333, F3 - 1334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 13340</td>
<td>Paper used for Sewing</td>
<td>Chalk Paper, Patterns, Sewing Patterns</td>
<td>F3 - 1340-1341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 211</td>
<td>Notebooks or the like</td>
<td>Notebooks, Diary Books, Account Books, Sketchbooks, Autograph Albums, Pocket Notebooks, Address Books, Phone Books</td>
<td>F3 - 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 212</td>
<td>Index Books</td>
<td>Index Books</td>
<td>F3 - 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 220</td>
<td>Collection Books</td>
<td>Collection Books</td>
<td>F3 - 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 221</td>
<td>Albums</td>
<td>Albums</td>
<td>F3 - 221, F3 - 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 222</td>
<td>Sample Filing Books</td>
<td>Sample Filing Books</td>
<td>F3 - 221, F3 - 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 230</td>
<td>Files</td>
<td>Compact Disk Storage, File, Card Case, Files, Folders, Hanging Folders</td>
<td>F3 - 230, F3 - 231, F3 - 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 231</td>
<td>Files</td>
<td>Files, Folders</td>
<td>F3 - 230, F3 - 231, F3 - 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 232</td>
<td>Hanging Folders</td>
<td>Hanging Folders</td>
<td>F3 - 230, F3 - 231, F3 - 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 24</td>
<td>Binders</td>
<td>Binders, Files, Loose Leaf, Loose Leaf Book</td>
<td>F3 - 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal Fittings for Binders (F2 - 623)</td>
<td>Metal Fittings for Binders</td>
<td>F3 - 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writing Paper Folders (F2 - 7443)</td>
<td>Writing Paper Folders</td>
<td>F3 - 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 2910</td>
<td>Cover Paper or the like</td>
<td>Bound-In Cover</td>
<td>F3 - 2910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 2911</td>
<td>Cover Paper</td>
<td>Cover Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 2911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 2920</td>
<td>Book Jackets or the like</td>
<td>Book Jackets, Pocketbook Jackets, Insurance Certificate Cover Jackets, Notebook Jackets</td>
<td>F3 - 2920, F3 - 2921, F3 - 2922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 2921</td>
<td>Book Cases or the like</td>
<td>Book Cases, Notebook Cases</td>
<td>F3 - 2921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 30</td>
<td>Printed Matters</td>
<td>Printing Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 310</td>
<td>Books, Newspapers</td>
<td>Books, Newspapers, Magazines</td>
<td>F3 - 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 3190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Books and Magazines</td>
<td>Bookmarks, Book Guide, Page Weights</td>
<td>F3 - 3190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 3191</td>
<td>Bookmarks</td>
<td>Bookmarks</td>
<td>F3 - 3191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 32</td>
<td>Charts</td>
<td>Worksheets, Size Lists, Bookmarks, Page Weights, Posters, Pamphlets, Catalogues, Manuals, Advertisements, Beauty Cards, Hair Style Cards, Leaflets</td>
<td>F3 - 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 33</td>
<td>Ad Paper</td>
<td>Display Paper, Sticker, Labels for Parcel, Cards, Number Cards, Shoe Cards, Umbrella Cards, Baggage Check Cards, Meal Ticket Cards</td>
<td>F3 - 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 340</td>
<td>Display Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 340</td>
<td>Part of F3 - 1316, F3 - 3410, F3 - 3412—3413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 34100</td>
<td>Cards</td>
<td>F3 - 3410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 3411</td>
<td>Price Cards</td>
<td>Price Cards, Quality Expression Cards, Door Plates, Nameplates</td>
<td>F3 - 3411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 3414</td>
<td>Nameplates or the like</td>
<td>Door Plates, Nameplates</td>
<td>F3 - 3414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 3415</td>
<td>Name Cards for Seats</td>
<td>Name Cards for Seats, Name Cards for Seats at Wedding Reception</td>
<td>F3 - 3415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 34200</td>
<td>Tickets or the like</td>
<td>Tickets, Commutation Tickets, Ballot Paper, Coupon Tickets, Lottery Tickets, Raffle Tickets</td>
<td>F3 - 3420—3421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 343</td>
<td>Menu Cards</td>
<td>Menu Cards</td>
<td>F3 - 343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 344</td>
<td>Stickers</td>
<td>Stickers</td>
<td>F3 - 344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 40</td>
<td>Processed Paper</td>
<td>Processed Paper, Processed Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 411</td>
<td>Transcription Paper</td>
<td>Transcription Papers for Ceramics, Transfer Picture, Stickers for Decoration, Paper for Decoration, Stickers for Decoration of Car Body</td>
<td>F3 - 411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 412</td>
<td>Stickers for Decoration</td>
<td>Stickers for Decoration, Paper for Decoration, Stickers for Decoration of Car Body</td>
<td>F3 - 412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 421</td>
<td>Toilet Paper or the like</td>
<td>Toilet Paper, Tissue Paper, Cleansing Paper, Cleansing Powder Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3 - 422</td>
<td>Cleansing Paper</td>
<td>Cleansing Paper, Face Powder Paper</td>
<td>F3 - 422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 00</td>
<td>Various Wrapping Paper, Containers or the like......</td>
<td>Straw Bags, Barrels for Packing, Containers</td>
<td>F4 - 0, F4 - 45, Part of F4 - 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 01</td>
<td>Baskets for Packing ........................................</td>
<td>Wrapping Paper, Containers</td>
<td>F4 - 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 100</td>
<td>Wrapping Paper ...............................................</td>
<td>Wrapping Paper, Cover Paper</td>
<td>F4 - 10—10AF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 101</td>
<td>Wrapping Paper (Rectangular) ................................</td>
<td>Wrapping Paper, Cover Paper, Packing Paper</td>
<td>F4 - 10B—10BF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 11</td>
<td>Reed Screens for Wrapping ..................................</td>
<td>Reed Screens for Wrapping</td>
<td>F4 - 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 200</td>
<td>Labels ..........................................................</td>
<td>Labels, Guides for Wrapping, Sealing Paper for Wrapping</td>
<td>F4 - 20—20AF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 201</td>
<td>Labels (Rectangular) .........................................</td>
<td>Labels, Tags for Wrapping, Guides for Wrapping, Sealing Paper for Wrapping</td>
<td>F4 - 20B—20BF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 21</td>
<td>Tags for Wrapping ............................................</td>
<td>Tags for Wrapping</td>
<td>F4 - 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 300</td>
<td>Cardboard Base for Packing ..................................</td>
<td>Cardboard Base for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 30—30B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 31</td>
<td>Cardboard Base for Packing with Hook ....................</td>
<td>Cardboard Base for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 32</td>
<td>Cardboard Base for Packing with Containers ............</td>
<td>Cardboard Base for Packing with Containers</td>
<td>F4 - 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 33</td>
<td>Sealing Paper for A Mouth of Wrapping Bags ............</td>
<td>Sealing Paper for A Mouth of Wrapping Bags</td>
<td>F4 - 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 400</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags ................................................</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags</td>
<td>F4 - 40—40AF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 401</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags (Rectangular) ................................</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags</td>
<td>F4 - 40, F4 - 40B—40BF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 41</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags of Serial Type ..............................</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags</td>
<td>F4 - 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 420</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags with Handles</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags</td>
<td>F4 - 42, Part of F4 - 42A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 43</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags with Discharging Mouth</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags</td>
<td>F4 - 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 44</td>
<td>Net Bags for Wrapping</td>
<td>Net Bags for Wrapping</td>
<td>F4 - 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 46</td>
<td>Foldable Wrapping Bag</td>
<td>Wrapping Bags</td>
<td>F4 - 40 -- 40BF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 70</td>
<td>Containers or the like</td>
<td>Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing, Squeezing Tubes for Packing, Ample for Packing, Containers of Revolving and Popping-Up Type, Containers with A Spray</td>
<td>F4 - 50, F4 - 510, F4 - 52, F4 - 530, F4 - 54, F4 - 56 -- 570, F4 - 58 -- 620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 710</td>
<td>Containers</td>
<td>Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing</td>
<td>Part of F4 - 50, F4 - 50A -- 50AA, Part of F4 - 510, Part of F4 - 511 -- 511A, Part of F4 - 52, F4 - 52A -- 52AA, Part of F4 - 530, F4 - 530A -- 530AA, Part of F4 - 531, F4 - 531A -- 531AA, Part of F4 - 531B -- 531BA, Part of F4 - 532 -- 533, F4 - 533A -- 533AA, Part of F4 - 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711</td>
<td>Containers (Rectangular Solid)</td>
<td>Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing</td>
<td>Part of F4 - 50, F4 - 50B -- 50BF, Part of F4 - 510, F4 - 510B -- 510BB, Part of F4 - 511 -- 511A, Part of F4 - 52, F4 - 52B, Part of F4 - 52D -- 530, F4 - 530B, F4 - 530D -- 530E, Part of F4 - 531 -- 533, F4 - 533B -- 533BA, Part of F4 - 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711A</td>
<td>with Patterns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711BA</td>
<td>Opening *1 @1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711BB</td>
<td>with Cover *1 @1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711BBA</td>
<td>with Cover (Hinge Type) *1 @1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711BBB</td>
<td>with Cover (Separable Type) *1 @1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711BBC</td>
<td>with Cover (Sliding Type) *1 @1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711C</td>
<td>with Knob</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711D</td>
<td>with Window Section</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711E</td>
<td>Assemble T+D415type *3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711F</td>
<td>with Winding Tightener *3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711G</td>
<td>Oblong Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 711H</td>
<td>Upper Cover Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 712</strong> Containers (Column)</td>
<td>Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Barrels for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 50C, Part of F4 - 510, F4 - 510B, Part of F4 - 510BAD, Part of F4 - 52, F4 - 52C, F4 - 530C, Part of F4 - 55, Part of F4 - 56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712A with Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50A, Part of F4 - 54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712AA with Plant Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50B, Part of F4 - 54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712AB with Animal Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50C, Part of F4 - 54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712AC with People Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50D, Part of F4 - 54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712AD with Items Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50E, Part of F4 - 54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712AE with Landscape Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50F, Part of F4 - 54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712AF with Abstract Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712BA Opening</td>
<td>F4 - 50H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712BB with Cover</td>
<td>F4 - 50I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712BA with Cover (Hinge Type)</td>
<td>F4 - 50J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712BB with Cover (Separable Type)</td>
<td>F4 - 50K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712BC with Cover (Pull Top Type)</td>
<td>F4 - 50L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712C with Knob</td>
<td>F4 - 50M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712E with Window Section</td>
<td>F4 - 50N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712F Assemble Type</td>
<td>F4 - 50O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712FA Assemble Type (Round Side Uneven Type)</td>
<td>F4 - 50P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 712GA Oblong Type</td>
<td>F4 - 50Q</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 713</strong> Containers (Cup Type)</td>
<td>Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 50R, Part of F4 - 54, Part of F4 - 54A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 713A with Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 713BB with Cover</td>
<td>F4 - 50T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 713C with Knob</td>
<td>F4 - 50U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 713J Conical Type</td>
<td>F4 - 50V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 713K Shallow Type</td>
<td>F4 - 50W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 7140</strong> Containers (Tray Type)</td>
<td>Containers, Trays for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 50X, Part of F4 - 54, Part of F4 - 54A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 7140A with Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 7140BB with Cover</td>
<td>F4 - 50Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 7141</strong> Containers (Tray Type with Internal Divider)</td>
<td>Containers, Trays for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 50AA, Part of F4 - 54, Part of F4 - 54A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 7141A with Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50AB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 7141BB with Cover</td>
<td>F4 - 50AC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 7142</strong> Containers (Tray Type · Internal Dividers Aligned)</td>
<td>Containers, Trays for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 50AD, Part of F4 - 54, Part of F4 - 54A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 7142A with Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50AE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 7142BB with Cover</td>
<td>F4 - 50AF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 7143</strong> Containers (Tray Type · Flat Circular Type)</td>
<td>Containers, Trays for Packing, Cans for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 50AG, Part of F4 - 54, Part of F4 - 54A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 7143A with Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 50AH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 7143BB with Cover</td>
<td>F4 - 50AI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 715</strong> Containers (Egg Package Type)</td>
<td>Containers, Boxes for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 50AJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 716</strong> Containers (Ice Cream Cup Type)</td>
<td>Containers, Boxes for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 50AK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 717</strong> Containers (Amphule Type)</td>
<td>Ampule for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 50AL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 718</strong> Containers (Concrete Type)</td>
<td>Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 50AM, Part of F4 - 54, Part of F4 - 54A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 718A Plant Type</td>
<td>F4 - 50AN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 718B Animal Type</td>
<td>F4 - 50AO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 718C People Type</td>
<td>F4 - 50AP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 718D Items Type</td>
<td>F4 - 50AQ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 72</strong> Containers (Hanging Type)</td>
<td>Boxes for Packing, Containers</td>
<td>F4 - 530, Part of F4 - 532</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 72A with Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 530A, Part of F4 - 530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F4 - 730</strong> Containers (Narrow-Opening Protuding Type)</td>
<td>Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 530A, Part of F4 - 530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 730A with Patterns</td>
<td>F4 - 530A, Part of F4 - 530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The table above contains a list of classifications and corresponding articles or articles covered in this classification, along with their corresponding Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 730B</td>
<td>with Cover</td>
<td>Bottles for Packing, Containers, Cans for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 510AC—510ACA, Part of F4 - 52D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 730M</td>
<td>Top and Bottom Divided Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 730N</td>
<td>Left and Right Symmetrical Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 730P</td>
<td>Isomorphic Sides Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 731</td>
<td>Containers (Narrow-Opening Protuding Type · Cylinder)</td>
<td>Bottles for Packing, Containers, Cans for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 510AC—510ACA, Part of F4 - 52D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 731A</td>
<td>with Patterns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 731BB</td>
<td>with Cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 731F</td>
<td>with Winding Tightener</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 731R</td>
<td>Vertical Pivoting Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 732</td>
<td>Containers (Narrow-Opening Protuding Type · Flat)</td>
<td>Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing</td>
<td>Part of F4 - 510, Part of F4 - 510AA, F4 - 510AD —510ADA, Part of F4 - 52D—530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 732A</td>
<td>with Patterns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 732BB</td>
<td>with Cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 732N</td>
<td>Left and Right Symmetrical Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 733</td>
<td>Containers (Narrow-Opening Protuding Type with Knob)</td>
<td>Bottles for Packing, Containers</td>
<td>F4 - 511—511A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 733A</td>
<td>with Patterns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 733BB</td>
<td>with Cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 740</td>
<td>Containers (Discharging Type)</td>
<td>Containers with A Spray, Scent Spray Pumps, Scent Bottles, Containers, Container with Pump</td>
<td>B7 - 012, Part of F4 - 620, F4 - 621—621A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 740A</td>
<td>with Patterns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 740F</td>
<td>with Winding Tightener</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 740S</td>
<td>Push Pump Down Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 749</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Containers (Discharging Type)</td>
<td>Push Buttons of Containers with A Spray, Handles of Containers with A Spray, Container's Bunghole Bottles for Packing, Containers</td>
<td>F4 - 629, Part of F4 - 9120, Part of F4 - 9122 —9123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 750</td>
<td>Containers (with Application Tool Type)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 750A</td>
<td>with Patterns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 750T</td>
<td>Built-In Applicator Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 76</td>
<td>Containers (Revolving and Popping-Up Type)</td>
<td>Container Applicator, Cover with Applicator</td>
<td>F4 - 9120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 770</td>
<td>Containers (Squeezing Tubes Type)</td>
<td>Squeezing Tubes for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 770A</td>
<td>with Patterns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 90</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Wrapping Paper and Containers</td>
<td>Squeezing Tools of Tube for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 910</td>
<td>Parts for Wrapping Paper and Containers</td>
<td>Frames for Packing, Partition Boards for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9110</td>
<td>Frames for Packing</td>
<td>Frames for Packing, Frames for Packing, Bottle Carriers</td>
<td>F4 - 9110—9111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9112</td>
<td>Connectors of Containers</td>
<td>Connectors of Bottles for Packing, Frames for Packing, Bottle Carriers</td>
<td>F4 - 9110—91120A—9120A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9112A</td>
<td>Safety Razor Frame Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9113</td>
<td>Frames for Packing Shirts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9113A</td>
<td>Collars Packing Shirts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9114</td>
<td>Rolling Cores for Packing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9120</td>
<td>Caps of Containers</td>
<td>Lids of Containers, Crown Caps, Caps of Bottles for Packing, Caps of Cans for Packing, Container Lid</td>
<td>Part of F4 - 9120, F4 - 9120A—9120B, F4 - 9124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9120A</td>
<td>with Patterns</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9120B</td>
<td>Flat Circular Type</td>
<td>+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 91200CA</td>
<td>Thin Sheet Forming Type</td>
<td>*3 Stoppers of Containers, Spare Stoppers of Containers, Stoppers of Bottles for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 9121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 91200CB</td>
<td>Pull Top Type</td>
<td>*3 Discharging Mouth of Containers, Discharging Containers Stoppers of Containers, Metal Caps of Cans for Packing</td>
<td>F4 - 9122--9123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 91200CC</td>
<td>Flat Type</td>
<td>*1 Sealing Tools for Lids of Containers, Container Lid Knob, Containers' Inner Lid, Container's Inside Plug</td>
<td>F4 - 9129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9121</td>
<td>Stoppers of Containers</td>
<td></td>
<td>F4 - 9121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 91220</td>
<td>Discharging Mouth of Containers</td>
<td></td>
<td>F4 - 9122--9123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 91220AA</td>
<td>with Cover</td>
<td>*1 Sealing Tools for Lids of Containers, Container Lid Knob, Containers' Inner Lid, Container's Inside Plug</td>
<td>F4 - 9129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 91220AB</td>
<td>with Hinged Cover</td>
<td>*1 Sealing Tools for Lids of Containers, Container Lid Knob, Containers' Inner Lid, Container's Inside Plug</td>
<td>F4 - 9129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9122</td>
<td>Discharging Mouth of Containers</td>
<td></td>
<td>F4 - 9122--9123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 91220AA</td>
<td>with Cover</td>
<td>*1 Sealing Tools for Lids of Containers, Container Lid Knob, Containers' Inner Lid, Container's Inside Plug</td>
<td>F4 - 9129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 91220AB</td>
<td>with Hinged Cover</td>
<td>*1 Sealing Tools for Lids of Containers, Container Lid Knob, Containers' Inner Lid, Container's Inside Plug</td>
<td>F4 - 9129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 9129</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Lids of Containers</td>
<td></td>
<td>F4 - 9129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 920</td>
<td>Accessories for Wrapping Paper and Containers or the Like</td>
<td></td>
<td>F4 - 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 921</td>
<td>Shock Absorbers for Packing</td>
<td></td>
<td>F4 - 921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 922</td>
<td>Tying Tools for Packing</td>
<td></td>
<td>F4 - 922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 923</td>
<td>Handles for Packing</td>
<td></td>
<td>F4 - 923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 924</td>
<td>Hanging Tools for Packing</td>
<td></td>
<td>F4 - 924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4 - 925</td>
<td>Decoration Tools for Packing</td>
<td></td>
<td>F4 - 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5</td>
<td>Ad Instruments, Indicators and Goods Display Instruments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classification symbol</strong></td>
<td><strong>Classification title</strong></td>
<td><strong>An article or articles covered in this classification</strong></td>
<td><strong>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 00</td>
<td>Various Ad Instruments, Indicators and Goods Display Instruments</td>
<td>Ad Balloons, Sample Merchandise</td>
<td>F5 - 0, F5 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 100</td>
<td>Ad Instruments and Indicators</td>
<td>Road Signs, Ad Instruments, Electric Indication Boards, Station Name Indicators, Scoreboards, Ad Boards, Advertising Neon Boards</td>
<td>F5 - 10, Part of F5 - 10B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 100AA</td>
<td>Aggregate Board Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>F5 - 10C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 100AB</td>
<td>Display Only Signs Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 100B</td>
<td>Light Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 100BA</td>
<td>Light Type · Dot Matrix Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 100C</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 101</td>
<td>Ad Instruments and Indicators (Set Up on Floor and Road)</td>
<td>Road Signs, Ad Instruments, Electric Indication Boards, Station Name Indicators, Scoreboards, Ad Boards, Advertising Neon Boards</td>
<td>F5 - 10C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 101AB</td>
<td>Display Only Signs Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 101B</td>
<td>Light Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 101BA</td>
<td>Light Type · Dot Matrix Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 101C</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 102</td>
<td>Ad Instruments and Indicators (Creature-Form)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 14</td>
<td>Emergency Exit Indicators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 15</td>
<td>Beacon Lights for Automobiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 16</td>
<td>Flags</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Ad Instruments and Indicators</td>
<td>Stands for Ad Instruments, Posts for Indicators, Indicators Posts for A Flag, Poles for A Flag</td>
<td>F5 - 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 191</td>
<td>Frame Materials for Indicators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 20</td>
<td>Goods Display Instruments or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 210</td>
<td>Goods Display Instruments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2101</td>
<td>Goods Display Instruments (Desk Type)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2102</td>
<td>Goods Display Instruments (Hanger Type)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2103</td>
<td>Goods Display Instruments (Floor Mount Type)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2103A AA</td>
<td>Furniture Deco Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2103AB</td>
<td>Curved Display Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2104</td>
<td>Goods Display Instruments (Floor Type Shelves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2105</td>
<td>Goods Display Baskets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2111</td>
<td>Goods Display Machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2120</td>
<td>Clothes Display Instruments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2121</td>
<td>Clothes Display Instruments (Mannequin Type)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2121AA</td>
<td>Furniture Deco Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2121BB</td>
<td>Curved Support Pipe Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 21900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Goods Display Instruments</td>
<td>Goods Display Tray, Hat Display Stand, Partition Boards for Foods Display</td>
<td>F5 - 2190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2191</td>
<td>Partition Boards for Foods Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 220</td>
<td>Showcases</td>
<td>Showcases</td>
<td>F5 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 221</td>
<td>Showcases (Desk Type)</td>
<td>Showcases</td>
<td>F5 - 220A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 222</td>
<td>Showcases (Floor Type)</td>
<td>Showcases</td>
<td>F5 - 220B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 229</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Showcases</td>
<td>Showcases</td>
<td>F5 - 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 230</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage and Hot Storage</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage, Showcases for Hot Storage</td>
<td>F5 - 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 231</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage</td>
<td>F5 - 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2311</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage (Desk Type)</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage</td>
<td>F5 - 231A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2312</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage (Floor Type with An Open Top for In and Out)</td>
<td>Open Showcases for Cold Storage</td>
<td>F5 - 231B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2313</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Type with A Clear Top for In and Out)</td>
<td>Open Showcases for Cold Storage</td>
<td>F5 - 231C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 23140</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Type with A Clear Front)</td>
<td>Open Showcases for Cold Storage</td>
<td>F5 - 231D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 23141</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Type with A Clear Front, Sliding Doors)</td>
<td>Open Showcases for Cold Storage</td>
<td>F5 - 231DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 23142</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Type with A Clear Front, Hinged Doors)</td>
<td>Open Showcases for Cold Storage</td>
<td>F5 - 231DB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2315</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage (Open Showcase Type with Shelves)</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage</td>
<td>F5 - 231E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2316</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage (Prism Type with All Sides Clear)</td>
<td>Showcases for Cold Storage</td>
<td>F5 - 231F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2320</td>
<td>Showcases for Hot Storage</td>
<td>Showcases for Hot storage</td>
<td>F5 - 232 - 232A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 239</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Showcases for Cold Storage and Showcases for Hot Storage</td>
<td>Shelves for Cold Storage Showcases</td>
<td>F5 - 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Goods Display Instruments</td>
<td></td>
<td>F5 - 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Door Pads for Sales Tools (D9 - 17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frames for Sales Instruments (D9 - 111)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5 - 2910</td>
<td>Components of Showcases</td>
<td></td>
<td>F5 - 2910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upper Frames for Goods Display Cases (D9 - 110)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Frames for Goods Display Cases (D9 - 110)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vertical Frames for Goods Display Cases (D9 - 110)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rails for Goods Display Cases (D9 - 110)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Components of Partition for Goods Display (L7 - 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Components of Shelves for Goods Display Shelves (D9 - 100)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pillars for Goods Display Shelves (D9 - 110)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelf Boards for Goods Display Shelves (D9 - 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelf Attachments for Goods Display Shelves (D9 - 161)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Connectors of Goods Display Instruments' Components (D9 - 162)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP G  Transport or Conveyance Machinery

Classifying Vehicles, Shipping, Aircraft or Transport Machine Appliances which are used for conveyance and movement of people and freight.

Abstract

G0  Various Transport or Conveyance Machines which do not belong to G1 to G4.
G1  Machine Appliances for Conveyance, Lift or Freight Handling
G2  Vehicles
G3  Ships and Boats
G4  Aircraft
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G0 - 00</td>
<td>Various Transport or Conveyance Machines which do not belong to G1 to G4</td>
<td>Container for Ski Lifts</td>
<td>G0 - 0, G1 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 000</td>
<td>Various Machine Appliances for Conveyance, Lifts or Freight Handling</td>
<td>Tatami Transporter, Tow, Panniers, Shoulder Bands, Sheaves</td>
<td>Part of G1 - 00, G1 - 01, G1 - 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 020</td>
<td>Footplates for Vehicle</td>
<td>Footplates for Vehicle</td>
<td>G1 - 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 02900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Footplates for Vehicle</td>
<td>Wheelchair Bridge, Accessories for Vehicle Footplates</td>
<td>G1 - 0290--0291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 040</td>
<td>Tools for Load Shifting Prevention</td>
<td>Clamps, Rope Terminal, Devices, Luggage Elastic Band</td>
<td>G1 - 04, Part of G1 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 050</td>
<td>Lifting Gears</td>
<td>Lifting Hooks for Crane</td>
<td>G1 - 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 10</td>
<td>Elevators, Escalators and Conveyors</td>
<td>Belt Conveyors, Rotation Conveyor Stand, Roller Conveyor, Basket Elevators, Elevator Cover, Screw Conveyors</td>
<td>G1 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 110</td>
<td>Elevators</td>
<td>Elevators, Home Elevators</td>
<td>G1 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 119</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Elevators</td>
<td>Winder for Elevators</td>
<td>G1 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 120</td>
<td>Escalators</td>
<td>Escalators</td>
<td>G1 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 12900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Escalator</td>
<td>Belt Cleaning System for Escalators</td>
<td>G1 - 1290--1291, G1 - 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 191</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Pneumatic Conveyor</td>
<td>Container for Pneumatic Conveyor System</td>
<td>G1 - 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 192</td>
<td>Carrier Rollers for Conveyor</td>
<td>Carrier Rollers for Conveyor</td>
<td>G1 - 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chains for Conveyor (K9 - 13)</td>
<td>Winch, Patient Lift, Chain Blocks, Hoist</td>
<td>G1 - 20, G1 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belts for Conveyor (K9 - 14)</td>
<td>Jib Cranes, Tower Cranes, Ceiling Crane, Overhead Traveling Cranes, Gantry Crane, Cranes</td>
<td>G1 - 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 210</td>
<td>Cranes</td>
<td>Crane's Load Conveyors</td>
<td>G1 - 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 219</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Crane</td>
<td>Hoist Frame for Patients</td>
<td>G1 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Winding Machine or the like</td>
<td>Lifts for Automobile Maintenance, Vehicle J acks, Parking Machines, Power J acks, Manual J acks</td>
<td>G1 - 30--32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 300</td>
<td>J acks and Lifts or the like</td>
<td>Vehicle J ack Base</td>
<td>G1 - 390--391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 3900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Jack or the like</td>
<td>Container for Conveyance, Tote Tray</td>
<td>G1 - 390--391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 500</td>
<td>Containers for Conveyance or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>G1 - 50--510B, G1 - 520--520A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 501</td>
<td>Containers for Conveyance</td>
<td>Containers for Conveyance, Conveyor Basket, Wafer Conveyor Containers</td>
<td>G1 - 500 - 50B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 501AA</td>
<td>Shallow Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 501AB</td>
<td>Deep Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 501B</td>
<td>Folded Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 501C</td>
<td>with Lids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 501D</td>
<td>with Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 502</td>
<td>Containers for Conveyance (For Bottles)</td>
<td>Containers for Conveyance, Bottle Container Pallets for Transport, Pallet Conveyor</td>
<td>G1 - 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 5100</td>
<td>Pallets for Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 5100AA</td>
<td>Flat Type</td>
<td>Anti-Slide Materials for Transport Pallets</td>
<td>G1 - 5190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 5100AB</td>
<td>Frame Equipped Flat Type</td>
<td>Beam Materials for Transport Pallet, Frame Materials for Transport Pallet</td>
<td>G1 - 5191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 5190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Pallets for Transport</td>
<td>Anti-Slide Materials for Transport Pallets, Frame Materials for Transport Pallet</td>
<td>G1 - 5190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 5191</td>
<td>Pallets Component Materials for Transport</td>
<td>Beam Materials for Transport Pallet, Frame Materials for Transport Pallet</td>
<td>G1 - 5191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 5200</td>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Container, Container for Vehicles, Pack Container for Transport</td>
<td>G1 - 5200 - 520A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 5200A</td>
<td>Box Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 522</td>
<td>Portable Tank</td>
<td>Tank for Transport, Liquid Tank, Bag Conveyor for Liquids</td>
<td>G1 - 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 5230</td>
<td>Bottles for Transport</td>
<td>Bottles for Transport, Gas Cylinder</td>
<td>G1 - 5230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 5239</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Transport Gas Cylinder</td>
<td>Hat-Shape Gards for Transport Gas Cylinder, Protection Caps for Gas Cylinders</td>
<td>G1 - 5239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 52900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Container</td>
<td>Container Connector For Transport</td>
<td>G1 - 5290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 52900A</td>
<td>Container Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 5291</td>
<td>Container Component Materials</td>
<td>Frames Materials for Container</td>
<td>G1 - 5291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 53</td>
<td>Net and Sheets for Transport</td>
<td>Net for Transport, Sheets for Conveyors</td>
<td>G1 - 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 54</td>
<td>Reels for Conveyors</td>
<td>Reels for Conveyors</td>
<td>K0 - 00, G1 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 59</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Container for Transport or the like</td>
<td>Partition Wall in Container for Transport, Container Lid for Transport</td>
<td>G1 - 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 60</td>
<td>Rail for Transport</td>
<td>Rail for Transport, Rail for The Rolling Stock, Rail for Conveyer, Rail Materials for Lift, Conveyor Guide Rails</td>
<td>G1 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1 - 69</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Rail for Transport</td>
<td>Dog Spike, Tie Plate, Railroad Tie, Steel Rail Connectors</td>
<td>G1 - 69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## G2 Vehicles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Various Vehicles</td>
<td>Robotic Vehicles in Factories, Platform trolley, Aerial Lifts such as Gondolas, Automated Vehicles, Amphibious Vehicles</td>
<td>G2 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rail Running Vehicles</td>
<td>Trucks, Rail Running Golf Tool Carts, Linear Motor Car, Monorail Car, Rail Transport</td>
<td>G2 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Railway Vehicles</td>
<td>Locomotives, Passenger Trains, Cargo Trains, Snow Blowers</td>
<td>G2 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Railway Vehicle</td>
<td>Current Collectors, Brake Shoes for Railway Vehicle, Wheel Contacting Face Cleaning Abrasives for Railway Vehicle, Bogies for Railway Vehicle</td>
<td>G2 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200AA</td>
<td>Buses</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200AB</td>
<td>Tractors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200AC</td>
<td>Forklift</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200AD</td>
<td>1-Seater Car</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200DA</td>
<td>with Individual Cabin</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200DB</td>
<td>with Canopy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200E</td>
<td>Cargo Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200FA</td>
<td>with Open Cargo Platform</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200FB</td>
<td>with Closed Cargo Platform</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200G</td>
<td>with Crane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>Passenger Cars or the like</td>
<td>Passenger Cars</td>
<td>G2 - 210—210A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100AA</td>
<td>Sedan Type</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100AB</td>
<td>Coupe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100C</td>
<td>Convertible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29000</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Automobile</td>
<td>Body Covers for Automobile</td>
<td>Part of G2 - 2900, G2 - 2901, G2 - 2902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2902</td>
<td>Scotchs for Automobile</td>
<td>Scotchs for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 2902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29040</td>
<td>Sun Visors and Frost Protector for Automobile</td>
<td>Sun Visors for Automobile, Gobo for Automobiles</td>
<td>G2 - 29040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29041</td>
<td>Side Visors for Automobile</td>
<td>Side Visors for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 29041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905</td>
<td>Locks for Automobile</td>
<td>Locks for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 2905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2906</td>
<td>Switchgear Parts of Door for Automobile</td>
<td>Car Door Switch Gears</td>
<td>G2 - 2906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29100</td>
<td>Large Component Parts of Body for Automobile...........</td>
<td>Driver’s Seat Cover, Rear Corner Finisher, Hood, Seat Cover Support for Carriers, Tractor Lift, Lift Bucket, Covers for Tractor Loading Platforms, Work Boxes for High Place Work Vehicle, Car Hoists, Traction Connector, Cover Sheet for Truck Loading Platforms, Equipment Storage for Golf Carts, Window Glasses for Automobile, Cabins for Construction Machinery, Truck Driver’s Seat, Car Bonnets, Car Doors, Car Bumper, Car Fender, Car Trunks</td>
<td>Part of G2 - 2910, G2 - 2912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29110</td>
<td>Bumpers for Automobile........................................</td>
<td>Bumpers for Automobile, Car Bumper Protector, Car Bumper Reinforcer</td>
<td>Part of G2 - 2910, G2 - 2911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29110AA</td>
<td>Body Parts *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29110AB</td>
<td>Cabin *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29110AC</td>
<td>Canopy *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29110AA Front Bumpers</td>
<td></td>
<td>Radiator Grilles for Automobile, Bumper Grilles</td>
<td>G2 - 2913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29110AB Rear Bumpers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2913</td>
<td>Radiator Grilles for Automobile..............................</td>
<td>Cargo Carrier, Carriers for Trucks, Garbage Truck Container</td>
<td>G2 - 2914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2914</td>
<td>Carriers for Automobile.......................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 292</td>
<td>Driving Parts for Automobile and Parts related to Running for Automobile........................................</td>
<td>Car Suspension, Car Suspension Arm</td>
<td>G2 - 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29300</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories related to Driving Operation for Automobile........................................</td>
<td>Car Brake Pedals, Shift Control Panel for Vehicles</td>
<td>G2 - 2930, H2 - 61DAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29300A</td>
<td>Operating Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29301</td>
<td>Car Pedal Set ........................................................</td>
<td>Car Pedal Set</td>
<td>G2 - 2930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2931</td>
<td>Steering Wheels for Automobile...............................</td>
<td>Steering Wheels for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 2931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2932</td>
<td>Gearshift Levers and Knob for Automobile....................</td>
<td>Gearshift Levers for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 2932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29330A</td>
<td>Operating Equipment and the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29330B</td>
<td>Measuring Equipment, Information Indicator and the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2940</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Security for Automobile..........</td>
<td>Rollbar, Air bag</td>
<td>G2 - 2940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2941</td>
<td>Windshield Wipers or the like for Automobile..............</td>
<td>Windshield Wipers for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 2941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2942</td>
<td>Control Poles for Automobile..................................</td>
<td>Control Poles for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 2942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2943</td>
<td>Seat Belts for Automobile......................................</td>
<td>Seat Belts for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 2943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· · · · · ·</td>
<td>· · · · · ·</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· · · · · ·</td>
<td>· · · · · ·</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· · · · · ·</td>
<td>· · · · · ·</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· · · · · ·</td>
<td>· · · · · ·</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· · · · · ·</td>
<td>· · · · · ·</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>D Term Symbols</td>
<td>D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29500 Parts and Accessories for Trim for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 29500</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Trim for Automobile</td>
<td>Door Handle Outside for Automobile, Vehicle Ladder, Side Protectors for Vehicles, Side Steps for Vehicles, Spare Tire Case, Mudguards for Automobile, Door Protectors for Automobile, Metal Fittings for Vehicle door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2952 License Plate Frames for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 2952</td>
<td>License Plate Frames for Automobile</td>
<td>License Plate Frames for Automobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29530 Airspoilers for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 29530</td>
<td>Airspoilers for Automobile</td>
<td>Air Dam Spoiler, Drift Plate for Vehicles, Car Deflectors, Airspoilers for Automobile, Deflectors for Automobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2954 Roof Carriers or the like for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 2954</td>
<td>Roof Carriers or the like for Automobile</td>
<td>Roof Carriers or the like for Automobile, Car Door Handles, Car Gearshift Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29600 Parts and Accessories for Trim for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 29600</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Trim for Automobile</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Trim for Automobile, Car Door Handles, Car Gearshift Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2961 Consoles for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 2961</td>
<td>Consoles for Automobile</td>
<td>Consoles for Automobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2970 Automotive Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>G2 - 2970</td>
<td>Automotive Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>Automotive Front Lamps, Car Head Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2971 Automotive Front Lamps</td>
<td>G2 - 2971</td>
<td>Automotive Front Lamps</td>
<td>Automotive Front Lamps, Car Head Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2972 Automotive Tail Lamps</td>
<td>G2 - 2972</td>
<td>Automotive Tail Lamps</td>
<td>Automotive Tail Lamps, Automotive Brake Lamps, Automotive Rear Combination Lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2973 Automotive Direction Indicator Lamps</td>
<td>G2 - 2973</td>
<td>Automotive Direction Indicator Lamps</td>
<td>Automotive Direction Indicator Lamps, Car Indicators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2974 Interior Car Lights</td>
<td>G2 - 2974</td>
<td>Interior Car Lights</td>
<td>Automotive Ceiling Map Lamps, Automotive Interior Door Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2975 Interior Car Lights (Ceiling only)</td>
<td>G2 - 2975</td>
<td>Interior Car Lights (Ceiling only)</td>
<td>Interior Car Lights, Fluorescent Car Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 2979 Parts and Accessories for Automotive Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>G2 - 2979</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Automotive Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>Automotive Front Lamp Socket Covers, Automotive Front Lamp Stone Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 29791 Lenses for Automotive Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>G2 - 29791</td>
<td>Lenses for Automotive Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>Automotive Front Lamp Lenses, Automotive Tail Lamps Lenses, Automotive Direction Indicator Lamps Lenses, Automotive Front Lamp Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 300 Motorcycles or the like</td>
<td>G2 - 300</td>
<td>Motorcycles or the like</td>
<td>Motorcycles, Motorized Bicycle, Tricycle Motorcycles, Buggy Type 3-Wheel Cars, Motor Scooters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G2 - 300AA Off-Road Type *1
G2 - 300AB Scooter Type *1
G2 - 300AC High-Speed Cruise (includes cowling) *1
G2 - 300AD High-Speed Cruise (no cowling) *1
G2 - 300AE Buggy Type *1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>An Article or Articles Covered in This Classification</th>
<th>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 3900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Motorcycle or the like ......</td>
<td>Kick Arms for Motorcycle, Shock Absorbers for Motorcycle, Body Covers for Motorcycle, Motorcycle Brake Pedals, Motorcycle Brake Lever, Kickstands for Motorcycle, Windshields for Motorcycle, Handlegrips for Motorcycle, Handle Covers for Motorcycle, Saddles for Motorcycle, Seats for Motorcycle, Motorcycle Wheel Clamp</td>
<td>Part of G2 - 390−391, G2 - 392−394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 3901</td>
<td>Set of Motorcycle Fenders ....................................</td>
<td>Set of Motorcycle Fenders</td>
<td>G2 - 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 3902</td>
<td>Set of Motorcycle Cowls .......................................</td>
<td>Set of Motorcycle Cowls</td>
<td>G2 - 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 39500</td>
<td>Conveyance Tools for Motorcycle .............................</td>
<td>Baggage Boxes for Motorcycle, Baggage Baskets for Motorcycle, Carriers for Motorcycles</td>
<td>G2 - 3950−3951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 396</td>
<td>Fuel Tanks for Motorcycle ......................................</td>
<td>Fuel Tanks for Motorcycle</td>
<td>G2 - 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 3970</td>
<td>Motorcycle Lighting Equipment ...............................</td>
<td>Motorcycle Front Lamps, Motorcycle Head Lights</td>
<td>D3 - 710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 3971</td>
<td>Motorcycle Front Lamps .........................................</td>
<td>Motorcycle Front Lamps, Motorcycle Head Lights</td>
<td>D3 - 710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 3972</td>
<td>Motorcycle Tail Lamps ..........................................</td>
<td>Motorcycle Tail Lamps, Motorcycle Rear Combination Lamps, Motorcycle Direction Indicator Lamps, Motorcycle Indicators</td>
<td>D3 - 710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 3973</td>
<td>Motorcycle Direction Indicator Lamps ........................</td>
<td>Motorcycle Direction Indicator Lamps, Motorcycle Indicators</td>
<td>D3 - 710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 3979</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Motorcycle Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>Lenses for Motorcycle Lighting Equipment, Motorcycle Rear Combination Lamps Lenses</td>
<td>D3 - 7190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 39791</td>
<td>Lenses for Motorcycle Lighting Equipment ..................</td>
<td>Lenses for Motorcycle Lighting Equipment, Motorcycle Rear Combination Lamps Lenses</td>
<td>D3 - 7191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 400</td>
<td>Bicycles .....................................................................</td>
<td>Bicycles, Tricycles, Four-Wheelers</td>
<td>G2 - 40, Part of G2 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 400A</td>
<td>Auxiliary Power Bicycle ..........................................</td>
<td>Umbrella Stands for Bicycle, Rain Guards for Bicycle, Dynamos for Bicycle, Materials for Frames, Bicycle Cover</td>
<td>G2 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 490</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Bicycle ............................</td>
<td>Frames for Bicycle, Front Forks for Bicycle, Hubs for Bicycle, Disk-Shape Hubs for Bicycle, Dress Guard for Bicycle, Fender for Bicycle, Chain Case for Bicycle, Kickstand for Bicycle</td>
<td>G2 - 4910−4915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 49100</td>
<td>Exterior Bicycle Parts ............................................</td>
<td>Frames for Bicycle, Front Forks for Bicycle, Hubs for Bicycle, Disk-Shape Hubs for Bicycle, Dress Guard for Bicycle, Fender for Bicycle, Chain Case for Bicycle, Kickstand for Bicycle</td>
<td>G2 - 4910−4915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bicycle Chain ........................................................</td>
<td>Handlebar for Bicycle, Handle Post for Bicycle, Handlegrip for Bicycle, Handlecover for Bicycle, Saddle for Bicycle, Saddle Post for Bicycle, Saddle Cover for Bicycle, Baggage Basket for Bicycle, Baggage Box for Bicycle, Carrier for Bicycle, Child Spare Seat for Bicycle, Handle Covers for Spare Seats</td>
<td>G2 - 4920−4922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 49200</td>
<td>Parts for Bicycle Handles .......................................</td>
<td>Handlebar for Bicycle, Handle Post for Bicycle, Handlegrip for Bicycle, Handlecover for Bicycle, Saddle for Bicycle, Saddle Post for Bicycle, Saddle Cover for Bicycle, Baggage Basket for Bicycle, Baggage Box for Bicycle, Carrier for Bicycle, Child Spare Seat for Bicycle, Handle Covers for Spare Seats</td>
<td>G2 - 4920−4922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 49300</td>
<td>Bicycle Saddle Parts .............................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>G2 - 4930−4931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 49400</td>
<td>Conveyance Tools for Bicycle ..................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>G2 - 4940−4941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 4942</td>
<td>Child Spare Seat for Bicycle ...................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>G2 - 4942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 49500</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories related to Power for Bicycle...</td>
<td>Rear Derailleur for Bicycle, Front Derailleur for Bicycle, Pedal for Bicycle, Caliper-Shaped Brakes for Bicycle, Brake Shoe for Bicycle, Shifter for Bicycle, Shifter Box for Bicycle, Brake Lever for Bicycle, Wire Cables for Caliper-Shaped Brakes for Bicycle, Gear Cranks for Bicycle, Large-Sized Gear for Bicycle, Crank for Bicycle</td>
<td>G2 - 4950～4955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 496</td>
<td>Lock for Bicycle.................................</td>
<td>Lock for Bicycle, Bicycle Front Lamps, Bicycle Direction Indicator Lamps, Bicycle Rear Lamps with Dynamo, Bicycle Tail Lamps</td>
<td>G2 - 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 4970</td>
<td>Bicycle Illuminating Lamps .........................</td>
<td>Bicycle Lighting Attachments, Diffusion Lens for Bicycle, Lenses for Bicycle Illuminating Lamps, Carts, Freighters, Two-Wheeled Carts attached to The Rear of Bicycle, Golf Tool Carts, Winch, Garbage Truck</td>
<td>D3 - 7120～7121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 49791</td>
<td>Lenses for Bicycle Illuminating Lamps ................</td>
<td>Baby Carriages, Stroller, Baby Carriage Hoods, Baby Carriage Seat Sheets, Baby Carriage Basket</td>
<td>Part of F2 - 730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 500</td>
<td>Carts....................................................</td>
<td>Pushcarts for Shopping, Shopping Trolley, Low Lifts, Pallet Trucks, Carts with Lift, Monocycle Carts, Kitchen Carts, Cart Joints, Trailers, Camping Trailers, Conveyance Fixtures for Trailers, Trailer Houses, Camping House for Loading Vehicles</td>
<td>G2 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 510</td>
<td>Baby Carriages........................................</td>
<td>Turn Signs for Bicycle, Side Mirror Covers for Cars, Belts for Crawlers, Turn Signals for Vehicle, Wheels for Vehicles, Tire Track Block for Vehicles, Rearview Mirrors for Automobile, Rearview Mirrors for Motorcycle, Sideview Mirrors for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 900, G2 - 908, Part of G2 - 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 519</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for A Baby Carriage..............</td>
<td>Turn Signs for Bicycle, Side Mirror Covers for Cars, Belts for Crawlers, Turn Signals for Vehicle, Wheels for Vehicles, Tire Track Block for Vehicles, Rearview Mirrors for Automobile, Rearview Mirrors for Motorcycle, Sideview Mirrors for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 901～901A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 52</td>
<td>Pushcarts for Shopping..................................</td>
<td>Mufflers for Car, Muffler for Motorcycle, Tire Chains</td>
<td>G2 - 902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 55</td>
<td>Carts with Lift..........................................</td>
<td>Mufflers for Car, Muffler for Motorcycle, Tire Chains</td>
<td>G2 - 9030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 56</td>
<td>Monocycle Carts...........................................</td>
<td>Mufflers for Car, Muffler for Motorcycle, Tire Chains</td>
<td>G2 - 9030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 57</td>
<td>Kitchen Carts.............................................</td>
<td>Ornaments for Bicycle</td>
<td>G2 - 904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 59</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Car..........................</td>
<td>Reflector for Bicycle</td>
<td>G2 - 905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 600</td>
<td>Trailers....................................................</td>
<td>Klaxon for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 690</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Trailer.........................</td>
<td>Klaxon for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 9000</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Vehicle..........................</td>
<td>Klaxon for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 9010</td>
<td>Rearview Mirrors for Vehicle................................</td>
<td>Klaxon for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 902</td>
<td>Mufflers for Vehicle........................................</td>
<td>Klaxon for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 9030</td>
<td>Tire Slip Guards for Vehicle.............................</td>
<td>Klaxon for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 9039</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Slip Guard for Vehicle.......</td>
<td>Klaxon for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 904</td>
<td>Ornaments for Vehicle......................................</td>
<td>Klaxon for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 905</td>
<td>Reflectors for Vehicle........................................</td>
<td>Klaxon for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
<td>Horns for Vehicle........................................</td>
<td>Klaxon for Bicycle, Klaxon for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 907</td>
<td>Brakes for Vehicle</td>
<td>Brake Shoes for Automobile, Brake Disks for Automobile, Brakes for Motorcycle</td>
<td>G2 - 907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 91100</td>
<td>Wheels for Vehicle</td>
<td>Wheels for Baby Carriage, Wheels for Motorcycle, Wheels for Carts, Wheels for Airplanes, Wheels for Bicycle, Wheels for Wheelchairs</td>
<td>G2 - 9110, Part of G2 - 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 9111</td>
<td>Wheels for Automobile</td>
<td>Wheels for Automobile, Industrial Vehicle Tires, Truck Tires</td>
<td>G2 - 9111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 91190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Wheel for Vehicle</td>
<td>Wheel Rims for Vehicles, Tire Valves, Patches for Repairing Tires, Wheel Spacers for Automobile, Rims for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 91190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 91191</td>
<td>Tires for Automobile</td>
<td>Tires for Automobile, Industrial Vehicle Tires, Truck Tires</td>
<td>G2 - 91191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 91192</td>
<td>Tires for Bicycle and Motorcycle</td>
<td>Tires for Bicycle, Tires for Motorcycle</td>
<td>G2 - 91192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 91193</td>
<td>Wheel Caps or the like for Vehicle</td>
<td>Wheel Caps for Automobile, Hubcaps for Automobile</td>
<td>G2 - 91193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 912</td>
<td>Crawlers and Covering Plates for Crawler</td>
<td>Crawlers, Covering Plates for Crawler</td>
<td>G2 - 912, Part of G2 - 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 920</td>
<td>Component Materials for Vehicle</td>
<td>Bumper Materials for Vehicle</td>
<td>G2 - 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 921</td>
<td>Sealing Materials for Vehicle</td>
<td>Sealing Materials for Vehicle</td>
<td>G2 - 921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 922</td>
<td>Blast Board Materials for Vehicle</td>
<td>Blast Board Materials for Vehicle, Blast Board Materials for Truck</td>
<td>G2 - 922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 930</td>
<td>Vehicle Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>Railway Vehicle Front Lamps, Railway Vehicle Room Lights, Mower Lights, Bulldozer Lights</td>
<td>D3 - 70, Part of D3 - 710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 - 939</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Vehicle Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>Railway Vehicle Front Lamp Lenses</td>
<td>D3 - 7190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### G3 Ships and Boats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G3 - 00</td>
<td>Various Ships and Boats</td>
<td>Passenger Ships, Freighters, Crude Oil Tankers, Submarines, Hovercrafts</td>
<td>G3 - 0, Part of G3 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 - 10</td>
<td>Motorboats or the like</td>
<td>Motorboats, Speedboats, Fishing Boats</td>
<td>G3 - 1, G3 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 - 200</td>
<td>Sailboats and Rubber Boats or the like</td>
<td>Rowboat, Rubber Boats, Boats for A Pastime, The Hulls for Yacht, Catamaran, Canoes, Oarboats, Foot-Row Boats, Water Scooters, Yachts</td>
<td>Part of G3 - 20, G3 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 - 900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Shipping</td>
<td>Oars, Oarlocks, Masts for Yacht, Window Frames for Shipping, Cleats for Shipping, Control Training Machines for Shipping, Locks for Shipping, Mooring Equipment, Steering Gears, Automatic Steering Gears for Shipping, Helms for Shipping, Fenders for Shipping, Fender Tools for Shipping, Fender Brackets for Shipping, Mooring Fenders for Shore</td>
<td>G3 - 90, G3 - 92, G3 - 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 - 91</td>
<td>Propellers for Shipping</td>
<td>Outboard Motors, Screws for Shipping</td>
<td>G3 - 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 - 93</td>
<td>Holding Tools for Shipping</td>
<td>Anchors for Shipping</td>
<td>G3 - 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 - 950</td>
<td>Ship Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>Marine Lights, Stern Lights, Bow Lights, Mast Lamps</td>
<td>D3 - 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 - 9590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Ship Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>D3 - 7190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3 - 9591</td>
<td>Lenses for Ship Lighting Equipment</td>
<td>D3 - 7190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# G4 Aircraft

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G4 - 0</td>
<td>Various Aircraft</td>
<td>Artificial Satellites, Rockets, Spacships</td>
<td>G4 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G4 - 1</td>
<td>Aircraft and Component Parts for Aircraft</td>
<td>Airplanes, Helicopters, Gliders, Airships, Balloons</td>
<td>G4 - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G4 - 2</td>
<td>Equipment for Aircraft and Equipment on the Ground for Aviation</td>
<td>Parachutes, Control Training Machines for Aircraft, Air Traffic Control Training Machines, Propeller, Simulator</td>
<td>G4 - 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP H  Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments

Classifying Electric Parts, Electronic Parts, Power Transmission and Distribution Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments, Voice and Video Machinery and Instruments, Electronic Computers or the like. Excluding Lighting Equipment(D3), Domestic Electrification Products except Voice and Video Machinery and Instruments(C), and Electric Measuring Instruments(J1).

Abstract

H0 Various Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7
H1 Elementary Electric Elements
H2 Rotary Electric Machinery, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments
H6 Computer Information and Memory Processing Machines
H7 Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H0 - 00</td>
<td>Various Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7</td>
<td>X-ray Generator, Ultra Violet (UV) Ray Generator, Ultrasonic Wave Generators, X-Ray Tube Laser Generators, Light Isolator, Laser Designator Holder</td>
<td>H0 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H0 - 10</td>
<td>Radiant Ray Generators or the like...</td>
<td></td>
<td>H0 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H0 - 11</td>
<td>Laser Generators or the like...</td>
<td></td>
<td>H0 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 00</td>
<td>Various Elementary Electric Elements or the like....</td>
<td>Permanent Magnet, Sealer for Feed Terminal, Ion Electrodes Electromagnets, Solenoids, Rotary Solenoids, Computer Disk Drive Actuator, Valve Motor Operator</td>
<td>H1 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 01</td>
<td>Electromagnets</td>
<td>Electromagnets, Solenoids, Computer Disk Drive Actuator, Valve Motor Operator</td>
<td>H1 - 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 029</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Radiators for Electric, Electronic Apparatus</td>
<td>Radiator Fixation Elements for Integrated Circuits, Heatsink Support, Clamps for Electronic Equipments' Heat Dissipation</td>
<td>H1 - 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 03</td>
<td>Frame Bodies or the like for Electric, Electronic Apparatus</td>
<td>Frame Bodies for Electric Apparatus, Cabinets for Electronic Apparatus, Circuit Board Box, Vibration Absorber, Electromagnetic Waves Shielding Gasket, Insulator</td>
<td>H1 - 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 05</td>
<td>Electronic Equipment Hinges and the like.........</td>
<td>Hinge, Hinge Cam, Hinge Shaft, Hinge for Cellular Mobile Phones</td>
<td>H1 - 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 06</td>
<td>Heat Generator</td>
<td>Heat Generator for Heating, Heat Generator for Liquid Heat Transpiration Equipment</td>
<td>H1 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 10</td>
<td>Electrical Wires, Electric Cables or the like....</td>
<td>Wave Guides, Wave Guide Connectors, Optical Fiber Cables</td>
<td>H1 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 1100</td>
<td>Electrical Wires or Electric Cables ...............</td>
<td>Covered Electrical Wires, Bare Electrical Wires, Electric Cables, Power Cable, Communication Cable, Coaxial Cable, Connecting Lead Wire, Branch Cables</td>
<td>H1 - 110—110A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 119</td>
<td>Accessories for Electrical Wires or Electric Cables</td>
<td>Marks for Electrical Wire, Electromagnetic Shield Materials</td>
<td>H1 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 1191</td>
<td>Noise Filters, Parts and Accessories for Noise Filters</td>
<td>Noise Filter, Noise Absorber, Ferrite Retention Case, Ferrite Retention Case Fixtures, Noise Current Absorber</td>
<td>H1 - 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 120</td>
<td>Bus Bars or the like..................................</td>
<td>Bus Bars, Bus Ducts</td>
<td>H1 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japan Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 121</td>
<td>Distribution Tracks</td>
<td>Distribution Tracks, Trolley Buses Ducts, Trolley Wires, Complex Rigid Rails, Insulated Trolley Wire</td>
<td>H1 - 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 122</td>
<td>Bus Bar Connectors, Distribution Track Connectors or the like</td>
<td>Distribution Track Connectors, Distribution Track Feeding Terminals Distribution Track Terminal Caps</td>
<td>H1 - 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 129</td>
<td>Accessories for Bus Bars or the like</td>
<td>Distribution Track Connectors, Distribution Track Feeding Terminals Distribution Track Terminal Caps</td>
<td>H1 - 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 20</td>
<td>Electric Insulation Apparatus</td>
<td>Insulators, Suspension Insulators, Interior Support Insulators, Strain Insulators, Shackles, Insulator, Pin Insulator, Cable Reducer Insulator, Bush Insulator, Bushing, Long Rod Insulator</td>
<td>H1 - 20, H1 - 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 210</td>
<td>Insulators</td>
<td>Insulator Hardware, Yoke, Cable Protector, Electrical Wire Protective Covers</td>
<td>H1 - 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 221</td>
<td>Stringing Protective Covers</td>
<td>Electric Connector Covers, Insulating Caps, Insulating Sleeve, Tear Proof Protective Equipment for Electrical Wires, Cable Branch Pipe, Single Arrester Cover, Waterproof Plug for Electrical Connector, Waterproof Packing for Connectors, Blocking Connector</td>
<td>H1 - 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 222</td>
<td>Insulating Covers for Connecting Part, Insulating Covers for Apparatus or the like</td>
<td>Electric Connector Covers, Insulating Caps, Insulating Sleeve, Tear Proof Protective Equipment for Electrical Wires, Cable Branch Pipe, Single Arrester Cover, Waterproof Plug for Electrical Connector, Waterproof Packing for Connectors, Blocking Connector</td>
<td>H1 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 223</td>
<td>Insulating Bushings</td>
<td>Insulation Bushing, Insulating Bushings</td>
<td>H1 - 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 229</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Insulation Protective Apparatus</td>
<td>Clips for Electric Connector Cover, Clamp, Fixture for Covers</td>
<td>H1 - 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 300</td>
<td>Electric Connectors or the like</td>
<td>Electric Connectors, Current Collector Trolleys, Plugs for Distribution Track</td>
<td>H1 - 30, H1 - 360,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 301</td>
<td>Miniature Connectors for Optical Fiber, or the like</td>
<td>Junction Adapters for Optical Fiber, Optical Connector Adapter, Tray for Optical Fiber Wiring Connector Plugs for Optical Fiber, Connector Plug Housing for Optical Fibers</td>
<td>H0 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 302</td>
<td>Connector Plugs for Optical Fiber</td>
<td>Photoelectric Conversion Connectors for Optical Fiber</td>
<td>H0 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 303</td>
<td>Photoelectric Conversion Connectors for Optical Fiber</td>
<td>Electrical Wire Connectors, Short Circuit Connector Electric Connecting Sleeves</td>
<td>H1 - 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 310</td>
<td>Direct Electric Connectors</td>
<td>Electric Connecting Sleeves</td>
<td>H1 - 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 311</td>
<td>Electric Connecting Sleeves</td>
<td>Terminal Caps for Electric Connection, Insulation Cap</td>
<td>H1 - 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 312</td>
<td>Terminal Caps for Electric Connection</td>
<td>Clamp Connectors, Electrical Wire Connectors, Earth Conductor Fitting</td>
<td>H1 - 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 313</td>
<td>Clamp Connectors</td>
<td>Earth Rods, Earth Panels</td>
<td>H1 - 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 314</td>
<td>Earth Rods or the like</td>
<td>Earth Rods, Earth Panels</td>
<td>H1 - 314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Classification symbol | Classification title | An article or articles covered in this classification | Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
---|---|---|---
H1 - 3200 | Terminal Hardware, Contacts or the like | Solder Less Terminals, Electric Connecting Terminals, Metallic Terminals for Batteries, Metallic Terminals for Electrical Wiring, Electric Contact Pins, Contacts | H1 - 320, H1 - 321, Part of H1 - 322, H1 - 322A

H1 - 320A | Others | +1 @ | Part of H1 - 320, H1 - 321,

H1 - 320B | Pressure Welding Type | +1 @ |

H1 - 320C | Contacts | +1 @ |

H1 - 320D | Thin Sheet Type Terminal with Built-in Housing | +1 @ |

H1 - 3200A | Others | +1 @ |

H1 - 3200B | Pressure Welding Type | +1 @ |

H1 - 3200C | Contacts | +1 @ |

H1 - 3200D | Thin Sheet Type Terminal with Built-in Housing | +1 @ |

H1 - 3201 | Cord Ends Attachments Metallic Terminals, Terminals and the like | Terminal Boards, Terminal Panels, Terminal Blocks, Terminals with Knob | Part of H1 - 320, H1 - 321, Part of H1 - 322, H1 - 322A

H1 - 3201A | Others | +1 @ |

H1 - 3201B | Extremity Fork Shape Type and Extremity Circular Hole Shape Type | +1 @ |

H1 - 3201C | Clip Type | +1 @ |

H1 - 3201D | Female Terminal | +1 @ |

H1 - 3201E | Male Terminal | +1 @ |

H1 - 3200A | Others (not falling under B—F) | +1 @ |

H1 - 3200B | Tablet Terminal Type or Wrapping Terminal Type | +1 @ |

H1 - 3200C | Screw Terminal Type | +2 @ |

H1 - 3200D | Grip Terminal Type | +3 @ |

H1 - 3200E | Fixed Lever Type | +4 @ |

H1 - 3200F | Concatenation Unit Type | +5 @ |

H1 - 3300 | Terminal Boards or the like | Terminal Boards, Terminal Panels, Terminal Blocks, Terminals with Knob | Part of H1 - 330, Part of H1 - 331

H1 - 3300A | Others (not falling under B—F) | +1 @ |

H1 - 3300B | Tablet Terminal Type or Wrapping Terminal Type | +1 @ |

H1 - 3300C | Screw Terminal Type | +2 @ |

H1 - 3300D | Grip Terminal Type | +3 @ |

H1 - 3300E | Fixed Lever Type | +4 @ |

H1 - 3300F | Concatenation Unit Type | +5 @ |

H1 - 333 | Joint Boxes or the like | Joint Boxes | H1 - 333

H1 - 3401 | Coupling Type Connectors | Electric Connectors, Electrical Connectors, Binders | Part of H1 - 340, Part of H1 - 3420, H1 - 3430A

H1 - 3401A | Rectangular Connector | +1 |

H1 - 3401B | Round Connector | +1 |

H1 - 3402 | Connectors Embedded in Walls, Floors and the like | Electric Connectors, Embedded Outlet, Plug Acceptors, Coaxial Connectors, Modular Jack | Part of H1 - 340, Part of H1 - 3422, H1 - 3422C

H1 - 3402A | Others (excluding AA—AC+D94) | +1 @ |

H1 - 3402AA | with Flush Plates | +1 @ |

H1 - 3402AB | Flush Plates Clamp Exposed Type | +1 @ |

H1 - 3402AC | Floor Embedded Type | +1 @ |

H1 - 3402B | with Power Connector | |

H1 - 3402C | with Coaxial Connector | |

H1 - 3402D | with Modular Connector | |

H1 - 341 | Single-Pole Connectors | |

H1 - 34200 | Double-Pole Connectors or Triple-Pole Connectors | |

H1 - 3421 | Power Plugs | |

H1 - 34210 | Power Plugs | |

H1 - 34210A | Parallel Terminal Exposed Type (Round Connector) | +1 |

H1 - 34210B | Parallel Terminal Exposed Type (Rectangular Connector) | +1 |

H1 - 34210C | Triple-Pole Type | +1 |

H1 - 34210D | Insertable Type Device with Built-in Terminal | +1 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34220</td>
<td>Power Plug Acceptors</td>
<td>Power Plug Acceptors, Plug Sockets, Table Taps, Power Plug Adaptor, Plug-In Taps</td>
<td>Part of H1 - 3422, H1 - 3422A, H1 - 3422B, H1 - 3422F, Part of H2 - 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34220A</td>
<td>Table Taps Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34220B</td>
<td>with Cord Rail</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34220C</td>
<td>Plug-In Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34220D</td>
<td>Baseplate Installed Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3423</td>
<td>Hanged Sealing</td>
<td>Hanged Sealing</td>
<td>H1 - 3423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3424</td>
<td>Single Head Plugs or Pinplugs</td>
<td>Plugs</td>
<td>H1 - 3424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34250</td>
<td>Jacks or Pinjacks</td>
<td>Jacks, Pinjacks</td>
<td>H1 - 3425 - 3425A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34250A</td>
<td>Insert Hole Single Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34260</td>
<td>Coaxial Connectors</td>
<td>Coaxial Connectors, Coaxial Cable Connectors, Coaxial Connectors for High Frequency</td>
<td>H1 - 3426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3427</td>
<td>Modular Connectors and the like</td>
<td>Modular Jack, Modular Plug, Wiring Connector</td>
<td>H1 - 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34300</td>
<td>Multipolar Connectors</td>
<td>Electric Connectors, Electric Connector Housings</td>
<td>H1 - 3430,H1 - 3431,H1 - 3432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3433</td>
<td>Multipolar Connector Cord End Attachments</td>
<td>Electric Connectors, Connectors for Printed Circuit Board, Electric Connector Housings</td>
<td>Part of H1 - 3430, Part of H1 - 3431,H1 - 3431A - 3431B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3433A</td>
<td>Others (excluding AA-AB)</td>
<td>+1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3433AA</td>
<td>Rectangular Connectors</td>
<td>+1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3433AB</td>
<td>Round Connectors</td>
<td>+1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3433C</td>
<td>with Lock Structure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3434</td>
<td>Baseplate Installed Type Multipolar Connector</td>
<td>Electric Connectors, Circuit Board, Electric Connector Housings</td>
<td>H1 - 3430,H1 - 3432 - 3432B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3434A</td>
<td>Others (excluding AA-AB)</td>
<td>+1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3434AA</td>
<td>Rectangular Connectors</td>
<td>+1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3434AB</td>
<td>Round Connectors</td>
<td>+1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3434B</td>
<td>Others (excluding BA-BB)</td>
<td>+2 @2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3434BA</td>
<td>Parallel Type</td>
<td>+2 @2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3434BB</td>
<td>Perpendicular Type</td>
<td>+2 @2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3434C</td>
<td>with Lock Structure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3440</td>
<td>Sockets</td>
<td>Sockets for Light Bulb without Base, Sockets for Decorative Light Bulbs, Sensor Sockets, Wedge Based Bulb Sockets, Lamp Sockets, Car Bulb Sockets, Sockets for Bulbs, Sockets for Pilot, Sockets for Lamp Glow Switch, Head Lamp Sockets</td>
<td>H1 - 3440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34410</td>
<td>Sockets for Bulbs or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>H1 - 3441 - 3441A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 34410A</td>
<td>Helical Base Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3442</td>
<td>Sockets for Fluorescent Lamp</td>
<td>Sockets for Fluorescent Lamp</td>
<td>H1 - 3442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3443</td>
<td>Sockets for Electronic Tube</td>
<td>Sockets for Electronic Tube</td>
<td>H1 - 3443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3444</td>
<td>Sockets for Apparatus and Sockets for Elements</td>
<td>Sockets for Elements, Sockets for Integrated Circuit Elements, Transistor Sockets, Connector for Fire Detector</td>
<td>H1 - 3444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 3445</td>
<td>Sockets for Relay</td>
<td>Sockets for Relay</td>
<td>H1 - 3445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 350</td>
<td>Co-Operational Connection Apparatus</td>
<td>Electric Connectors</td>
<td>H1 - 35,H1 - 3432 - 3432B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 351</td>
<td>Double Connectors with Cords</td>
<td>Electric Connectors</td>
<td>H1 - 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 352</td>
<td>Pressure Welding Connectors</td>
<td>Electric Connectors</td>
<td>H1 - 3432—3432B,H1 - 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Electric Connectors</td>
<td>Locking Holder for Electric Connectors, Electric Connector Holding Cases</td>
<td>H1 - 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 391</td>
<td>Electric Connector Holding Cases</td>
<td>Electric Connector Holding Cases</td>
<td>H1 - 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 410</td>
<td>Condensers</td>
<td>Power Condensers, Capacitor</td>
<td>H1 - 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 411</td>
<td>Fixed Condensers</td>
<td>Fixed Condensers, Electrolytic Condensers, Ceramic Condensers</td>
<td>H1 - 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 41200</td>
<td>Variable Condensers, Trimmer Condensers</td>
<td>Variable Condensers, Capacitor with Variable Resistor, Trimmer Condensers, Semi Fixed Condenser</td>
<td>H1 - 4120—4121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 419</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Condensers</td>
<td>Electrode Terminals for Condensers, Exterior Casing for Condensers, Condenser Fixtures, Sealing Rubber for Condensers, Condenser Adapter, Film Metalization for Condensers, Condenser Terminal, Grounded Metals for Electrical Parts</td>
<td>H1 - 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 420</td>
<td>Resistors</td>
<td>Power Wire Wound Resistors, Blower Motor Resistor, Resistive Element, Potentiometer, Wire Wound Resistor</td>
<td>H1 - 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 421</td>
<td>Fixed Resistors</td>
<td>Fixed Resistors</td>
<td>H1 - 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 422</td>
<td>Variable Resistors</td>
<td>Variable Resistors, Variable Resistors with Switch, Multidirectional Input Device</td>
<td>H1 - 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 422D</td>
<td>Revolving Type +1 Holders for Electronic Parts Attachments, Resistive Baseplate for Variable Resistor, Ceramics for Fixed Resistor, Electrical Parts Storage Case, Resistive Baseplate for Potentiometer, Variable Resistor Case, Resistant Carrier, Variable Resistor Clamp</td>
<td>H1 - 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 422E</td>
<td>Slide Type +1 holder</td>
<td>H1 - 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 429</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Resistors</td>
<td>Holder for Electronic Parts Attachments, Resistive Baseplate for Variable Resistor, Ceramics for Fixed Resistor, Electrical Parts Storage Case, Resistive Baseplate for Potentiometer, Variable Resistor Case, Resistant Carrier, Variable Resistor Clamp</td>
<td>H1 - 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 4300</td>
<td>Coils for Electronic Circuit or the like</td>
<td>High Frequency Wave Coils, Attenuates, Resonator, Filters, Ultrasonic Transducer, Inductor, Transducer, Chalk Coil, Transformer Coil, Optical Pickup Coil</td>
<td>H1 - 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 4390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Coils for Electronic Circuit or the like</td>
<td>Coil Cover for Noise Absorption, Core, Ferrite Core, Bobbin for Electronics, Wire Case, Crystal Oscillators, Crystal Resonators, Diodes, Varistors, Thyristors, Transistors</td>
<td>H1 - 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 44</td>
<td>Crystal Oscillators or the like</td>
<td>Crystal Oscillators, Crystal Resonators, Diodes, Varistors, Thyristors, Transistors, Thermistors</td>
<td>H1 - 430,H1 - 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 450</td>
<td>Diodes, Varistor, Thyristors, Transistors</td>
<td>H1 - 430,H1 - 439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 451</td>
<td>Integrated Circuit Elements</td>
<td>Semiconductor Elements, Delay Line Elements, Inductor, Magnetic Resistor, Board in Plug</td>
<td>H1 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 451A</td>
<td>1 Sided Terminal Sequence Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 451B</td>
<td>2 Sided Terminal Sequence Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 451C</td>
<td>4 Sided Terminal Sequence Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 451D</td>
<td>Rear Terminal Sequence Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 452</td>
<td>Photoelectric Conversion Elements or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>H1 - 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 453</td>
<td>Piezoelectric Transducer Element</td>
<td></td>
<td>H1 - 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 460</td>
<td>Substrates for Circuits</td>
<td>Printed Circuit Substrates, Substrates for Resistors, Etched Circuit Substrates</td>
<td>H1 - 730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 469</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Substrates for Circuit</td>
<td>Circuit Substrate Store Boxes, Circuit Substrate Isolator, Circuit Substrate Connector</td>
<td>H1 - 739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 470</td>
<td>Electronic Tubes</td>
<td>Vacuum Tubes, Image Pickup Tubes, Photoelectric Multiplier Tubes, Magnetrons, Cathode Ray Tube (CRT), Radar Pulse Deflecting Yokes, Anode Caps</td>
<td>H1 - 740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 479</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Electronic Tubes</td>
<td></td>
<td>H1 - 749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 48</td>
<td>Display Boards, Indicator Tubes or the like</td>
<td>Display Plates for Electronic Apparatus, Display Plates for Volume Indicator, Time Display Boards, Indicator Tubes, Liquid Crystal Indicator, Display Board for Cars, Time Indicator Panels for Clocks, Audio Equipment Meter Indicators</td>
<td>H1 - 721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 489</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Display Boards, Indicator Tubes or the like</td>
<td>Indicator Cover</td>
<td>H1 - 729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Structures for Electronic Circuit</td>
<td>Armors for Element, Lead Flames, Transistor Carrier, Transistor Mount Frame, Storage for Semi- Conductors, Spring for Photoelectric Transducer, Heat Sensor Adapter</td>
<td>H1 - 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 510</td>
<td>High Voltage Switches and Power Breakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>H1 - 511A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 510A</td>
<td>Pole Mounted Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 512</td>
<td>Disconnecting Switches or the like</td>
<td>Disconnecting Switches, Fuses, Insulator for Cutout Switch</td>
<td>H1 - 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 513</td>
<td>Cut out Switches</td>
<td>Cut out Switches, Fuse</td>
<td>H1 - 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 514</td>
<td>No-Fuse Circuit Breakers</td>
<td>No-Fuse Circuit Breakers, Leak Breakers, Circuit Breaker, Circuit Breakers, Outlet with Breaker</td>
<td>H1 - 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 519</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Power Switches and Power Breakers</td>
<td>Insulator for Cutout Switch, Terminal Cover for Breaker, Switch Adapter, Sealed Plug for Cutout Switch, Vacuum Switch, Electrodes for Disconnectors, Terminal for High Air Pressure Switch</td>
<td>H1 - 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 520</td>
<td>Interior Circuit Switches and Motor Switches</td>
<td>Line Connector</td>
<td>H1 - 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 521</td>
<td>Box Switches</td>
<td>Push-Button Switches, Foot Pedal Switches, Controllers for Sewing Machine, Controllers for Musical Instruments Time Switches, Plug Sockets with Time Switch</td>
<td>H1 - 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 522</td>
<td>Knife Switches</td>
<td></td>
<td>H1 - 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 523</td>
<td>Foot Pedal Switches or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>H1 - 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 524</td>
<td>Time Switches</td>
<td>Switches with Clock, Time Limit Relays (H1 - 60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 529</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Interior Circuit Switches and Motor Switches</td>
<td>Switches for Time Switch, Pedal Foot Switch, Remote Control Relay, Magnetic Switches</td>
<td>H1 - 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5300</td>
<td>Distributing Switches</td>
<td>Pulling Strings for Switch, Operating Board for Switches, Trigger Switches, Digital Switches, Flex Switches, Multiple Switches, Key Switch, Push-Button Switches, Seesaw Switches, Lever Switches, Toggle Switches, Selector Switches, Rotary Switches, Slide Switches, Push Switches</td>
<td>H1 - 530 - 530F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5300A</td>
<td>Others (excluding AA~AC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5300AA</td>
<td>Push-Button Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5300AB</td>
<td>Seesaw Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5300AC</td>
<td>Tumbler Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5300B</td>
<td>Intermediate Type Switch, Pendant Switch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5300C</td>
<td>with Flush Plates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5300D</td>
<td>Flush Plates Clamp Exposed Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5300E</td>
<td>with Other Functions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 539</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Distributing Switches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5400</td>
<td>Operating Switches for Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5400B</td>
<td>Seesaw Type</td>
<td>Part of H1 - 550, H1 - 560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5400C</td>
<td>Tumbler Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5400D</td>
<td>Slide Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5400F</td>
<td>Multidirectional Switch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5500</td>
<td>Detection Switches, Detectors and Sensors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5500A</td>
<td>Ceiling, Wall Mount Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 551</td>
<td>Micro Switches</td>
<td>Micro Switches, Snap Action Switches</td>
<td>H1 - 551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 552</td>
<td>Limit Switches</td>
<td>Limit Switches</td>
<td>H1 - 552</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1] 140
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>Articles Covered</th>
<th>Corresponding Japanese Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 553</td>
<td>Proximity Switches or Short Distance Detectors</td>
<td>Proximity Switches, Magnetic Switches</td>
<td>H1 - 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5540</td>
<td>Photoelectric Switches or Photoelectric Detectors</td>
<td>Photoelectric Switches, Photoelectric Detectors, Transmitters for Photoelectric Switch, Transmitter-Receiver for Photoelectric Switch, Remote Control Receiver, Photoelectric Displacement Detector, Photo Interpolator, Infrared Sensor, Thermal Detector, Infrared Detector Switch, Photoelectric Sensor Amplifier, Amplifier Unit for Optical Fiber Sensors, Auto-Lighting Switches</td>
<td>H1 - 554,H1 - 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5550</td>
<td>Ceiling, Wall Mount Types</td>
<td>Ultrasonic Switches, Ultrasonic Detectors or the like</td>
<td>H1 - 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5550A</td>
<td>Ultrasonic Switches, Ultrasonic Detectors or the like</td>
<td>Ultrasonic Switches, Photo Transmitter-Receiver for Ultrasonic Switch, Cable Transmitter-Receiver for Ultrasonic Switch, Radio Wave Switches, Ultrasonic Receiver, Aerial Ultrasonic Microphone</td>
<td>H1 - 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 556</td>
<td>Level Switches or Level Detectors</td>
<td>Level Switches, Float Switches, Level Detectors</td>
<td>H1 - 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 557</td>
<td>Pressure Switches or Pressure Detectors</td>
<td>Pressure Switches, Pressure Detectors, Block Load Cells, Floor Switches, Pressure Sensitive Circuit Breaker</td>
<td>H1 - 557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 558</td>
<td>Thermal Switches or Thermal Detectors</td>
<td>Thermal Switches, Thermal Detectors, Thermostat, Heat Sensor</td>
<td>H1 - 558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 5590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Detection Switches, Detectors and Sensors</td>
<td>BOX for Heat Detectors, Pressure Receiving Panel for Micro Switches, Connecting Auxiliary Devices for Microswitches, Cover for Toilet Sensors, Fitting Flame, Reflecting Plate, Elastical Stuff</td>
<td>H1 - 559,H1 - 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Switches and Breakers</td>
<td>Switch Plate, Switch Fixing Frames for Electrical Equipment, Disconnect Contact for Switchboard, Case Protector for Photoelectric Switches</td>
<td>H1 - 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 591</td>
<td>Fuse-Links</td>
<td>Fuse-Links, Thermal Fuses</td>
<td>H1 - 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 592</td>
<td>Fuse-Holders</td>
<td>Fuse-Holders, Fuse-Bases, Protective Relays, Electromagnetic Relays, Reed Relays, Power Relay, Time Limit Relays, Temperature Relays, Pre-Set Counters, Pressure Relays, Proximity Switches</td>
<td>H1 - 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 60</td>
<td>Relays or the like</td>
<td>Protective Relays, Electromagnetic Relays, Reed Relays, Power Relay, Time Limit Relays, Temperature Relays, Pre-Set Counters, Pressure Relays, Proximity Switches</td>
<td>H1 - 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Classification Title

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 610</td>
<td>Relays, Controlling Meters for Process or the like</td>
<td>Protective Relays, Electromagnetic Relays, Time Limit Relays, Temperature Relays, Pre-Set Counters, Pressure Relays, Proximity Switches, Reed Relays</td>
<td>H1 - 61–61C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 62</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Contractors</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Contractors</td>
<td>H1 - 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 69</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Relays or the like</td>
<td>Relay Counter Mounting Frame, Lead Wire Contact, Relay Terminal</td>
<td>H1 - 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 700</td>
<td>Light Emission Diodes and Bulbs or the like</td>
<td>Decoration Incandescent Bulbs, Christmas Ornament Bulbs</td>
<td>Part of D3 - 10–110, Part of D3 - 1130, Part of H1 - 71, H1 - 720, Part of H1 - 721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 701</td>
<td>Light Emission Diodes and Bulbs or the like for Decoration</td>
<td>Bulbs, Light Emitting Diode (LED) Lamps, Light Emission Diodes</td>
<td>D3 - 112–1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 75</td>
<td>Light Emission Diodes or the like</td>
<td>Discharge Lamp Supporting Devices, Decoration Bulb Shades, Decoration Bulb Supporting Devices, Decoration Bulb Bases, Bulbs, Halogen Bulbs, Incandescent Bulbs, Miniature Bulbs, Ball Bulbs, Infrared Bulbs, Road Illumination Bulbs, Sodium Lamps, Photographic Flash Bulbs, Xenon Lamps, Fishing Light Bulbs, Sealed Beam Bulbs, Discharge Lamps, Fluorescent Lamps, Mercury Lamps, Glow Starters, Pilot Lamps, Discharge Tubes</td>
<td>Part of D3 - 10, D3 - 111, Part of D3 - 1130, D3 - 120–123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 76</td>
<td>Bulbs or the like</td>
<td>Bulb Sockets, Decoration Bulb Shades, Decoration Bulb Supporting Devices, Discharge Lamp Supporting Devices, Wet Cells, Fuel Cells, Air Cells, Dry Cells, Mercury Cells, Storage Batteries, Batteries</td>
<td>Part of D3 - 1190, Part of D3 - 11920, D3 - 11921, D3 - 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 800</td>
<td>Batteries, Dry Cells, Storage Batteries or the like</td>
<td>Part of D3 - 1190, Part of D3 - 11920, D3 - 11921, D3 - 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 83</td>
<td>Solar Cells</td>
<td>Solar Cells</td>
<td>H1 - 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 84</td>
<td>Rechargeable Batteries for Vehicles</td>
<td>Batteries for Electric Vehicles, Fuel Cells</td>
<td>H1 - 80—82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 890</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Batteries, Dry Cells, Storage Batteries or the like</td>
<td>Water Refilling Plugs for Storage Batteries, Lead Acid Battery Baseplate Dry Cell Cases</td>
<td>H1 - 890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1 - 891</td>
<td>Battery Cases</td>
<td></td>
<td>H1 - 891</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## H2 Rotary Electric Machinery, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 0</td>
<td>Various Rotary Electric Machinery, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>Linear Motors, Linear Pulse Motors (LPM), Electric Motor with Fan, Vibration Motor</td>
<td>H2 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 10</td>
<td>Rotary Electric Machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>H2 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 10A</td>
<td>Small Vibration Generator</td>
<td>Direct Current Power Generators, Alternating Current Power Generators, Steam Turbine Power Generators, Wind Generator, Generator for Wind-Generated Power</td>
<td>H2 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 110</td>
<td>Power Generators</td>
<td></td>
<td>H2 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 111</td>
<td>Engine Generators</td>
<td>Motion Generators, Engine Generators</td>
<td>H2 - 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 1200</td>
<td>Motors</td>
<td>Direct Current Motors, Alternating Current Motors, Synchronous Motors, Step Motors, Small Motors, Small Electric Motor, Motors for Electric Washing Machines, Induction Motors, Motor with Built-in Invertor, Brake Motors, Clutch Motors</td>
<td>H2 - 120—121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 1200A</td>
<td>General Type</td>
<td>Gear Motors, Automatic Ice Maker Drive System, Motor with Reduction Gears</td>
<td>H2 - 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 122</td>
<td>Gear Motors</td>
<td></td>
<td>H2 - 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 13</td>
<td>Rotary Phase Modifiers and Rotary Current Transformers</td>
<td>Rotary Phase Modifiers, Motor Generators</td>
<td>H2 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 19</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Rotary Electric Machinery</td>
<td>Electric Motor Core, Iron Core, Fan Motor Stators, Motor Rotors for Washing Machines, Windmills for Wind Generators, Windmill Blades for Wind Generators</td>
<td>H2 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 210</td>
<td>Rectifiers</td>
<td></td>
<td>H2 - 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 2120</td>
<td>Charging Apparatus...</td>
<td>Charging Apparatus, Dry Cells Charging Apparatus, Recharger for Electric Vehicles, Cellular Mobile Telephone Recharger</td>
<td>H2 - 212, Part of H3 - 320, Part of H3 - 615, Part of H5 - 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H2 - 2120A, Holder Type *1</td>
<td>Voltage Transformers for Electric Power, Inductive Voltage Regulators, Transformers, Voltage Regulators for Electric Vehicles</td>
<td>H2 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H2 - 2120B, Place on Place on Floor Type *1</td>
<td>Voltage Transformers for Measuring Instruments, Current Transformers, Voltage-Transformation / Current-Transformation Apparatus</td>
<td>H2 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 220</td>
<td>Voltage Transformers...</td>
<td>Voltage Transformers for Measuring Instruments, Current Transformers, Voltage-Transformation / Current-Transformation Apparatus</td>
<td>H2 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 221</td>
<td>Voltage Regulators...</td>
<td>Voltage Regulators</td>
<td>H2 - 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 222</td>
<td>Transformers for Measuring Apparatus...</td>
<td>Voltage Regulators</td>
<td>H2 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H2 - 23</td>
<td>Voltage Stabilizers</td>
<td>H2 - 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Transducers for Electric Power and Transducers for Power Source</td>
<td>Transformer Case, Protector Cover for Power Adaptor</td>
<td>H2 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Transducers for Electric Power and Transducers for Power Source</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Lightning Arrests and Electrostatic Discharges</td>
<td>H2 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 30</td>
<td>Lightning Arrests and Electrostatic Discharges...</td>
<td>Lightning Arrests, Protectors for Telephone, Abnormal Voltage Absorbers, Lightning Rods, Surge/Noise Absorbers</td>
<td>H2 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 31</td>
<td>Lightning Arrests...</td>
<td>Lightning Arrests, Protectors for Telephone, Abnormal Voltage Absorbers, Lightning Rods, Surge/Noise Absorbers</td>
<td>H2 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 32</td>
<td>Electrostatic Discharges...</td>
<td>Electrostatic Discharges, Charged Discharges, Keyholder with Static Remover</td>
<td>H2 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Lightning Arrests and Electrostatic Discharges...</td>
<td>Arrester Elements, Lightning Protector, Lightning Rod Mount Stand</td>
<td>H2 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 40</td>
<td>Electric Wires Fixing Apparatus or Electric Cables Fixing Apparatus...</td>
<td>Electric Wires Fixing Apparatus or Electric Cables Fixing Apparatus</td>
<td>H2 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 410</td>
<td>Fixing Apparatus for Electric Wires or Electric Cables...</td>
<td>Fixing Apparatus for Electric Wires or Electric Cables</td>
<td>H2 - 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 4110</td>
<td>Electric Wire Spools and the like</td>
<td>Electric Wire Spool, Cable Drums, Cable Drums Cradles, Electric Wire Reeling Out Devices, Electric Wire Stands</td>
<td>H2 - 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 4200</td>
<td>Fixing Apparatus of Electric Wires for Buildings and Vehicles</td>
<td>Indoor Wiring Junction Box, Ceiling Rose Switch Boxes, Outlet Boxes</td>
<td>H2 - 420, H2 - 4251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 4230</td>
<td>Boxes for Wiring or the like</td>
<td>Fixing Hardware for Wiring Boxes, Socket Covers for Wiring Boxes, Box Covers for Switches, Magnet for Wiring Box Detection</td>
<td>H2 - 42390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ducts for Wiring, Conduit Tube Connectors (M2 - 4)</td>
<td>Indoor Wiring Junction Box, Ceiling Rose Switch Boxes, Outlet Boxes</td>
<td>H2 - 4230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cable Racks (M2 - 610)</td>
<td>Indoor Wiring Junction Box, Ceiling Rose Switch Boxes, Outlet Boxes</td>
<td>H2 - 4230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric Wire Fixing Nails, Electric Wire Fixing Clips (M2 - 62)</td>
<td>Indoor Wiring Junction Box, Ceiling Rose Switch Boxes, Outlet Boxes</td>
<td>H2 - 4230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 42390</td>
<td>Accessories for Boxes for Wiring or the like</td>
<td>Fixing Hardware for Wiring Boxes, Socket Covers for Wiring Boxes, Box Covers for Switches, Magnet for Wiring Box Detection</td>
<td>H2 - 42390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 42391</td>
<td>Fixing Hardware for Wiring Implements</td>
<td>Fixing Hardware for Wiring Implements, Wiring Accessories Fixtures</td>
<td>H2 - 42391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 42400</td>
<td>Flush Plates</td>
<td>Flush Plates, Plates for Wiring Implements, Water-Proof Plates for Wiring Implements</td>
<td>H2 - 42400-4240B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 42400A</td>
<td>Angular Type</td>
<td>Blind Covers for Flush Plates, Switch Protector Bus Bar Fixtures, Hanging Equipment for Electric supply Rail</td>
<td>H2 - 4249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 42400B</td>
<td>Round Type</td>
<td>Blind Covers for Flush Plates, Switch Protector Bus Bar Fixtures, Hanging Equipment for Electric supply Rail</td>
<td>H2 - 4249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 4249</td>
<td>Accessories for Flush Plates</td>
<td>Blind Covers for Flush Plates, Switch Protector Bus Bar Fixtures, Hanging Equipment for Electric supply Rail</td>
<td>H2 - 4249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 43</td>
<td>Fixing Implements for Bus Bars or the like</td>
<td>Ground Only Retention Clamps, Wire Anchor Rings, Snowproof Rings, Lead-in Wire Adapter</td>
<td>H2 - 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 440</td>
<td>Electric Wires Laying Implements or Electric Cables Laying Implements</td>
<td>Tensioning Clamps, Anchor Clamps, Tension Ropes, Dead-end Clamps for Power Lines, Electric Supply Wire Attachment Electric Wires Lead-In Insulators, Wire Anchor, Communication Line Anchor</td>
<td>H2 - 4410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 4410</td>
<td>Tension Adjustment Holders for Electric Wires or Electric Cables or the like</td>
<td>Tensioning Clamps, Anchor Clamps, Tension Ropes, Dead-end Clamps for Power Lines, Electric Supply Wire Attachment Electric Wires Lead-In Insulators, Wire Anchor, Communication Line Anchor</td>
<td>H2 - 4410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 4411</td>
<td>Low-Voltage Electric Wires Lead-In Insulators</td>
<td></td>
<td>H2 - 4411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suspension Insulators (H1 - 210)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 4420</td>
<td>Electric Wire Suspending Supporters or Electric Cable Suspending Supporters</td>
<td>Cable Hangers, Electric Wire Supporters, Electric Wire Holder</td>
<td>Part of H2 - 442, H2 - 442A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 4420A</td>
<td>Wrapped Wire Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 460</td>
<td>Arranging Implements for Electric Wires and the like</td>
<td>Cord Adjusting Implements, Cord Reel, Sleeves for Branch Line Connections</td>
<td>H2 - 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 47</td>
<td>Electric Conductor Fixing Implements for Lightning Arrests</td>
<td>Electric Conductor Supporters for Lightning Arrests</td>
<td>H2 - 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 50</td>
<td>Power Boards, Control Boards or the like ..........</td>
<td>Distribution Pole Braces for Residence</td>
<td>H2 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 51</td>
<td>Power Boards for Outdoor Installation ............</td>
<td>Power Boards, Receiving Power Boards, Transformation Boards, Switch Boxes</td>
<td>H2 - 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 52</td>
<td>Power Boards for Indoor Installation .............</td>
<td>Power Boards, Receiving Power Boards</td>
<td>H2 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 53</td>
<td>Distribution Boards .....................................</td>
<td>Distribution Boards</td>
<td>H2 - 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Power Boards, Control Boards or the like</td>
<td>Corner Brackets</td>
<td>H2 - 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 591</td>
<td>Switch Boxes or the like ................................</td>
<td>Switch Boxes, Watt-Hour Meter Boxes, Telephone Protector Boxes, Community Television Receiving Apparatus Boxes, Assembly Measuring Instrument Board Boxes</td>
<td>H2 - 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 592</td>
<td>Mounting Plates for Switch Boxes or the like ....</td>
<td>Mounting Plates for Switch Boxes or the like, Mounting Plates for Watt-Hour Meters</td>
<td>H2 - 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 - 600</td>
<td>Controlling Apparatus ..................................</td>
<td>Program Setting Controllers, Sequential Controllers, Signal Converters for Sequence Controllers, Explosion Proof Type Signal Converters, Signal Transmitters, Control Panels for Lift Pumps</td>
<td>H2 - 60—61DAD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H2 - 600A          Box Shape
H2 - 600G          with Specific Display
### H6  Computer Information and Memory Processing Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 0</td>
<td>Various Computer Information and Memory Processing Machines and the like</td>
<td>Antennas or the like ...................................................</td>
<td>H3 - 0, H4 - 0, H5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 10</td>
<td>Antennas or the like ...................................................</td>
<td>Wave Filters, Attenuators, Isolators, Directional Couplers</td>
<td>H3 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 11</td>
<td>Signal Transmittal Devices ........................................</td>
<td>Mixers, Branching Filter, Television Signal Distributors, Branch Terminal Equipment for Antenna, Community Receiving Equipments for Television, Television Signal Distributors, Impedance Matching Equipment, Branch Terminal Equipment</td>
<td>Part of H3 - 10, H3 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 11A</td>
<td>Connector Type (Indoor Wiring Type) *1</td>
<td>Antennas, Frequency Conversion Antenna, Indoor Antennas, Antennas for Vehicle, Parabolic Antennas, Rod Antennas, Film Antennas, Dome Antennas, Antenna Devices</td>
<td>H3 - 110—112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 11AA</td>
<td>with Flush Plates *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 11AB</td>
<td>Flush Plates Clamp Exposed Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 11B</td>
<td>Equipment Type (Box Type) *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 12</td>
<td>Antennas .................................................................</td>
<td>Antennas, Frequency Conversion Antenna, Indoor Antennas, Antennas for Vehicle, Parabolic Antennas, Rod Antennas, Film Antennas, Dome Antennas, Antenna Devices</td>
<td>H3 - 110—112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 12A</td>
<td>Parabola *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 12B</td>
<td>Rod *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 12C</td>
<td>Comb Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 12D</td>
<td>Built-in Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Communication Trancemittal Devices or the like ...............................</td>
<td>Antenna Decorating Balls, Antenna Device Brackets, Frequency Converters for Satellite Reception, Antenna Cases</td>
<td>H3 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 191</td>
<td>Antenna Brackets ..........................................................</td>
<td>Antenna Brackets, Antenna Stands</td>
<td>H3 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 20A</td>
<td>Others (excluding AA—AD) @1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 20AA</td>
<td>Place on Place on Floor Type @1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 20AB</td>
<td>Desk Top Cube Type @1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 20AC</td>
<td>Card Insert Type @1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 20AD</td>
<td>Equipment Installed Type @1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 20B</td>
<td>Terminal Assembly Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 291</td>
<td>Parts for Basic Devices for Communication Instruments</td>
<td>Circuit Amplifiers, Circuit Modulators, Circuit Demodulators, Circuit Tuner</td>
<td>Part of H3 - 21—22, H3 - 24, Part of H3 - 29, Part of H3 - 329, Part of H3 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 292</td>
<td>Accessories for Basic Devices for Communication Instruments</td>
<td>Acoustic Amplifiers, High Fidelity Audio Amplifiers, Mounting Type Acoustic Amplifiers for Vehicles, Amplifiers for Loudspeaker, Amplifiers for Broadcasting about Prevention of Disasters Echo Additional Apparatus, Voice Control Filters, Acoustic Image Processors, Tone Controllers, Sound Field Expand Controllers, Voice Control Tablets, Microphone Mixers, Graphic Equalizers, Sound Volume Controllers</td>
<td>H3 - 29,H3 - 329,H3 - 49 H4 - 10 H4 - 150—151A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 30</td>
<td>Signal Regulators</td>
<td>Video Controllers, Video Control Tablets, Video Special Effect Generators, Video Signal Correction Apparatus, Color Signal Controllers</td>
<td>H4 - 160—164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 31</td>
<td>Acoustic Amplifiers</td>
<td>Top Board Holders for Tube Amplifiers, Mixer Frames for Sound</td>
<td>H4 - 159,H4 - 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 33</td>
<td>Video Controllers</td>
<td>Television Tuners, Television Voice Tuners, Demodulator for Multiplex Telecast, Satellite Tuners, Cable Television Receivers, Television Tuners for Video Cameras, Cable Receivers</td>
<td>Part of H3 - 720, H3 - 7210—722, Part of H3 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 40</td>
<td>Tuners or the like</td>
<td>Radio Receiver Panels</td>
<td>H3 - 615—619,H3 - 719,H4 - 70 H4 - 40,H4 - 44—450,H5 - 30,H5 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 41</td>
<td>Radio Tuners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 42</td>
<td>Television Tuners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 42A</td>
<td>Mounting Type for Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 43</td>
<td>Radio Transceivers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 43A</td>
<td>with Card Insert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 44</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Tuners or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 49</td>
<td>Information Recorders and the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 51</td>
<td>Record Recorders and the like</td>
<td>Record Players with Sound Recorder and Amplifier, Turntables for Record Player, Cabinets for Record Player, Record Players, Pickups for Record Player, Cartridges for Record Player. Record Players with Tuner for Radio and Amplifier, Tone Arms for Record Player</td>
<td>H4 - 223—223B,H4 - 420—42931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 52</td>
<td>Disk Insert Type Recorders</td>
<td>Video Disk Recorders, Still Images Disk Players, Digital Audio Disk Players, Magnetic Disk Memories, Video Disk Players, Optical Disk Memorizers, Digital Audio Disk Players with Radio Tuner and Tape Recorder</td>
<td>H3 - 621,H4 - 450—451,H4 - 460—460B,H5 - 30—30B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 52A</td>
<td>Desk Top Type *1</td>
<td>Optical Disk Recorder Trays, Digital Drives for Disk Players, Drives for Digital Audio Disk Recorders</td>
<td>H4 - 459,H4 - 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 52AA</td>
<td>Desk Top Type/Vertical Stereo Center Type *1</td>
<td>Digital Audio Disk Player Case, Digital Audio Disk Player Stand, Optical Disk Player Stand</td>
<td>H4 - 459,H4 - 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 52B</td>
<td>Mounting Type for Vehicle *1</td>
<td>Magnetic Tape Memories, Magnetic Tape Device for Computers, Magnetic Tape Memorizers, Magnetic Tape Player</td>
<td>H5 - 31—31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 52C</td>
<td>Small Portable Type *1</td>
<td>Tape Recorders, Tape Recorders with Tuner, Magnetic Tape Duplicators, Magnetic Card Recorder and Player, Tape Players with Tuner</td>
<td>H4 - 430,H4 - 4330,H4 - 4332,H4 - 434,H4 - 4352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 5311</td>
<td>Tape Recorders and the like for Sounds</td>
<td>Tape Recorders with Radio Tuner, Tape Players, Tape Recorders, Tape Players with Radio Tuner</td>
<td>H4 - 431—431A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 5312</td>
<td>Tape Recorders for Cassette Type Sounds</td>
<td>Tape Recorders, Tape Players, Tape Recorders with Tuner, Tape Players with Tuner</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 430, Part of H4 - 430A, Part of H4 - 430C, Part of H4 - 432, H4 - 432A—432B, Part of H4 - 4332, H4 - 4332A—4332AB, Part of H4 - 434, H4 - 434A—434BA, Part of H4 - 434C—4352, H4 - 4352A—4352AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 5312A</td>
<td>Desk Top Type *1</td>
<td>Attachments for Tape Recorder, Attachments for Tape Player, Drive for Tape Recorders</td>
<td>H4 - 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 5312B</td>
<td>Mounting Type for Vehicle *1</td>
<td>Tape Player Cases</td>
<td>H4 - 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 5312C</td>
<td>Small Portable Type *1</td>
<td>Video Tape Recorders</td>
<td>H4 - 4520—4521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 53191</td>
<td>Parts for Tape Recorders and the like for Sounds</td>
<td>Video Tape Recorders</td>
<td>H4 - 4522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 5322</td>
<td>Cassette Type Video Tape Recorders with Television Tuner</td>
<td>Video Tape Recorders with Television Tuner, Digital Video Tape Recorders, Video Tape Recorders</td>
<td>H4 - 4523—4523BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 53291</td>
<td>Parts for Tape Recorders and the like for Images</td>
<td>Tape Drive for Video Tape Recorders, Cassette Blinders for Video Tape Recorders</td>
<td>H4 - 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 53292</td>
<td>Accessories for Tape Recorders and the like for Images</td>
<td>Video Insert Cover, Storage Case for Video Tape Recorder</td>
<td>H4 - 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 540</td>
<td>Other Media Recorders and the like</td>
<td>Card Recorder, Card Readers, Card Recognition Machines, Memory Card Read/Write Machines, Magnetic Card Readers, Entry management recorder, Ticker Tape Reader, Ticker Tape Puncher</td>
<td>H4 - 40,H5 - 440—440B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 541</td>
<td>Card Recorder</td>
<td></td>
<td>H4 - 40,H5 - 30—308,H2 - 61CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 542</td>
<td>Recording Media's Built-in Inscribers</td>
<td>Magnetic Disk Memories, Magnetic Disk Memories for Electronic Computer, Video Information Storage Device</td>
<td>H4 - 40,H5 - 910,H5 - 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 549</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Other Media Recorders</td>
<td>Disk Spacer, Memory Card Connector</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 410,H4 - 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 550</td>
<td>Recording Media</td>
<td>Magnetic Sheets, Records</td>
<td>H4 - 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 551</td>
<td>Tape Recording Media</td>
<td>Optical Disk, Record Disk Card, Semiconductor Memory</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 410,F3 - 1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 552</td>
<td>Disk Recording Media</td>
<td>Magnetic Cards, Record Disk Cartridges for Magnetic Disk, Tape Magazines for Tape Recorder, Cartridges for Optical Disk, Tape Magazines for Video Tape Recorder, Magnetic Disks Built-In Cartridge</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 410,H4 - 4192—4192A,H4 - 4195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 553</td>
<td>Card Type Recording Media</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 554</td>
<td>Recording Media with Cartridge</td>
<td>Reels for Tape Recorder, Reels for Video Tape Recorder, Tape Reel Store Cases</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 4190—4191,H4 - 4193, Part of H4 - 4190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 555</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Recording Media</td>
<td>Magnetic Heads for Tape Recorder, Pickup for Magnet Optical Disk Player</td>
<td>H4 - 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 559</td>
<td>Parts for Data Recorders and the like</td>
<td>Magnetic Erasers for Magnetic Head, Magnetic Erasers for Magnetic Tape, Record Cleaners, Disk Cleaner, Cleaning Cards for Magnetic Readers</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 490,H4 - 491~492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 560</td>
<td>Other Media Recorders and the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 6</td>
<td>Central Processor Equipment for Electronic Computers</td>
<td>Arithmetic Controllers for Electronic Computer, Graphic Information Process Controller, Data Server</td>
<td>H5 - 2—2BA, Part of H5 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 6A Vertical Type</td>
<td><strong>H6 - 691</strong> Parts for Central Processor Equipment for Electronic Computers</td>
<td></td>
<td>H5 - 900—910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6 - 6B Horizontal Type</td>
<td><strong>H6 - 692</strong> Accessories for Central Processor Equipment for Electronic Computers</td>
<td>Stand for Central Processor Equipment for Electronic Computers</td>
<td>H5 - 900 H5 - 920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### H7  Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 0</td>
<td>Various Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment</td>
<td>Card Retrieval Apparatus</td>
<td>H5 - 6, Part of H3 - 0, Part of H4 - 0, Part of H5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of H2 - 60 - 61CA, H2 - 62F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 119</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Surveillance Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 120</td>
<td>Operating Apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 121</td>
<td>Operating Apparatus (Wall Flush Type and Wall Mounting Type)</td>
<td>Dimmers, Operating Sets for Air Conditioner</td>
<td>H2 - 61D - 61DAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 121A</td>
<td>Display Control Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>H2 - 61DAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 1211</td>
<td>Elevator Control Panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 122</td>
<td>Operating Apparatus (Small Portable Type)</td>
<td>Remote Controllers for Television Receiver, Remote Controllers for Tape Recorder, Remote Controllers for Air Conditioner, Controllers for Model, Game Controllers, Remote Control Key</td>
<td>Part of H2 - 60 - 61, Part of H2 - 61B, H2 - 62 - 62E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 122A</td>
<td>For Portable Terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 122B</td>
<td>So Called Remote Control Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 122BA</td>
<td>So Called Remote Control Type with Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 122C</td>
<td>Grip Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 122G</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 129</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Operating Apparatus</td>
<td>Remote Controller Holders, Operation Labels</td>
<td>H2 - 60 - 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 130</td>
<td>Data Input Equipment or the like</td>
<td>Data Input Equipment, Fingerprint Authentication Device</td>
<td>H5 - 0 - 0B, H5 - 41, H5 - 41B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An Article or Articles Covered in this Classification</td>
<td>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 131</td>
<td>Keyboard Input Devices</td>
<td>Data Input Equipment, Keyboards for Data Input Output, Keyboards for Electronic Computers, Fingerprint Verifier</td>
<td>Part of H5 - 0<del>0B, H5 - 41A, Part of H5 - 41AA, H5 - 42</del>42B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 1320</td>
<td>Co-Ordinate Indicators or the like</td>
<td>Co-Ordinate Indicators, Co-Ordinate Input Devices</td>
<td>H5 - 924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 1321</td>
<td>Mouse for Computers</td>
<td>Mouse for Computers</td>
<td>H5 - 924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 1322</td>
<td>Coordinates Input Pens</td>
<td>Coordinates Input Pens, Light Pens</td>
<td>H5 - 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 133</td>
<td>Bar Code Readers</td>
<td>Bar Code Readers</td>
<td>H5 - 923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 1391</td>
<td>Parts for Data Input Equipment or the like</td>
<td>Computer Mouse Pad, Computer Keyboard Stand</td>
<td>H5 - 900~910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 1392</td>
<td>Accessories for Data Input Equipment or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>H5 - 900, H5 - 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 200</td>
<td>Audio Input/Output Equipments</td>
<td>Set of Audio Equipment</td>
<td>H4 - 0~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 201</td>
<td>Set of Audio Equipment</td>
<td>Set of Car Audio Equipments</td>
<td>H0 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 210</td>
<td>Audio Recorders and the like</td>
<td>Electric Gramophones, Stereo Players, Jukeboxes, Electric Gramophones with Radio Receiver</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 20, H4 - 21~22B, H4 - 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 211</td>
<td>Radio Receivers</td>
<td>Radio Receivers, Portable Radio Receivers, Radio Receivers with Clock, Radio Receiver for Disaster Prevention</td>
<td>Part of H3 - 612, Part of H3 - 70, H3 - 710~711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212</td>
<td>Audio Recorders</td>
<td>Radio Receivers with Digital Audio Disk Recorder, Radio Receivers with Digital Audio Disk Players, Tape Recorders with Radio Receiver, Tape Recorders with Tape Recorder, Tape Recorders with Clock and Radio Receiver, Tape Players with Radio Receiver</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 10, Part of H4 - 133, Part of H4 - 40, Part of H4 - 44, Part of H4 - 430<del>430A, H4 - 430AA, Part of H4 - 430B</del>430C, Part of H4 - 432, H4 - 432C, Part of H4 - 4330, H4 - 4331<del>4331BAA, Part of H4 - 434, Part of H4 - 434C, Part of H4 - 4350</del>4351, Part of H4 - 451, Part of H4 - 460~460B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212A</td>
<td>Small Portable Type</td>
<td>Radio Receivers with Digital Audio Disk Recorder, Radio Receivers with Digital Audio Disk Players, Tape Recorders with Radio Receiver, Tape Recorders with Tape Recorder, Tape Recorders with Clock and Radio Receiver, Tape Players with Radio Receiver</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 10, Part of H4 - 133, Part of H4 - 40, Part of H4 - 44, Part of H4 - 430<del>430A, H4 - 430AA, Part of H4 - 430B</del>430C, Part of H4 - 432, H4 - 432C, Part of H4 - 4330, H4 - 4331<del>4331BAA, Part of H4 - 434, Part of H4 - 434C, Part of H4 - 4350</del>4351, Part of H4 - 451, Part of H4 - 460~460B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212A</td>
<td>with Tape Recorder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212B</td>
<td>with Disk Recording</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212C</td>
<td>Card Insert Type with Recorder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212D</td>
<td>Built-In Recording Media</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212B</td>
<td>Place on Floor Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212C</td>
<td>Desk Top Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212D</td>
<td>Small Portable Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212DA</td>
<td>Wrist Watch Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 212E</td>
<td>Handy Karaoke Device Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2191</td>
<td>Parts for Audio Recorders</td>
<td>Radio Receiver Cases, Attachments for Tape Recorder, Attachments for Tape Player</td>
<td>H3 - 719, H4 - 469, H4 - 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2192</td>
<td>Accessories for Audio Recorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>H3 - 719, H4 - 469, H4 - 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 220</td>
<td>Microphones or the like</td>
<td>Microphones, Microphones for Radio Communication Devices</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 110, H4 - 110A~111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 220A</td>
<td>with Stand</td>
<td>Condenser Microphone, Connectors for Electrical Audio Parts</td>
<td>H4 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 220B</td>
<td>with Controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2292</td>
<td>Accessories for Microphones</td>
<td>Sound Collectors, Microphone-Stands, Windshields for Microphones, Microphone Cap</td>
<td>H4 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 230</td>
<td>Sounder Apparatus or the like</td>
<td>Piezoelectric Sounding Body, Sound Organs for Games</td>
<td>H4 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 231</td>
<td>Buzzers or the like</td>
<td>Buzzers for Bath, Portable Buzzers, Chimes for Door, Sirens</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 120, H4 - 1210—1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2320</td>
<td>Speaker Boxes or the like</td>
<td>Set of Speaker Boxes, Speaker Boxes, Speakers with Recharger</td>
<td>H4 - 130, Part of H4 - 130—131, H4 - 131A—131CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2321</td>
<td>Set of Speaker Boxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2322</td>
<td>Speaker Boxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2322A</td>
<td>Cubic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2322B</td>
<td>Panel Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2322C</td>
<td>Others (excluding A, B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2322D</td>
<td>Mounting Type for Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2323</td>
<td>Loudspeakers with Microphone</td>
<td>Loudspeakers, Speakers with Microphone, Microphones, Conference Calls, Telephone Speakers with Microphones</td>
<td>H4 - 133, Part of H4 - 110, Part of H4 - 130—131, Part of H4 - 321, Part of H4 - 1390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2324</td>
<td>Speakers with Microphone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 23290</td>
<td>Parts for Speaker Boxes or the like</td>
<td>Cabinets for Speaker, Panels for Speaker, Grille for Speakers, Diaphragms for Speaker, Horn for Speaker, Frames for Speakers</td>
<td>H4 - 1391—1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 23291</td>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>Headphones, Headphones with Microphone, Earphones for Portable Telephones, Headphones for Portable Telephones with Earphones</td>
<td>H4 - 132—132CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 233</td>
<td>Headphones or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 233A</td>
<td>Earphone Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 233B</td>
<td>with Other Fasteners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 233BA</td>
<td>with Headband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 233BB</td>
<td>with Neckband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 233BC</td>
<td>with Ear Holder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 233C</td>
<td>with Microphone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 233D</td>
<td>with Operating Parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2391</td>
<td>Parts for Sounder Apparatus or the like</td>
<td>Sounders for Buzzer, Sounders for Speaker, Sounders, Electroacoustic Transducer, Vibration Generator, Springboards for Vibration Generators with Speakers, Vibration Actuators, Actuators for Optical Pickup</td>
<td>H4 - 120,H4 - 129,H4 - 1390,H4 - 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 2392</td>
<td>Accessories for Sounder Apparatus or the like</td>
<td>Headphone Cases, Earphone Cases, Speaker Box Stand</td>
<td>H4 - 129,H4 - 1390,H4 - 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 31</td>
<td>Radio Communication Devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 31A</td>
<td>Tranceiver Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Radio Communication Devices, Detectors or the like</td>
<td>Car Mounted Holder for Position Terminals, Wireless Radio Case, Jig for Mounting Wireless</td>
<td>Part of H3 - 615, Part of H3 - 619, Part of H3 - 622, H3 - 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 40</td>
<td>Telephones or the like</td>
<td>Telephones, Telephone Base Unit, Mounting Telephones for Vehicles, Speaker Phone</td>
<td>Part of H3 - 30, H3 - 310, H3 - 312, Part of H4 - 3450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 41</td>
<td>Telephones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 41A</td>
<td>with Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 41G</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 42</td>
<td>Cordless Handsets for Telephones</td>
<td>Telephone Handsets, Cordless Handsets for Telephones</td>
<td>H3 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43</td>
<td>Portable Telephones</td>
<td>Portable Telephones, Radiotelephone, Walkie-Talkie, Portable Telephones with Cameras, Portable Television Telephone</td>
<td>H3 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43A</td>
<td>Others (excluding AA—AF)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43AA</td>
<td>Straight Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43AB</td>
<td>Foldable Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43AC</td>
<td>Revolving Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43AD</td>
<td>Slide Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43AE</td>
<td>Flip Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43AF</td>
<td>Wrist Watch Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43B</td>
<td>with Printer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43C</td>
<td>with Camera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 43G</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 4390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Portable Telephones</td>
<td>Portable Telephone Covers</td>
<td>H3 - 3190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 4391</td>
<td>Portable Telephone Holder</td>
<td>Portable Telephone Holder, Portable Telephone Holder for Cars, Portable Telephone Stand</td>
<td>H3 - 3190, H3 - 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 4392</td>
<td>Cordless Handsets for Portable Telephones</td>
<td>Cordless Handsets for Portable Telephones, Portable Telephone Stand</td>
<td>H3 - 3191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 44</td>
<td>Interphones</td>
<td>Interphones, Interphone Base Unit, Interphone Handset, Nurse Call</td>
<td>H3 - 330, H3 - 330A, H3 - 330B, Part of H4 - 3450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 44A</td>
<td>with Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 44B</td>
<td>with Camera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 44C</td>
<td>Handset Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 45</td>
<td>Public Phones</td>
<td>Public Phones</td>
<td>H3 - 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 52</td>
<td>Printers ..................................................................</td>
<td>Copying Machines, Electronic Copying Machines</td>
<td>J4 - 20-21B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 53</td>
<td>Copying Machines..................................................</td>
<td>Copying Machines, Electronic Copying Machines</td>
<td>J4 - 20-21B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 54</td>
<td>Facsimile Machines or the like................................</td>
<td>Facsimile Machines, Electric Phototelegraphy Machines, Facsimile with Data Display, Facsimile with Telephone, Telegraphs, Telex, Teleprinter</td>
<td>H3 - 50-510, H3 - 520-522, Part of H4 - 3450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Paper Data Input/Output Machines .................................................</td>
<td>Photoconductor Drum, Paper Feeder Cassette</td>
<td>Part of J4 - 290, Part of H3 - 511, H3 - 519, Part of H3 - 523, H3 - 529, Part of H5 - 910 H3 - 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 591</td>
<td>Ink Cartridge ..................................................................</td>
<td>Printer Ink Cartridges, Copier Ink Cartridges, Printer Ink Tank</td>
<td>H5 - 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 592</td>
<td>Toner Cartridge ..................................................................</td>
<td>Printer Toner Cartridges, Copier Toner Cartridges, Ink Ribbon Cartridges</td>
<td>H5 - 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 593</td>
<td>Ink Ribbon Cartridges ..................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>H5 - 921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 594</td>
<td>Image Forming Apparatus</td>
<td>Image Forming Apparatus, Image Forming Apparatus with Toner Cartridge</td>
<td>H5 - 910,H5 - 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 595</td>
<td>Sheet Feeders, Paper Ejector</td>
<td>Sheet Feeders for Printer, Paper Ejector for Printers, Paper Feed Cassette, Sorter, Collators</td>
<td>Part of J 4 - 290, J 4 - 291, H5 - 922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 596</td>
<td>Printing Heads for Printer</td>
<td>Printing Heads for Printer</td>
<td>H5 - 911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 60</td>
<td>Visual Information Input/Output Device</td>
<td>Data Projector, Television Projector, Video Projector</td>
<td>H4 - 30, H4 - 342,H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 61</td>
<td>Video Projector</td>
<td>Television Receiver Set</td>
<td>H4 - 330, H4 - 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 620</td>
<td>Data Indicators or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 621</td>
<td>Television Receiver Set</td>
<td>Television Receiver Set</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 622</td>
<td>Optical Disk Player Set</td>
<td>Optical Disk Player Set</td>
<td>H4 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 623</td>
<td>Car-Mounted Route Guidance System Set</td>
<td>Car-Mounted Route Guidance System Set</td>
<td>H0 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624</td>
<td>Data Indicators</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624AB</td>
<td>Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624B</td>
<td>Panel Type with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624C</td>
<td>Head Mount Type with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624D</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624E</td>
<td>with Support Structure</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624F</td>
<td>No Support Structure</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624G</td>
<td>with Speaker</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624H</td>
<td>with Speakers on Both Sides at Front</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624I</td>
<td>with Speakers Under Screen</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624J</td>
<td>with Recorder Equipment</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624K</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624L</td>
<td>with Support Structure</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624M</td>
<td>No Support Structure</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624N</td>
<td>with Speaker</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624O</td>
<td>with Speakers on Both Sides of Screen</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624P</td>
<td>with Speakers Under Screen</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624Q</td>
<td>with Recorder Equipment</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624R</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624S</td>
<td>with Support Structure</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624T</td>
<td>No Support Structure</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624U</td>
<td>with Speaker</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624V</td>
<td>with Speakers on Both Sides of Screen</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624W</td>
<td>with Speakers Under Screen</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624X</td>
<td>with Recorder Equipment</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624Y</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 624Z</td>
<td>with Support Structure</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 625</td>
<td>Small Data Display Equipment</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 625A</td>
<td>Others (excluding AA - AD)</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 625B</td>
<td>Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 625C</td>
<td>Panel Type with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 625D</td>
<td>Wrist Watch Type with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 625E</td>
<td>Head Mount Type with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 625F</td>
<td>with Support Structure</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 625G</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 626</td>
<td>Embedded/Mounted Type Data Display Equipment</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 626A</td>
<td>Vehicle Embedded - Mounted Type</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 626B</td>
<td>Wall Embedded - Mounted Type</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 626C</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H3 - 620,H4 - 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 626D</td>
<td>Projected Type Data Indicators</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 626E</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 626F</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 626G</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Data Indicators or the like</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629A</td>
<td>Support Structure for Data Display Devices</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629B</td>
<td>Television Cameras</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629C</td>
<td>with Support Structure</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629D</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629E</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629F</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629G</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629H</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629I</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629J</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629K</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629L</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629M</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629N</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629O</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629P</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629Q</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629R</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629S</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629T</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629U</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629V</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629W</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629X</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629Y</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 629Z</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>H4 - 3490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 630</td>
<td>Electronic Computers or the like</td>
<td>Electronic Computers</td>
<td>H5 - 0,H5 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 71</td>
<td>Set of Computers</td>
<td>Set of Computers</td>
<td>H0 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 720</td>
<td>Electronic Computers or the like with Data Indicators</td>
<td>Electronic Computers</td>
<td>H5 - 0, H5 - 1, H5 - 40, H5 - 43, J5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 721B with Printer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 721C with Full Keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 721D with Recording Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 721E with Handset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 721F with Coin Insert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 721G with Specific Display</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 722</td>
<td>Electronic Computers or the like with Data Indicators (Mounting Type)</td>
<td>Electronic Computers, Input Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Electronic Terminal Device, Terminal Assist Device</td>
<td>H5 - 0, H5 - 1, H5 - 40, H5 - 43, J5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 722B with Printer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 722C with Full Keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 722D with Recording Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 722E with Handset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 722F with Coin Insert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 722G with Specific Display</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 723</td>
<td>Electronic Computers or the like with Data Indicators (Desk Top Type)</td>
<td>Electronic Computers, Input/Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Electronic Terminal Device, Terminal Assist Device</td>
<td>Part of H5 - 0B, H5 - 1B, Part of H5 - 40B, 40BA, Part of H5 - 43B, Part of J5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 723A Others (excluding AA-AB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 723AA Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 723AB Panel Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+1 @1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 723B with Printer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 723C with Full Keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 723D with Recording Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 723E with Handset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 723F with Coin Insert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 723G with Specific Display</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 724</td>
<td>Electronic Computers or the like with Data Indicators (Laptop Type)</td>
<td>Electronic Computers, Portable Computers</td>
<td>H5 - 43B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 724D with Camera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H7 - 724G with Specific Display</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725</td>
<td>Electronic Computers or the like with Data Indicators (Portable Type)</td>
<td>Electronic Computers, Input Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Terminal Electronic Device, Electronic Dictionary, Input/Output Terminals for Data Communication, Handy (Mobile) Terminal, Data Input Equipment</td>
<td>H5 - 0B,H5 - 40,H5 - 40B—41AA,H5 - 43B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725A</td>
<td>Others (excludingAA—AF)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725AA</td>
<td>Straight Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725AB</td>
<td>Foldable Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725AC</td>
<td>Revolving Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725AD</td>
<td>Slide Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725AE</td>
<td>Flip Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725AF</td>
<td>Wrist Watch Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725B</td>
<td>with Printer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725C</td>
<td>with Full Keyboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725D</td>
<td>with Camera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 725G</td>
<td>with Specific Display</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 726</td>
<td>Desk Computers</td>
<td>Desk Computers, Desk Computers Cases, Desk Computers with Radio Receivers</td>
<td>J 4 - 52—54, Part of J 4 - 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 726A</td>
<td>Things Not Rectangular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 726B</td>
<td>with Additional Functions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 726C</td>
<td>with Printer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 791</td>
<td>Parts for Electronic Computers or the like</td>
<td>Portable Information Terminal Stand, Recharger and Connector for Computers</td>
<td>H5 - 900—910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7 - 792</td>
<td>Accessories for Electronic Computers or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>H5 - 900,H5 - 920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1 @1
GROUP J  Common Machinery and Instruments

Classifying Common Machinery and Instruments, except for Manufacturing, Processing Machinery and Instruments and its related machinery and instruments

Abstract

J0 Various Common Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7
J1 Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments, and Surveying Machinery and Instruments
J2 Clocks and Watches
J3 Optical Machinery and Instruments
J4 Office Equipment
J5 Automatic Vending and Service Machines
J6 Security Equipment or the like
J7 Medical Machinery, Instruments and Supplies
### J0 Various Common Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J0 - 0</td>
<td>Various Common Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7</td>
<td>Washing Machines for Glasses, Washing Installations for Motor Cars, Washing Machines for Automobile Floor Mats, Ultrasonic Washing Machines, Detergent Sprayer for Washing Machines, Spray Nozzle for Cleaning, Internal Pipe Cleaner, Steam Generator for Cleaning</td>
<td>J0 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J0 - 1</td>
<td>Washing Machines for Industrial Use</td>
<td>Washing Machines for Glasses, Washing Installations for Motor Cars, Washing Machines for Automobile Floor Mats, Ultrasonic Washing Machines, Detergent Sprayer for Washing Machines, Spray Nozzle for Cleaning, Internal Pipe Cleaner, Steam Generator for Cleaning</td>
<td>J0 - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J0 - 2</td>
<td>Robots</td>
<td></td>
<td>K0 - 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J0 - 2AA</td>
<td>Humanoid Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J0 - 2AB</td>
<td>Zoomorphic Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### J 1  Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments and Surveying Machinery and Instruments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 000</td>
<td>Various Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments, and Surveying Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>Parking Meters, Tape Counters, Projectors for Measurement</td>
<td>Part of J 1 - 00, J 1 - 01, J 1 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 02</td>
<td>Pedometers</td>
<td>Pedometers</td>
<td>J 1 - 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 100</td>
<td>Length Measures or the like</td>
<td>Rotary Telemeters for Maps, Common Length Measures, Rotary Length Measures, Carpenter's Squares</td>
<td>J 1 - 10, J 1 - 110, J 1 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 111</td>
<td>Tape Measures</td>
<td>Tape Measures, Measuring Tapes</td>
<td>J 1 - 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 1200</td>
<td>Measures for The Range of Length or the like for Industrial Use</td>
<td>Micrometers, Micrometers for The Insides, Micrometers for The Outsides, Electronic Micrometers, Dial Gauges, Height Gauges</td>
<td>J 1 - 120, J 1 - 122, J 1 - 123, J 1 - 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 121</td>
<td>Slide Vernier Calipers</td>
<td>Slide Vernier Calipers, Digital Vernier Calipers Measuring Instruments for Lengths of Solid Bodies</td>
<td>J 1 - 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 125</td>
<td>Measuring Instruments for Lengths of Solid Bodies</td>
<td>Goniometers, Angle Gauges</td>
<td>J 1 - 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 126</td>
<td>Goniometers</td>
<td>Goniometers, Angle Gauges</td>
<td>J 1 - 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 127</td>
<td>Height Level Meters or the like</td>
<td>Height Level Meters, Block Gauges, Ring Gauges, Limit Gauges</td>
<td>J 1 - 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 200</td>
<td>Weighing Instruments, Thermometers, Stereometers or the like</td>
<td>Calorimeter, Planimeters, Quantitative Conveyor, Measures</td>
<td>J 1 - 20, J 1 - 24, J 1 - 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 2101</td>
<td>Bathroom Scales</td>
<td>Bathroom Scales, Scales for Weighing People &quot;Fundo&quot; (Counterweights) or Weighing Instruments, Pans for Weighing Instruments, &quot;Fundo&quot;, Weight-Detecting Platforms for Weighing Instruments</td>
<td>J 1 - 210, J 1 - 210A, J 1 - 210B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 2190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Weighing Instruments</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 220AA</td>
<td>Wall-Hanging Type</td>
<td>Clinical Thermometers, Electronic Clinical Thermometers, Preliminary Detecting Seals for Body Temperature, Lowering Device, Clinical Thermometers Spare Detection Seals</td>
<td>J 1 - 23, J 1 - 23A, J 1 - 23B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 220AB</td>
<td>Seal Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 230</td>
<td>Clinical Thermometers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 251</td>
<td>Measuring Cups and Measuring Spoons</td>
<td>Measuring Cups, Measuring Spoons, Pasta Measure</td>
<td>J 1 - 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 300</td>
<td>Tachometers, Flow Meters or the like</td>
<td>Tachometers, Speedometers</td>
<td>J 1 - 30, J 1 - 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 3110</td>
<td>Speedometers for Vehicles or the like</td>
<td>Speedometers for Automobiles, Odometers for Automobiles, Taximeters, Speedometers for Bicycles, Odometers for Bicycles, Tachometers, Tachographs, Flow Meters, Current Meters, Flow Monitors, Gasoline Batchers, Flow Elements</td>
<td>J 1 - 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 3200</td>
<td>Flow Meters or the like</td>
<td>Flow Meters, Current Meters, Flow Monitors, Gasoline Batchers, Flow Elements</td>
<td>J 1 - 320, J 1 - 324, Part of H1 - 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 321</td>
<td>Level Gauges</td>
<td>Level Gauges, Liquid Level Indicators, Level Meters</td>
<td>J 1 - 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 322</td>
<td>Water Meters</td>
<td>Water Meters, Water Gauges</td>
<td>J 1 - 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 323</td>
<td>Fuel Gas Meters</td>
<td>Fuel Gas Meters</td>
<td>J 1 - 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 33</td>
<td>Pressure Gauges</td>
<td>Pressure Gauges</td>
<td>J 1 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 400AA</td>
<td>Mount Type</td>
<td>J 1 - 450, J 1 - 451, J 1 - 452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 400AB</td>
<td>Handy Type</td>
<td>J 1 - 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 400C</td>
<td>with Liquid Crystal Display</td>
<td>J 1 - 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 400D</td>
<td>with Displays Other than Letters and Numbers</td>
<td>J 1 - 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 47</td>
<td>Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes</td>
<td>Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes, Oscilloscopes, Oscilloscopes for Measuring</td>
<td>J 1 - 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J1 - 500A</td>
<td>Handy Type Biochemistry Analyzers</td>
<td>Biochemistry Analyzer, Blood Glucose Monitor, Urine Analyzer</td>
<td>J1 - 520, J7 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J1 - 519</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Biochemistry Analyzers</td>
<td>Reagent Containers for Analyzers, Container Holders for Specimen Analyzers</td>
<td>J1 - 90, J7 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 59</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Testing or Verifying Equipments and Analysing or Measuring Equipments</td>
<td>Column Stopper for Liquid Chromatograph Analyzer, Ring for Absorption Measurement Devices, Jigs for Bend Strength Measurements</td>
<td>J 1 - 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 610</td>
<td>Measuring Instruments</td>
<td>Transits, Transit Theodolites, Surveying Transit Theodolites, Sextant, Octant, Levels Azimuth Compasses, Magnetic Compasses</td>
<td>J 1 - 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 611</td>
<td>Transits or the like</td>
<td>J 1 - 611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 612</td>
<td>Azimuth Compasses</td>
<td>J 1 - 612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 62</td>
<td>Measuring Instruments for Weather Observations</td>
<td>Barometers, Anemometers (Wind Gauge), Anemoscopes (Wind Vanes), Weather Vanes, Pluviometers (Rain Gages), Anemometers (Air Speed Meters)</td>
<td>J 1 - 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 70</td>
<td>Detectors, Flaw Detectors</td>
<td>Portable Earth Leakage Detectors, Wafer Detectors, Flaw Detectors, Flaw Detectors for Rail, Metal Detectors, Ultrasonic Wave Flaw Detectors</td>
<td>J 1 - 70, J 1 - 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 79</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Detectors, Flaw Detectors or the like</td>
<td>Ultrasonic Probes, Supports for Radar Detectors</td>
<td>J 1 - 79, Part of J 1 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 92</td>
<td>Dial Plates for Measuring Instruments</td>
<td>Scale Plates for Weight, Scale Plates for “Hako”Scale</td>
<td>J 1 - 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 1 - 93</td>
<td>Probes for Measuring Instruments</td>
<td>Route Meter Probes</td>
<td>J 1 - 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An Article or Articles Covered in This Classification</td>
<td>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 0</td>
<td>Various Clocks and Watches</td>
<td></td>
<td>J2 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 100</td>
<td>Hourglasses and Sun-Dials or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>J2 - 10, J2 - 11, J2 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 200</td>
<td>Pocket Watches and Ring Watches or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of J2 - 20, Part of J2 - 20A, Part of J2 - 20B, Part of J2 - 20C, J2 - 21, J2 - 21A, J2 - 21B, J2 - 21C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Pocket Watches and Ring Watches or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>J2 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 300</td>
<td>Wrist Watches</td>
<td></td>
<td>J2 - 30, J2 - 30A, J2 - 30B, J2 - 30C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Wrist Watches</td>
<td></td>
<td>J2 - 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 391</td>
<td>Casings for Wrist Watches</td>
<td></td>
<td>J2 - 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 392</td>
<td>Straps for Wrist Watches</td>
<td></td>
<td>J2 - 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Table Clocks</td>
<td></td>
<td>J2 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 500</td>
<td>Wall Clocks</td>
<td>Wall Clocks</td>
<td>J2 - 50, J2 - 50A, J2 - 50B, J2 - 50C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 500AA</td>
<td>Needle Indicator Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 500AC</td>
<td>Character Indicator Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 500AD</td>
<td>Needle and Characters Indicator Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 500BA</td>
<td>Embodied Face Shape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 500BB</td>
<td>Circular Face Shape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 500BC</td>
<td>Rectangular Face Shape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 500K</td>
<td>with Pendulum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 59</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Wall Clocks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 6</td>
<td>Stop Watches</td>
<td>Casings for Wall Watches</td>
<td>J2 - 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 7</td>
<td>Bell Timers or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 90</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Clocks and Watches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 90A</td>
<td>Clocks' Mechanic Body</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 91</td>
<td>Dial Plates for Clocks and Watches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 92</td>
<td>Front Decoration Panels for Clocks and Watches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 93</td>
<td>Front Cover Panels for Clocks and Watches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2 - 94</td>
<td>Hands for Clocks and Watches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### J 3 Optical Machinery and Instruments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 00</td>
<td>Various Optical Machinery and Instruments ............</td>
<td>Stereoscopic Scopes, Condenser, Condenser Lens, Pick Up Lens for Optical Disks, Readers for Microfilm, Reader Printers for Microfilm Night Vision Scopes, Periscopes, Industrial Endoscopes</td>
<td>J 3 - 0, J 3 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 10</td>
<td>Telescopes or the like .............................................</td>
<td>Night Vision Scopes, Periscopes, Industrial Endoscopes</td>
<td>J 3 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 11</td>
<td>Telescopes................................................................</td>
<td>Telescopes, Astronomical Telescopes</td>
<td>J 3 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 12</td>
<td>Binoculars ..................................................................</td>
<td>Binoculars, Opera Glasses</td>
<td>J 3 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 13</td>
<td>Microscopes ................................................................</td>
<td>Microscopes</td>
<td>J 3 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 14</td>
<td>Magnifying Glasses....................................................</td>
<td>Magnifying Glasses, Lenses for Binoculars, Cases for Telescopes, Microscope Tube, Warming Boards for Microscopic Observations, Telescope Mounts, Bodies of Camera, Cameras</td>
<td>J 3 - 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 19</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Telescope or the like..........</td>
<td>Lenses for Binoculars, Cases for Telescopes, Microscope Tube, Warming Boards for Microscopic Observations, Telescope Mounts, Bodies of Camera, Cameras</td>
<td>J 3 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 200</td>
<td>Cameras or the like....................................................</td>
<td>Microscope Cameras, Fundus Cameras, Gastrocamera, Electronic Microscope Camera, Electronic Gastrocamera</td>
<td>H4 - 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 21</td>
<td>Special Cameras..................................................................</td>
<td>Film Recording Type Camera, Film Recording Type for Camera Body, Single-Lens Reflex Cameras, Twin-Lens Reflex Cameras, Instant Camera, Bodies of Single-Lens Reflex Camera, Bodies of Camera, Cameras</td>
<td>H4 - 30, H4 - 310, J 3 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 22</td>
<td>Film Recording Type Cameras.........................................</td>
<td>Film Recording Type Camera, Film Recording Type for Camera Body, Single-Lens Reflex Cameras, Twin-Lens Reflex Cameras, Instant Camera, Bodies of Single-Lens Reflex Camera, Bodies of Camera, Cameras</td>
<td>Part of J 3 - 20, J 3 - 20A, J 3 - 20B, J 3 - 20C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 22A</td>
<td>Single-Lens Reflex Type ................................................</td>
<td>Television Cameras, Video Cameras for Surveillance, Television Cameras for Data Photography</td>
<td>H4 - 30, H4 - 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 22B</td>
<td>Seeing-Through Finder Type ...........................................</td>
<td>Television Cameras with Video Tape Recorder</td>
<td>H4 - 311, H4 - 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 22BA</td>
<td>Seeing-Through Finder Type, Big Lens Cover Type ...........</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 22G</td>
<td>with Specific Display..................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 230</td>
<td>Television Cameras..................................................................</td>
<td>Television Cameras, Video Cameras for Surveillance, Television Cameras for Data Photography</td>
<td>H4 - 30, H4 - 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 231</td>
<td>Television Cameras (with Information Recorder) .............</td>
<td>Television Cameras with Video Tape Recorder</td>
<td>H4 - 311, H4 - 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 231A</td>
<td>Single-Lens Reflex Type ................................................</td>
<td>Camera Lenses, Cine-Camera Lenses, Lenses for Enlarger, Video Camera Lenses, Lens for Photo Typesetting</td>
<td>H4 - 319, J 3 - 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 231B</td>
<td>Seeing-Through Finder Type ...........................................</td>
<td>Filters for Camera, Camera Hoods, Camera Lens Caps</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 319, J 3 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 231BA</td>
<td>Seeing-Through Finder Type, with Large Lens Cover........</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 231C</td>
<td>Television Camera Types with Video Tape Recorders and the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 231G</td>
<td>with Specific Display..................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2910</td>
<td>Parts for Cameras or the like.........................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2911</td>
<td>Camera Lenses..................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2912</td>
<td>Filters for Camera, Hoods and the like..........................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2913</td>
<td>View Finders for Camera..................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2920</td>
<td>Accessories for Cameras or the like</td>
<td>Shell Plate Bands for Cameras, Shutter for Cameras, Light Reflectors for Cameras</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 319, Part of H4 - 319, J 3 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2921</td>
<td>Tripods for Camera, Stands and the like</td>
<td>Tripods for Camera, Pan Heads for Camera, Tripods for Electronic Flashes</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 319, J 3 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2922</td>
<td>Photogenic Organs for Camera</td>
<td>Photogenic Organs for Camera, Electronic Flashes, Straddle Lights</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 319, J 3 - 34, Part of D3 - 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2923</td>
<td>Grips for Camera and Winders for Camera</td>
<td>Grips for Cameras, Motor Drives for Cameras</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 319, J 3 - 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2924</td>
<td>Measuring Instruments for Camera</td>
<td>Exposure Meters for Camera, Range Finders for Camera, Self Timers for Camera</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 319, J 3 - 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2925</td>
<td>Films for Photograph or the like</td>
<td>Films for Photograph, Cartridges, Film Cartridges</td>
<td>J 3 - 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 2926</td>
<td>Camera Cases or the like</td>
<td>Camera Cases, Tripod Cases for Camera, Exposure Meter Cases for Camera, Lens Cases for Camera, Cases for Electronic Flashes, Waterproof and Underwater Use Camera Cases</td>
<td>Part of H4 - 319, J 3 - 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 400</td>
<td>Photograph Processing Apparatus</td>
<td>Dryers for Photograph, Developing Tanks, Developing Trays, Processed Cartridges for Photograph Processors, Enlargers</td>
<td>J 3 - 40, J 3 - 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 41</td>
<td>Printers for Photograph and Processors for Photograph</td>
<td>Printers for Photograph, Processors for Photograph Slide Projectors, Overhead Projectors, Viewers for Photograph</td>
<td>J 3 - 41, J 3 - 50, J 3 - 51, J 3 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 500</td>
<td>Projectors or the like</td>
<td>Projectors, Viewers for Photograph</td>
<td>J 3 - 50, J 3 - 51, J 3 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 53</td>
<td>Projector Screens</td>
<td>Projection Screens, Screens for Video Projectors, Movie Projection Screens</td>
<td>J 3 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3 - 700</td>
<td>Filming Apparatus</td>
<td>8mm Film Moving Picture Cameras, 8mm Film Moving Picture Projectors, Movie Film Editing Machines, Reels for Movie Projections</td>
<td>Part of J 3 - 70, J 3 - 71, J 3 - 72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### J 4 Office Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 0</td>
<td>Various Office Equipment</td>
<td>Postcard Quantity Calculators, Mail Sorting Machines, Personal Seal Impression Verifier Braillewriters, Japanese-Character Typewriters, Alphabetical Typewriters</td>
<td>J 4 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 100</td>
<td>Typewriters</td>
<td>J 4 - 10, J 4 - 11, J 4 - 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 19</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Typewriter</td>
<td>Type Materials for Typewriter, Containment Cases for Type of Typewriter</td>
<td>J 4 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 3</td>
<td>Time Recorders</td>
<td>Time Stamps, Time Recorders</td>
<td>J 4 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 40</td>
<td>Currency-Bond Disposal Machines</td>
<td>Currency Issuer</td>
<td>J 4 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 41</td>
<td>Currency Counters and Securities Counters</td>
<td>Coin Counters, Bill Counters</td>
<td>J 4 - 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 42</td>
<td>Currency Wrapping Machines and Securities Wrapping Machines</td>
<td>Coin Wrapping Machines, Bill Wrapping Machines</td>
<td>J 4 - 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Currency-Bond Disposal Machines</td>
<td>J 4 - 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 500</td>
<td>Desk Calculators</td>
<td>J 4 - 50, J 4 - 51, Part of J 4 - 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 600</td>
<td>Cash Registers or the like</td>
<td>J 4 - 60, Part of J 4 - 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 610</td>
<td>Cash Registers</td>
<td>J 4 - 61, J 4 - 61A, J 4 - 61B, J 4 - 61C, Part of J 4 - 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 610A</td>
<td>No Indicators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 610B</td>
<td>No Numeric Keypad or Keyboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 610C</td>
<td>without-Cash Cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 69</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cash Registers or the like</td>
<td>Fee Indicators for Cash Registers, Cash Register Inkers, Readers for Cash Registers</td>
<td>J 4 - 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4 - 9</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Office Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>J 4 - 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### J 5 Automatic Vending and Service Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 00</td>
<td>Various Automatic Vending and Service Machinery</td>
<td>Set of Automatic Vending Machines</td>
<td>J 5 - 0, J 5 - 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 01</td>
<td>Set of Automatic Vending Machines</td>
<td>Identification Photographs Machines, Photo Sticker Machines</td>
<td>J 5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 02</td>
<td>Automatic Photograph Machines</td>
<td>Automatic Magazine Vending Machines, Automatic Frozen Foods Vending Machines, Snack Vending Machines, Compact Discs Vending Machines, Candy Vending Machines</td>
<td>Part of J 5 - 100, J 5 - 100A, J 5 - 100B, J 5 - 100C, J 5 - 100CA, J 5 - 100D, J 5 - 101, J 5 - 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 1000</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines</td>
<td>Automatic Food Ticket Vending Machines, Automatic Stamp Vending Machines, Automatic Passenger Ticket Vending Machines, Automatic Admission Ticket Vending Machines</td>
<td>J 5 - 1020, J 5 - 1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J 5 - 1000A Wall-Installed Type and Desk Type</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks, Automatic Vending Machines for Coffee</td>
<td>J 5 - 11, J 5 - 11A, J 5 - 11B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J 5 - 1000B Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks with Cans</td>
<td>J 5 - 12, J 5 - 12A, J 5 - 12B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J 5 - 1000AC Show-Case Type</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for 'Pachinko' Balls, Automatic Vending Machines for Medals of Games</td>
<td>J 5 - 13, J 5 - 13A, J 5 - 13B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 1020</td>
<td>Automatic Ticket Vending Machines</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks, Automatic Vending Machines for Coffee</td>
<td>J 5 - 11, J 5 - 11A, J 5 - 11B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 1021</td>
<td>Automatic Passenger Ticket Vending Machines</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks, Automatic Vending Machines for Coffee</td>
<td>J 5 - 11, J 5 - 11A, J 5 - 11B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 110</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks with Cans</td>
<td>J 5 - 12, J 5 - 12A, J 5 - 12B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 110A</td>
<td>Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks with Cans</td>
<td>J 5 - 12, J 5 - 12A, J 5 - 12B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 120</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Drinks with Cans</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Cigarettes</td>
<td>J 5 - 13, J 5 - 13A, J 5 - 13B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 130</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Cigarettes</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Cigarettes</td>
<td>J 5 - 13, J 5 - 13A, J 5 - 13B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 130A</td>
<td>Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type</td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines for Cigarettes</td>
<td>J 5 - 13, J 5 - 13A, J 5 - 13B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 19</td>
<td>Information Vending Machines (D H 7 - 720)</td>
<td>Roofs for Automatic Vending Machines, Automatic Lending Machines for Umbrellas, Automatic Lending Machines for 'Pachinko' Balls, Automatic Lending Machines for Medals of Games</td>
<td>J 5 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 20</td>
<td>Automatic Lending Machines</td>
<td>Automatic Lending Machines for Shoes, Automatic Lending Machines for Umbrellas, Automatic Lending Machines for 'Pachinko' Balls, Automatic Lending Machines for Medals of Games</td>
<td>J 5 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 21</td>
<td>Automatic Lending Machines for &quot;Pachinko&quot; Balls</td>
<td>Automatic Lending Machines for Shoes, Automatic Lending Machines for Umbrellas, Automatic Lending Machines for 'Pachinko' Balls, Automatic Lending Machines for Medals of Games</td>
<td>J 5 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Automatic Lending Machines</td>
<td>Front Panels of Automatic Lending Machines for &quot;Pachinko&quot; Balls</td>
<td>J 5 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 30</td>
<td>Apparatus for Money Service</td>
<td>Money Changing Machines</td>
<td>J 5 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 31</td>
<td>Money Changing Machines</td>
<td>Money Changing Machines</td>
<td>J 5 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 320</td>
<td>Automatic Fare Adjustment Machines</td>
<td>Automatic Fare Adjustment Machines</td>
<td>J 5 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 33</td>
<td>Automatic Machines for Cash Deposit and Payment</td>
<td>Automatic Machines for Cash Deposit, Automatic Machines for Cash Payment</td>
<td>J 5 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories of Apparatus for Money Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>J 5 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 40</td>
<td>Automatic Machines for The Examination of Tickets</td>
<td>Automatic Machines for The Examination of Tickets</td>
<td>J 5 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories of Automatic Machines for The Examination of Tickets</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories of Automatic Machines for The Examination of Tickets</td>
<td>J 5 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Automatic Vending and Service Machines</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Automatic Vending and Service Machines</td>
<td>J 5 - 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 5 - 91</td>
<td>Distinction Machines of Currencies for Automatic Vending Machines and Automatic Service Machines, and Counting Machines of Currencies for Automatic Vending Machines, Distinction Machines of Currencies for Automatic Vending Machines and Counting Machines of Currencies for Automatic Vending Machines</td>
<td>Distinction Machines of Currencies for Automatic Vending Machines, Counting Machines of Currencies for Automatic Vending Machines</td>
<td>J 5 - 91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## J 6  Security Equipment or the like

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 00</td>
<td>Various Security Equipment or the like</td>
<td>Shield, Handcuffs, Revolving Warning Lights, Car Warning Lights, Globe Warning Lights</td>
<td>J 6 - 0, J 6 - 43, H2 - 63A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 01A</td>
<td>Car Mounted Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 10</td>
<td>Security Apparatus for Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 11</td>
<td>Body Protector for Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 11A</td>
<td>Mask for Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 12</td>
<td>Protective Apparatus of Accidental Falls for Work</td>
<td>Protective Tools of Accidental Falls, Safety Belts for Preventing Falls, Rope Tighteners</td>
<td>J 6 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 19</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories of Security Apparatus for Work</td>
<td>Safety Hook for Work, Rings for Preventing Falls, Protective Mask Lens, Life Jackets, Life Buys, Slowly-Falling Machines, Escape Hammers</td>
<td>J 6 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 20</td>
<td>Apparatus for Life Saving</td>
<td>Trocheas for Rescue Device, Core Materials for Life Jackets, Mask Storage for Emergencies</td>
<td>J 6 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories of Apparatus for Life Saving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 300</td>
<td>Crime and Disaster Prevention Equipments</td>
<td>Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hydrants, Nozzle of Fire Hose</td>
<td>J 6 - 30, J 6 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 310</td>
<td>Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hydrants or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 319</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hydrants or the like</td>
<td>Fire Extinguisher Case, Fire Extinguisher Stand, Fire Extinguisher Storage Box, Fire Hose Support Structure</td>
<td>J 6 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Crime and Disaster Prevention</td>
<td>Security Tag Deactivators, Truncheon Case, Stoppage Indicators, Construction Indicators, Smoke Candles, Barriers, Reflectors for Roads, Road Shock Absorbers, Traffic Control Stands</td>
<td>J 6 - 39, Part of J 6 - 40, L2 - 530, Part of L2 - 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 41</td>
<td>Traffic Signals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 420</td>
<td>Reflectors and Light Interceptors for Roads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 430</td>
<td>Lights for Road Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 430A</td>
<td>Portable Type</td>
<td>Rivet for Road, Indicator on Road Surface</td>
<td>L2 - 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 44</td>
<td>Rivets for Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙: Guard Fences at Road (L 3 - 5300)  ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙ ∙: Guard Rail Plates (L 3 - 590)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>Articles Covered</th>
<th>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 5</td>
<td>Apparatus for Prevention of Environmental Pollution</td>
<td>Oil Fences, Oil Reclaimers, Fuses, Cannons, Hand Guns, Bore sights for Firearms, Gun Frames</td>
<td>J 6 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 6 - 6</td>
<td>Weapons</td>
<td></td>
<td>J 6 - 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### J 7  Medical Machinery, Instruments and Supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 0</td>
<td>Various Medical Machinery, Instruments and Supplies</td>
<td>Respiratory Support Devices, Nose Clips, Snoring Reducers, Capsules for Therapy, Pill Cutters, Feeding Cups, Medical Application Tools, Tools for Prevention of Athletes' Foot, Belts for The Artificial Anus, Bulb Syringe (Nose Sucker), Eye Drovers, Medicine Distributor, Enema Catheter, Portable Medicine Case</td>
<td>J 7 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 100</td>
<td>Medical Supplies or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>J 7 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 11</td>
<td>Medicines</td>
<td>Solid Medicines, Adhesive Skin Patch</td>
<td>J 7 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 11A</td>
<td>Oral Medication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 14</td>
<td>Hearing Aids</td>
<td>Hearing Aids</td>
<td>J 7 - 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 15</td>
<td>First Aid Kits</td>
<td>First Aid Kits, Finger Pressure Tools, Belt Kneaders, Air Pressure Massager, Facial Massage Tools, Back-Scratcher</td>
<td>J 7 - 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 160</td>
<td>Kneaders or the like</td>
<td>J 7 - 16,J 7 - 16A,J 7 - 16B,J 7 - 16C,J 7 - 16D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 160AA</td>
<td>Electric Handy Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 160AB</td>
<td>Couch Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 20</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Facilities of Diagnosis and Treatments</td>
<td>Stretchers, Incubators, Cradles, Sterilizer, Operating Tables, Ambulances, Cases for Injectors, Chests of Drawers for Medicines, Stretcher Storers, Medical Refrigerators, Sterilization Bags, Endoscope Mounts</td>
<td>J 7 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 210</td>
<td>Medical Examination Tables</td>
<td></td>
<td>J 7 - 21,J 7 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 23</td>
<td>Ambulances</td>
<td></td>
<td>J 7 - 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 24</td>
<td>Medical Safekeeping Storage Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>J 7 - 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Medical Illuminators (D3 - 651)
- Chairs for Medical Treatment (D7 - 252)
- Beds for Sickrooms (D7 - 31)
- Endoscope Controllers, Stethoscopes, Plexors, Spatulas, Reflex Mirrors with Headbands, Cystoscopes, Probes, Colposcopes, Endoscopes
- Part of J 7 - 30, J 7 - 31
- J 7 - 32
- J 7 - 330
- Sphygmograph, Bone Densitometer
- J 7 - 330
- J 7 - 331
- Blood Pressure Measuring Apparatus, Hemodynamic Arm Band
- J 7 - 331
- J 7 - 340
- Audiometers, Back Muscle Power Measures, Acometer, Apparatus for Medical Examination of Flat Feet, Spirometers, Body Fat Monitors, Hand Dynamometers
- J 7 - 340
- J 7 - 341
- Optometers, Anomaloscopes, Eye Charts, Perimeters, Vision Analyzers, Trial Glasses, Hanging Stands for Eyecharts
- J 7 - 341
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 35</td>
<td>Apparatus for Medical Measurement of Bodies...........</td>
<td>Height-Meters, Urethral Meatus-Meters, Pelvis-Meters, Sitting Height-Meters, Skeletal Gauge</td>
<td>J 7 - 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 360</td>
<td>Medical Cameras, Its related Machinery and Supplies........................................................................</td>
<td>Showcases(Schaukasten), Medical Measuring Device for Ultrasound Photographs, Consoles for Xray Fracture Diagnostics Machines, Medical X-Ray Protection Walls, Medical Ultrasound Equipments, Medical X-Ray Photographing Stages</td>
<td>J 7 - 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 360A</td>
<td>Those with Picture Camera or Irradiator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 360B</td>
<td>Those with Photograph Stand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 361</td>
<td>Medical X-Ray Cameras........................................</td>
<td>Medical X-Ray Cameras</td>
<td>J 7 - 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 362</td>
<td>Set of Medical X-Ray Machines ................................</td>
<td>Set of Medical X-Ray Machines</td>
<td>J 7 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 400</td>
<td>Machinery and Supplies for Operation, Machinery and Supplies for Treatment ...................................</td>
<td>Hanging Stands for Irrigators, Infusion Pumps, Washing Instruments for Bladders, Controllers of Intravenous Drips, Anesthetic Apparatus, Washing Instruments for Anus</td>
<td>Part of J 7 - 40, J 7 - 45, J 7 - 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 400A</td>
<td>Appears in a Container</td>
<td>Surgical Knives for Operation, Scissors for Operation, Forceps for Operation, Knives for Operation, Machines for Suture of Stomach and Intestines, Needles for Operation, Tweezers for Operation, Curettes for Operation, Suture Needles</td>
<td>J 7 - 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 400B</td>
<td>Appears in a Container, Pouched Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 41</td>
<td>Steel Supplies for Operation and Steel Supplies for Treatment.....................................................</td>
<td>Trochars, Scalpels for Blood-Gathering, Lancets, Boring and Pricking Needles of Bone Marrow, Blood-Collecting Equipment, Blood Collection Needle Caps, Needles for Injection, Supplies for Blood Transfusion, Injection Needle Caps, Injectors, Tubes for Injection</td>
<td>J 7 - 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 42</td>
<td>Supplies for Injections and Supplies for Boring and Pricking..........................................................</td>
<td>Catheters, Catheter Connectors, Rammer Tubes, Pharyngeal Catheters, Catheter Tubes, Three-Way Stop Cocks, Urethral Catheters, Tracheal Cannulae</td>
<td>J 7 - 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 43</td>
<td>Beak-Like Tubes and Guide Tubes of Body Fluids or the like ................................................................</td>
<td>Oxygen Inhalers, Oxygen Condensers for Medical Treatment, Oxygen Inhaler Casings, Nebulizers, Oxygen Respirators, Nasal Drops Containers</td>
<td>J 7 - 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 7 - 44</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Medical Sprays, Machinery and Instruments for Medical Inhalation. ..........</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 46</td>
<td>Substitute Apparatus for Visceral Functions ............</td>
<td>Heart-Lung Machines, Artificial Dialyzers, Dialyzer Cases for Artificial Dialyzers</td>
<td>J7 - 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 500</td>
<td>Machinery and Apparatus for Physical Therapy ...........</td>
<td>Apparatus for Ultrasonic Treatment, Potential Equipments, Needle Cases for Acupuncture, Apparatus for High Frequency Treatment, Needles for Acupuncture and Moxibustion, Envelopes for Acupuncture</td>
<td>J7 - 50, J7 - 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 51</td>
<td>Apparatus for Thermal Treatment ..........................</td>
<td>Apparatus for Moxibustion, Apparatus for Thermal Pressure Treatment, Exothermic Sheets, Thermal Supports, Electric Apparatus for Moxibustion</td>
<td>J7 - 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 52</td>
<td>Apparatus for Magnetic Treatment ..........................</td>
<td>Apparatus for Magnetic Treatment, Adhesive Tapes with Magnets, Magnetic Units for Magnetic Treatment Apparatus for Low Frequency Treatment, Directors for Apparatus for Low Frequency Treatment</td>
<td>J7 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 54</td>
<td>Apparatus for Low Frequency Treatment ....................</td>
<td>Apparatus for Mercury Treatment, Apparatus for Infrared Therapy, Apparatus for Ultraviolet Treatment, Apparatus for Laser Treatment</td>
<td>J7 - 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 55</td>
<td>Apparatus for Phototherapy ...................................</td>
<td>Bathing Machines for Steam Treatment, Bathing Machines for Diathermy, Bathtubs for Hydrotherapy, Bathing Machines for Hydrotherapy</td>
<td>J7 - 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 56</td>
<td>Bathing Machines for Treatment ................................</td>
<td>Medical Ion Producers, Medical Ozone Apparatus Articulators, Prosthetic Implants for Dentistry</td>
<td>J7 - 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 60</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Dentistry ..................</td>
<td>Dental Treatment Tables, Dental Injection Tubes, Dental Hand Pieces, Cutters for Dental Treatment, Root Canal Reamers, Cameras for Dental Treatment</td>
<td>J7 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 61</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Dental Offices ............</td>
<td>Ambulatory Aids, Crutches, Orthopedic Pillows, Handles for Ambulatory Aids, Training Tools for Arms and Legs, Artificial Arms</td>
<td>J7 - 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 62</td>
<td>Apparatus for Dental Treatment ................................</td>
<td>Wheelchairs, Wheelchair Mats, Electric Wheelchairs</td>
<td>J7 - 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 70</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Recovery of Functions, Machinery and Instruments for Rebirth</td>
<td>That which forms a part of the body</td>
<td>J7 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 70A</td>
<td>That which forms a part of the body</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J7 - 710</td>
<td>Wheelchairs ......................................................</td>
<td>Wheelchairs, Wheelchair Mats, Electric Wheelchairs</td>
<td>J7 - 710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP K  Industrial Machinery and Instruments

Under Common Machinery and Instruments, classifying Machinery and Instruments mainly for manufacturing and processing, and its related machinery and instruments

Abstract

K0 Various Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9
K1 Sharp-Edged Tools and Mechanical Tools
K2 Fishing Gears
K3 Agricultural, Mining, Construction Machinery and Equipment or the like
K4 Food Processing Machines or the like
K5 Textile and Sewing Machines
K6 Chemical Machinery and Instruments
K7 Metal Processing Machinery, Woodworking Machinery or the like
K8 Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers or the like
K9 All-Purpose Parts and Accessories for Industrial Machinery and Instruments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 000</td>
<td>Various Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9</td>
<td>Machines for Shoes-Making, Machines for Tires of Automobiles-Making, Machines for Cigarettes, Bits Chucks for Automatic Screwdrivers, Installation Stands for Machines</td>
<td>K0 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 001</td>
<td>Parts Feeder for Machines</td>
<td>Parts Feeder for Machines, Screw Feeders for Assembling-Machines, Adsorption Conveyors</td>
<td>K0 - 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 0200</td>
<td>Industrial Robots</td>
<td>Industrial Robots, Robots for Paint, Wafer Transport Robot</td>
<td>Part of K0 - 020, K0 - 020A—020B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 029</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Industrial Robots</td>
<td>Hands for Industrial Robots, Arms for Industrial Robots, Chucks for Industrial Robots, Arms for Robots, Hands for Robots, Manipulator for Robots</td>
<td>K0 - 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 2200</td>
<td>Printing Presses, Printing Tools and the like</td>
<td>&quot;Handou&quot;, Chests of Drawers for Printing Form, Metal Printing Frames, Original Plate Affixed to a Drum for Offset Printing, Printer Ink Tanks, Squeegee for Printing, Mimeograph Rasps, Mimeograph Ink Rollers, Ink Kneading Spatulas for Mimeograph, Printing Materials for Printers</td>
<td>K0 - 229,F2 - 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 2290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Printing Presses, Printing Tools and the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>K0 - 229,F2 - 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 230</td>
<td>Photo-Type Composing Machines</td>
<td>Photo-Type Composing Machines</td>
<td>K0 - 230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Classification symbol | Classification title | An article or articles covered in this classification | Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
--- | --- | --- | ---
K0 - 239 | Parts and Accessories for Photo-Type Composing Machines | Printing Papers for Photo-Type Composing Machines, Storage Magazines of Printing Papers for Photo-Type Composing Machines, Photo-Type Plates for Photo-Type Composing Machines, Frames of Photo-Type Plates for Photo-Type Composing Machines | K0 - 239
K0 - 240 | Bookbinding Machines | Bookbinding Machines, Bookbinding Machines for Office, Document Bookbinding Machines, Bookbinding Stitches, Gathering Machines, Gathering Machines for Office, Paper Folding Machines | K0 - 24,F2 - 8340~
K0 - 240A | Spray Type Bookbinding Cutters (F2 - 82100) | | |
K0 - 30 | Machinery and Instruments for Paint | Paint Brushes, Paint Rollers, Spray Booths, Paint Booth, Surface Plates for Paint | K0 - 30
K0 - 31 | Paint Equipment | Spray Guns for Paint, Paint Machines, Application Machines for Signs of Road Surfaces | K0 - 32~32A
K0 - 320 | Paint Machines | | |
K0 - 320A | Spray Type | | |
K0 - 39 | Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments for Paint | Blast Furnaces for Iron Manufactures, Purifying Incinerators for Metal Plate Coils, Electric Pottery Kilns, Kilns for Cloisonné Wares Drying Machines for Printing, Infrared Drying Machines, Ultraviolet Drying Machines, Stove | K0 - 39
K0 - 40 | Industrial Furnaces and Industrial Kilns | Inside Walls for Purifying Incinerators, Installation Anchors for Inside Walls of Calcination Furnaces | K0 - 40
K0 - 41 | Industrial Drying Machines | | |
K0 - 490 | Parts and Accessories for Industrial Furnaces and Industrial Kilns | | |
K0 - 491 | Space Keepers for Calcination Furnaces | | |
K0 - 520 | Incinerators or the like | Dust Incinerators, Refuse Incinerators, Garbage Incinerators, Cremators | K0 - 52
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 59</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Machines for The Disposal of Waste or the like</td>
<td>Fire Grates for Garbage Incinerators, Fire Grates for Refuse Incinerators, Smoke-Purifying Elements for Garbage Incinerators Food Packaging Machines, Automatic Goods Packing Machines, Covering Machines</td>
<td>K0 - 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 60</td>
<td>Packing Machines and Crating Machines</td>
<td>Bottling Machines, Can Filling and Capping Machines, Filling and Capping Machines for Cans, Distributing and Crating Machines (Dosing Feeders) for Medicines, Filling Machines for Cans, Filling Machines for Bottles, Bottle Capping Machines</td>
<td>K0 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 61</td>
<td>Filling Machines for Packing</td>
<td>Bottling Machines, Can Filling and Capping Machines, Filling and Capping Machines for Cans, Distributing and Crating Machines (Dosing Feeders) for Medicines, Filling Machines for Cans, Filling Machines for Bottles, Bottle Capping Machines</td>
<td>K0 - 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 62</td>
<td>Crating Machines and Banding Machines</td>
<td>Banding Machines for Crating, Banding Machines for Sheet Papers</td>
<td>K0 - 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 790</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Processing Machines for Electrical Wires and Printed Circuits</td>
<td>Gas Exhaust Nozzles for Semiconductor Production, Exhaust Rings for Semiconductor Productions, Wafer Support for Semiconductor Production</td>
<td>K0 - 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 790A</td>
<td>Semiconductor Producing Related Support Holders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K0 - 790B</td>
<td>Outline Circular Shaped, Outline Cylindrical Shaped</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### K1 Sharp-Edged Tools and Mechanical Tools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 02</td>
<td>Soldering Iron ................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Plasterers' Trowels, Pointing Trowels, Handles of Plasterers' Trowels, Mortar-Working Tools for Block Storing</td>
<td>K1 - 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 03</td>
<td>Plasterers' Trowels .......................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Plasterers' Scrapers, Plasterers' Plastering Spatulas, Cloth Paste Spatula, Plasterer's Shavers, Various Coats Spatulas</td>
<td>K1 - 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 06</td>
<td>Filler Injectors ................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Filler Injectors, Joint Filler Nozzles</td>
<td>K1 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 110</td>
<td>Knives .............................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 110—111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 110AA</td>
<td>Straight Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 110AB</td>
<td>Folding Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 119</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Knives.........................................................</td>
<td>Handles of Knives, Blades of Carving Knives, Carpet Cutters, Ampule Cutters</td>
<td>K1 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 120</td>
<td>Manual Cutters ...............................................................................................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 120,K1 - 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 121</td>
<td>Tile Cutters ................................................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Tile Clippers, Tile Cutting Instruments, Tile Cutters, Opening Cutters, Cutters for Thin Leaves, String Cutters, Cutters with Bobbins, Knives for String-Cutting</td>
<td>K1 - 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 123</td>
<td>Opening Cutters .............................................................................................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 124</td>
<td>Cutters for Working .......................................................................................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 129</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Manual Cutters .....................................................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>D Term Symbol</td>
<td>D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scissors............................</td>
<td>Nail Scissors, Electric Scissors, Scissors for Make-Up, Scissors for The Hairs of The Nostrils Cutting, Electric Scissors Hand Gripping Scissors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand Gripping Scissors ..........</td>
<td>K1 - 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 131A</td>
<td>with Case</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 132</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hair Cutting Scissors and European Scissors</td>
<td>Hair Cutting Scissors, European Scissors, Thinning Scissors for Hair Dressing, Pinking Shears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 133</td>
<td></td>
<td>Metal-Cutting Scissors and Garden Shears</td>
<td>Metal-Cutting Scissors (Tinman's Shears), Garden Shears, Scissors for Flower-Cutting Scissors, Tree Pruner Cutting Tools, Garden Shears, Scissors for Flower-Cutting Scissors, Tree Pruner Cutting Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 134</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secateurs..........................</td>
<td>K1 - 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 139</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Scissors</td>
<td>K1 - 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand-Operated Working Tools......</td>
<td>K1 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exclusive Tools for Automobiles.</td>
<td>K1 - 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tire Changing Tools.............</td>
<td>K1 - 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 202</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tube Working Tools...............</td>
<td>K1 - 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 204</td>
<td></td>
<td>Magnetic Working Tools..........</td>
<td>K1 - 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 210</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manual Cutting Tools for Carpenter Work</td>
<td>Chisels, Planes, Plane Stocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 211</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chisels................................</td>
<td>K1 - 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 212</td>
<td></td>
<td>Planes................................</td>
<td>K1 - 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Handsaws...........................</td>
<td>K1 - 2130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frames of Hacksaws................</td>
<td>K1 - 2131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 214</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gimlets................................</td>
<td>K1 - 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2191</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chisel Blades....................</td>
<td>K1 - 2191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2192</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plane Irons.......................</td>
<td>K1 - 2192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand-Operated Cutting Tools, and Hand-Operated Gripping Tools or the like</td>
<td>Wire Rope Cutters, Wire Cutters (Pincers), Cable Cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 220A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crossing Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 221</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cutting Pliers and Nippers......</td>
<td>K1 - 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 222</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pliers................................</td>
<td>K1 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 223</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bolt Clippers....................</td>
<td>K1 - 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 224</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iron Reinforcing Bar Cutters....</td>
<td>K1 - 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>Perforators (Punches)...........</td>
<td>K1 - 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 226</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand-Operated Screw Thread Cutting Tool</td>
<td>K1 - 226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

187
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2310</td>
<td>Screwdrivers</td>
<td>Screw Holders for Screwdrivers, Bits of Screwdrivers</td>
<td>K1 - 23190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2319</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Screwdrivers</td>
<td>Handles for Screwdrivers, Wrenches, Spanners, Wrenches for Centering</td>
<td>K1 - 2320, K1 - 2321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 23191</td>
<td>Handles for Screwdrivers</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 23191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2320</td>
<td>Wrenches or Spanners</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 2320, K1 - 2321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2322</td>
<td>Box End Wrenches</td>
<td>Box End Wrenches</td>
<td>K1 - 2322, K1 - 2323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2323</td>
<td>Torque Wrenches</td>
<td>Torque Wrenches (Ratchet Box End Wrenches), Ratchet Wrenches</td>
<td>K1 - 2323, K1 - 2323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2324</td>
<td>Socket Wrenches</td>
<td>Socket Wrenches (Box Wrenches)</td>
<td>K1 - 2324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2325</td>
<td>Monkey Wrenches, Pipe Wrenches</td>
<td>Monkey Wrenches (Adjustable Wrenches), Pipe Wrenches</td>
<td>K1 - 2325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2326</td>
<td>Strap Wrenches and Chain Wrenches</td>
<td>Strap Wrenches, Chain Wrenches, Wrenches for Oil Filters</td>
<td>K1 - 2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2327</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Wrenches or Spanners</td>
<td>Sockets for Wrenches, Extension Bars for Wrenches</td>
<td>K1 - 23290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 23290</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ratchet Handles for Wrenches</td>
<td>K1 - 23291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 23291</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 23291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 241</td>
<td>Hand-Operated Tools for Bending Works</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 24210</td>
<td>Hammers</td>
<td>Hammers, Mallets</td>
<td>K1 - 2420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 24219</td>
<td>Parts of Hammers</td>
<td>Heads of Hammers, Hammer Handles</td>
<td>K1 - 24219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2422</td>
<td>Center Punches and Nail Fasteners</td>
<td>Center Punches, Nail Fasteners</td>
<td>K1 - 2422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2423</td>
<td>Nail Pullers and Claw Bars</td>
<td>Nail Pullers(Extractors), Claw Bars</td>
<td>K1 - 2423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 2500</td>
<td>Hand-Operated Tools for Fitting and Removing Works</td>
<td>Terminal Fittings, Extractors, Sleeve Extractors for Ordinary Piping, Extractors of Attachments of Gas Discharge Regulating for Gas Cocks</td>
<td>K1 - 250, K1 - 250A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 250A</td>
<td>Crossing Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 251</td>
<td>Electric Parts Extractors</td>
<td>Fuse Extractors, Print-Circuit Board Extractors</td>
<td>K1 - 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 252</td>
<td>Manhole Cover Openers</td>
<td>Manhole Cover Openers, Manhole Cover Lifters</td>
<td>K1 - 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 261</td>
<td>Connecting Tools for Terminals of Electrical Wires</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>Articles Covered</td>
<td>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 271</td>
<td>Vices</td>
<td>Vices, Vices for Rotary Shearing Machines of Bar Steels</td>
<td>K1 - 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 272</td>
<td>C-Clamps</td>
<td>C-Clamps</td>
<td>K1 - 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 281</td>
<td>Whetstones</td>
<td>Whetstones, Whetstone Tables</td>
<td>K1 - 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 282</td>
<td>Files</td>
<td>Files, Sharpening Steels for Kitchen Knives, Files for Setting The Teeth of Saws, Grinders for The Undercoating of Paint, Files for Chain Saws, File Holders</td>
<td>K1 - 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 283</td>
<td>Sharpeners for Sharp-Edged Tools</td>
<td>Knife Sharpeners, Kitchen Knife Sharpeners, Razor Strops</td>
<td>K1 - 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 311</td>
<td>Portable Power-Driven Cutting-Off Machines</td>
<td>Portable Electric Nibblers, Portable Oil Hydraulic Cutting-Off Machines for Bar Steels, Portable Pneumatic Cutting-Off Machines, Pipe Cutters</td>
<td>K1 - 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 312</td>
<td>Portable Power-Driven Planers</td>
<td>Portable Electric Planers, Portable Planers for Electromotive Element Mounting</td>
<td>K1 - 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 313</td>
<td>Portable Power-Driven Routers</td>
<td>Portable Power-Driven Routers, Portable Routers for Electromotive Element Mounting</td>
<td>K1 - 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 31500</td>
<td>Portable Power-Driven Saws</td>
<td>Portable Electric Saws, Portable Power-Driven Band Saws</td>
<td>K1 - 3150, K1 - 3153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 3151</td>
<td>Portable Power-Driven Circular Saws</td>
<td>Portable Electric Circular Saws, Portable Electric Grooving Machines</td>
<td>K1 - 3151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 3154</td>
<td>Portable Power-Driven Jig Saws</td>
<td>Portable Electric Jig Saws, Portable Jig Saws for Electromotive Element Mounting</td>
<td>K1 - 3154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 3155</td>
<td>Portable Power-Driven Chain Saws</td>
<td>Portable Power-Driven Chain Saws</td>
<td>K1 - 3155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 3210</td>
<td>Portable Power-Driven Grinders</td>
<td>Portable Electric Grinders, Portable Grinders for Electromotive Element Mounting, Portable Pneumatic Grinders</td>
<td>K1 - 3210, K1 - 3218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K1 - 322 Portable Power-Driven Sanders

Portable Electric Sanders, Portable Pneumatic Sanders, Portable Electric Belt Polishing Machines, Portable Sanders for Electromotive Element Mounting

K1 - 323 Portable Power-Driven Polishers

Portable Electric Polishers

K1 - 324 Portable Power-Driven Sharpeners for Cutting Tools

Electric Sharpeners for Cutting Tools, Electric Sharpeners for Kitchen Knives, Electric Knife Sharpeners

K1 - 330 Portable Power-Driven Revolving Tools

K1 - 3310 Portable Power-Driven Drivers

Portable Electric Drivers, Portable Pneumatic Drivers, Portable Power-Driven Drills, Portable Pneumatic Drills, Portable Electric Drills

K1 - 3310AA Pistol Type +1
K1 - 3310AB Pushing Type +1

K1 - 3319 Parts and Accessories for Portable Power-Driven Drivers and Drills


K1 - 33191 Drill Chucks

K1 - 332 Portable Power-Driven Wrenches

Portable Electric Wrenches, Portable Pneumatic Wrenches, Portable Electric Impact Wrenches

K1 - 333 Portable Drill Presses

Portable Drill Presses, Portable Desk Drill Presses

K1 - 34 Portable Power-Driven Driving Tools

Portable Electric Nailing Machines, Portable Pneumatic Nailing Machines, Portable Electric Staple Driving Machines, Portable Electric Riveting Machines

K1 - 35 Portable Power-Driven Impact Tools

Portable Electric Hammers, Portable Electric Hammer Drills, Portable Electric Chisels

K1 - 36 Portable Power-Driven Contact-Bonding Tools

Portable Oil Hydraulic Presses, Portable Pneumatic Contact-Bonding Devices for Terminals of Electric Wires

K1 - 37 Portable Power-Driven Bending Tools

Portable Oil Hydraulic Bending Machines for Reinforcing Steels, Portable Oil Hydraulic Pipe-Benders
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Portable Power-Driven Tools</td>
<td>Screw Holding Tape, Screw Bench for Automatic Screw Feeder, Grinding Sections Holder, Dust Dispersal Prevention Tools, Wire Reel, Keyless Chuck</td>
<td>K1 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 400</td>
<td>Mechanical Tools</td>
<td>Cutting Tools of Welded Parts for Rail Joints of Railroads, Cutters for Beveling-Processing Machinery, Cable Covering Layer Cutters, Disk Type Side Cutters, Header Punches</td>
<td>K1 - 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 402</td>
<td>Reamers</td>
<td>K1 - 402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 403</td>
<td>Screw Thread Cutting Tools</td>
<td>K1 - 403-4032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 404</td>
<td>Broaches for Broaching Machines</td>
<td>Broaches for Broaching Machines, Key Groove Broaches</td>
<td>K1 - 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 405</td>
<td>Bits (Cutting Tools)</td>
<td>Bits (Cutting Tools), Throw-Away Tools</td>
<td>K1 - 405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 4070</td>
<td>Drills</td>
<td>Drills, Drills for Steel-Tubes Drilling, Drills for Glass Drilling, Drills for Cloth Perforating, Drill Drivers, Spiral Drills for Woodwork, Augers for Wood-Working, Augers for Centering, Augers for Boring Machines of Lumbers for 'Shiitake' Cultivation</td>
<td>K1 - 4070-40713, Part of K1 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 4072</td>
<td>Drilling Augers for Paper</td>
<td>Drilling Augers for Paper Ultra-hard Core Bits, Core Drills, Hole Cutters for Concrete Walls, Mounting Bases for Core Drills</td>
<td>K1 - 4072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 4080</td>
<td>Core Bits, Core Drills or the like</td>
<td>K1 - 4080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 4081</td>
<td>Rock Bits</td>
<td>K1 - 4081</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 410</td>
<td>Wear Resisting Tools for Machines</td>
<td>Grinding Wheels Diamond Dressers, Rotary Dressers</td>
<td>K1 - 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 411</td>
<td>Dressers for Machine Finish</td>
<td>K1 - 411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous K1 - 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 412</td>
<td>Rotary Cutting-Off Grind Stones .....................................</td>
<td>Diamond Grind Stones for Stone-Cutting Off, Rotary Grinding Wheels for Cutting-Off</td>
<td>K1 - 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 4130</td>
<td>Rotary Disk Grind Stones ...........................................</td>
<td>Rotary Disk Grind Stones for Grinding Machines, Rotary Disk Grind Stones for Grinders, Grinding and Sanding Grind Stones for Grinders</td>
<td>K1 - 413—413C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 4130A</td>
<td>Flat Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 4130B</td>
<td>Flat - No-Recess-In-Center Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 4130C</td>
<td>with Height and Recess at Periphery Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 414</td>
<td>Abrasive Papers (Sand-Papers) and Abrasive Clothes (Sand Clothes) .....................................</td>
<td>Abrasive Papers for Portable Electric Sanders, Abrasive Clothes for Grinders</td>
<td>K1 - 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 415</td>
<td>Rotary Brushes for Portable Power-Driven Tools.............</td>
<td>Rotary Wire Brushes for Portable Power-Driven Tools</td>
<td>K1 - 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 422</td>
<td>Cylindrical Saw Blades ...............................................</td>
<td>Cylindrical Saw Blades, Cylindrical Saw Blades for Wood-Working</td>
<td>K1 - 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 423</td>
<td>Fret Saw Blades ..........................................................</td>
<td>Fret Saw Blades, Band saw Blades, Blades for Portable Electric Jig Saws</td>
<td>K1 - 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 425</td>
<td>Electric Planer Blades ................................................</td>
<td>Electric Planer Blades</td>
<td>K1 - 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 426</td>
<td>Corner Chisels for Hollow Chisel Mortisers ....................</td>
<td>Corner Chisels for Hollow Chisel Mortisers</td>
<td>K1 - 426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 428</td>
<td>Grooving Blades, Spot Facing Drills, or Beveling Cutters .............................................</td>
<td>Spot Facing Drills for Wood-Working, Blades for Grooving Machines, Beveling Cutters for Wood-Working</td>
<td>K1 - 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 50</td>
<td>Tool Cases, Worktables or the like ................................</td>
<td>Stands for Drill-Storage, Tool Tidies</td>
<td>K1 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 51</td>
<td>Tool bags for Waist-Hanging ........................................</td>
<td>Tool Storage Bags for Waist-Hanging, Nail Bags for Waist-Hanging, Hanging Fittings of Tool Bags for Waist-Hanging, Tool Holders for Waist-Hanging</td>
<td>K1 - 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 52</td>
<td>Sheathes for Sharp-Edged Tools or the like.......................................................</td>
<td>Pliers Cases, Sheathes for Mountain-Climbing Knives, Cover Protectors for Saw Blades, Scissors Sheaths, Scissors Case for Barbers, Bit Holders</td>
<td>K1 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 53</td>
<td>Toolboxes ................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Toolboxes, Toolboxes for Power-Driven Tools, Carpenter’s Tool Boxes, Tool Box Trays</td>
<td>K1 - 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 54</td>
<td>Cabinets for Tools and Tool Wagons ......................................................................</td>
<td>Cabinets for Tools, Tool Wagons</td>
<td>K1 - 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 55</td>
<td>Worktables ................................................................................................................</td>
<td>Worktables, Worktables for Reinforcing Bars, Worktables for Wood-Working</td>
<td>K1 - 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 60</td>
<td>Metal Molds ...............................................................................................................</td>
<td>Molds for Condom-Making, Metal Molds for Armrest-Forming</td>
<td>K1 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 61</td>
<td>Metal Molds for Concrete Blocks ..........................................................................</td>
<td>Metal Molds for Concrete Blocks</td>
<td>K1 - 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1 - 69</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Metal Molds ..................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>K1 - 69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# K2 Fishing Gears

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 000</td>
<td>Various Fishing Gears</td>
<td>Fishing Hook Trips, Fishing Line Cutting Apparatus, Octopus Traps, Shellfish Collecting Tools, Box Glasses, Net Controlling Machines, Groundbait Spoon, Solid Feed for Cultivation, Fish Traps</td>
<td>K2 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 01 Footing Board for Fishing</td>
<td>Footing Board for Fishing</td>
<td>Footing Board for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 10 Fishing Nets and Laver Nets</td>
<td>Fishing Nets and Laver Nets</td>
<td>Fixed Shore Nets, Draw Nets, Breeding Nets for Lavers, Cast Nets</td>
<td>K2 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 11 Fishing Landing Nets</td>
<td>Fishing Landing Nets</td>
<td>Fishing Landing Nets, Frames for Fishing Landing Nets, Grips for Fishing Landing Nets, &quot;Sate&quot; Nets</td>
<td>K2 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 191 “Iwa” for Fishing Nets and Floats for Fishing Nets</td>
<td>“Iwa” for Fishing Nets and Floats for Fishing Nets</td>
<td>“Iwa” for Fishing Nets</td>
<td>K2 - 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 2 Equipment for Cultivating Fishery</td>
<td>Equipment for Cultivating Fishery</td>
<td>Equipment for Cultivating Fishery</td>
<td>K2 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 30 “Tsurimoto” (Fishing Equipment)</td>
<td>“Tsurimoto” (Fishing Equipment)</td>
<td>“Tsurimoto” (Fishing Equipment)</td>
<td>K2 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 31 Fish Hooks</td>
<td>Fish Hooks</td>
<td>Fish Hooks, Sweetfish Hooks, Sea Eel Fish Hooks, Eel Fish Hooks Lures for Fishing, Artificial Baits for Hooks, Fishing Lures, Artificial Flies, Lures</td>
<td>K2 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 320 Lures for Fishing and Artificial Bait with Hooks</td>
<td>Lures for Fishing and Artificial Bait with Hooks</td>
<td>Lures for Fishing and Artificial Bait with Hooks</td>
<td>K2 - 32—32C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 320AA Feather Jig Type</td>
<td>Feather Jig Type</td>
<td>Feather Jig Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 320AB Squid Fishing Type</td>
<td>Squid Fishing Type</td>
<td>Squid Fishing Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 320AC Fish Type</td>
<td>Fish Type</td>
<td>Fish Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 320AD Bug Type</td>
<td>Bug Type</td>
<td>Bug Type</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 33 Anti-Twist Devices for Fishing</td>
<td>Anti-Twist Devices for Fishing</td>
<td>Anti-Twist Devices for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 34 Sinkers for Fishing</td>
<td>Sinkers for Fishing</td>
<td>Sinkers for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 35 Floats for Fishing</td>
<td>Floats for Fishing</td>
<td>Floats for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 40A Original Rod</td>
<td>Original Rod</td>
<td>Original Rod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 4910</td>
<td>Grips for Fishing Rods</td>
<td>Guides for Fishing Rods</td>
<td>K2 - 491A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 4920</td>
<td>Guides for Fishing Rods</td>
<td>Protectors for Fishing Rods, Protectors for Guides of Fishing Rods</td>
<td>K2 - 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 494</td>
<td>Supporting Apparatus for Fishing Rods</td>
<td>Reel Seats for Fishing Rods, Reel Fitting Apparatus for Fishing Rods</td>
<td>K2 - 491A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 495</td>
<td>Reel Seats for Fishing Rods</td>
<td>Reels for Fishing, Electric Reels for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 50 - 50D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 500</td>
<td>Reels for Fishing</td>
<td>Drag Knobs of Reels for Fishing, Bail Arms of Reels for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 500A</td>
<td>Double Axes Type, Round Shape Type</td>
<td>Spools of Reels for Fishing, Spool Volume Controls of Reels for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 500AB</td>
<td>Double Axes Type (Excluding Circular Type)</td>
<td>Handles of Reels for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 500C</td>
<td>Electrical Type</td>
<td>Baskets for Fishing and Fish Containers for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 6, Part of K2 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 500D</td>
<td>Spinning Type</td>
<td>Fish Hook Safety Covers, Rod Holders for Storage</td>
<td>K2 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories of Reels for Fishing</td>
<td>Cases for Fishing Rods, Small Articles Containers for Fishing, Winding Devices for Fishing, Fish Hook Cases</td>
<td>K2 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 591</td>
<td>Spools of Reels for Fishing</td>
<td>Small Articles Containers for Fishing, Winding Devices for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 592</td>
<td>Handles of Reels for Fishing</td>
<td>Spool Volume Controls of Reels for Fishing, Fish Hooks for Fishing, Rod Holders for Storage</td>
<td>K2 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 60</td>
<td>Baskets for Fishing and Fish Containers for Fishing</td>
<td>Cases for Fishing Rods, Small Articles Containers for Fishing, Winding Devices for Fishing</td>
<td>K2 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 70</td>
<td>Fishing Equipment Containers or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 71</td>
<td>Cases for Fishing Rods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 72</td>
<td>Small Articles Containers for Fishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 - 73</td>
<td>Winding Devices for Fishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 0</td>
<td>Various Agricultural, Mining, Construction Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>Solid Fertilizers</td>
<td>Food Wastes Processors for Compost Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 01</td>
<td>Food Wastes Processors for Compost Production</td>
<td>Solid Fertilizers</td>
<td>Food Wastes Processors for Compost Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1000</td>
<td>Agricultural Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>Agricultural Baskets, Farming Vehicles, Solid Feed, Compost Buckets, Pitching Equipment for Protective Sheets and the like</td>
<td>K3 - 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 101</td>
<td>Agricultural Straw-Processing Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>Straw Dampers, Straw Rope Twisting Machines, Straw Bag Knitting Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 110</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Cultivation of Land and Soil Preparation</td>
<td>Spades for Cultivation by Horse, Listers, Furrow Makers with Tractor, Earth Drills for Turf Grass, Trenching Machines for Agriculture</td>
<td>K3 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1110</td>
<td>Power Cultivators</td>
<td>Power Cultivators, Cultivators, Cultivating and Weeding Machines for Paddy Fields, Weeding Machines for Fields</td>
<td>K3 - 111, K3 - 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1111</td>
<td>Tines for Power Cultivators</td>
<td>Tines for Power Cultivators, Blades for Cultivating and Weeding Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories of Machinery and Instruments for Cultivation of Land and Soil Preparation</td>
<td>Soil Preparing Plates for Power Cultivators, Furrowing Machines for Power Cultivators, Plows (Ploughs) for Power Cultivators</td>
<td>K3 - 1110, K3 - 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1191</td>
<td>Tines for Power Cultivators</td>
<td>Tines for Power Cultivators, Blades for Cultivating and Weeding Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 112</td>
<td>Break Barrows for Nursery Soil Adjustment</td>
<td>Break Barrows for Nursery Soil Adjustment</td>
<td>K3 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 120</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Cultivation Control</td>
<td>Nurseries for Chinese Yam Rearing, Covers for Nurseries</td>
<td>K3 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 121</td>
<td>Fertilization Machines</td>
<td>Manure Spreaders, Barnyard Manure Spreaders, Night-Soil Buckets, Dippers for Night-Soil Raising Seedling Machines, Raising Seedling Boxes, Bean Sprouts (Vegetables Artificially Grown in The Shade) Cultivating Instruments, Conveyance Shelves</td>
<td>K3 - 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 122</td>
<td>Raising Seedling Machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 123</td>
<td>Phagocyte Cultivating Instruments</td>
<td>Small Rooms of Seeds for “Shiitake” (Mushroom) Cultivation, Containers for Mushroom Cultivation, Boring Machines of Lumbars for “Shiitake” (Mushroom) Cultivation Sowing Machines, Potato Planting Machines, Manuring and Sowing Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 124</td>
<td>Sowing Machines</td>
<td>Rice Planting Machines, Young Rice Plant Scatters</td>
<td>K3 - 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1250</td>
<td>Rice Planting Machines</td>
<td>Floats for Rice Planting Machines, Planting Claws for Rice Planting Machines, Stages for Rice Planting Machines Young Planting Machines, Seeding Extruders, Tree Digging-Up Machines for Transplantation, Transplantation Machines, Fungus Planting Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1259</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Rice Planting Machines</td>
<td>Vinyl Houses, Tunnels for Crop Cultivation</td>
<td>K3 - 1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 126</td>
<td>Machines for Transplantation</td>
<td>Covering Holder for Sheet, Bonnets for Agricultural Machinery Pickets for Sheet Stop</td>
<td>K3 - 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1280</td>
<td>Vinyl Houses</td>
<td>Frames of Vinyl Houses</td>
<td>L3 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1280A</td>
<td>On-One's-Back Type</td>
<td>L3 - 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1281</td>
<td>Pickets for Cultivation Control</td>
<td>L3 - 391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 12891</td>
<td>Frames of Vinyl Houses</td>
<td>L3 - 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 12892</td>
<td>Frame Joints for Vinyl Houses</td>
<td>L3 - 393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 12893</td>
<td>Sheet Fasteners for Vinyl Houses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments for Cultivation Control</td>
<td>Covering Holder for Sheet, Bonnets for Agricultural Machinery</td>
<td>K3 - 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 130</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Exterminating, Controlling (of Insect Pests), and for Capturing for Agriculture</td>
<td>Birds and Beasts, Menacing Machines, Scarecrows, Scarecrows for (Japanese) Sparrows, Capturing Apparatus for Moles, Capturing Traps for Weasels, Bird Control Nets, Snake Traps, Mousetraps Agricultural Chemicals Sprinklers, Atomizers for Cultivation, Nozzles for Agricultural Chemicals Sprinklers, Speed Sprayer</td>
<td>K3 - 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1310</td>
<td>Agricultural Chemicals Sprinklers</td>
<td>K3 - 131—131A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1310A</td>
<td>On-One's-Back Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 140</td>
<td>Harvesting Machines and Machinery and Instruments for Harvest Adjustment</td>
<td>Tomato Harvesting Machines, Fodder Turning-Over Machines, Chestnut Shell (Burr) Crackers, Cabbage Harvesting Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 141</td>
<td>Hanging Apparatus for Crops Drying</td>
<td>Rice Plant Racks, Feet for Rice Plant Racks, Drying Plates for Crops</td>
<td>K3 - 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 142</td>
<td>Digging-Up and Harvesting Machines</td>
<td>Sweet-Potato Digging Machines, Potato Digging-Up Machines, Onion Harvesting Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14300</td>
<td>Reaping Machines</td>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Reaping Machines for Mulberry Leaves, Binders, Pruners (Trimmers), Tea Leaf Picker, Combines, Pruners, Combines for Mowing</td>
<td>K3 - 1430~1430F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14300AA Binder Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grass-Dividing Instruments for Lawn Mowers, Harvester Cabins, Attachments of Combines for Mowing, Plates, Binding Machines for Binders</td>
<td>K3 - 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14300AB Combine Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14300AC Clippers Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14300AD Powder-Spraying Apparatus with Poles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14300AE Manual Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14300AF Holdings / Reciprocating Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14300D with Individual Cabin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Reaping Machines</td>
<td>Grass-Dividing Instruments for Law Mowers, Harvester Cabins, Attachments of Combines for Mowing, Plates, Binding Machines for Binders</td>
<td>K3 - 14390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14391</td>
<td>Blades for Reaping Machines</td>
<td>Grass-Dividing Instruments for Law Mowers, Harvester Cabins, Attachments of Combines for Mowing, Plates, Binding Machines for Binders</td>
<td>K3 - 14391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14392</td>
<td>Conveyer Claws for Reaping Machines</td>
<td>Grass-Dividing Instruments for Law Mowers, Harvester Cabins, Attachments of Combines for Mowing, Plates, Binding Machines for Binders</td>
<td>K3 - 14392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 144</td>
<td>Grain Threshing Machines</td>
<td>Grain Threshing Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 145</td>
<td>Rice Hullers</td>
<td>Rice Hullers, Rice Hullers, Vibrating Separators</td>
<td>K3 - 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 146</td>
<td>Classifiers or the like for Agriculture</td>
<td>Rice Classifiers, Egg Classifiers, Fruits Classifiers, &quot;Karamino&quot; (Rice Classifiers by Hand), Husk (Shell) Classifiers, &quot;Shinitori&quot; Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 147</td>
<td>Agricultural Conveyor Machines</td>
<td>Grain Elevators for Agriculture, Grain Elevators, Screw Conveyers, Glass Conveyor Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1480</td>
<td>Agricultural Storing Machines and Agricultural Drying Machines</td>
<td>Grain Storage, Grain Storing Machines, Dirt Collectors for Grain Dryers</td>
<td>K3 - 1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14810</td>
<td>Agricultural Drying Machines</td>
<td>Grain Dryers, Grass Dryers, Tea Leaves Dryers, Leaf Tobacco Dryers, Clippers for Leaf Tobacco Drying, Hooks for Leaf Tobacco Drying</td>
<td>K3 - 14810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 14811</td>
<td>Leaf Tobacco Dryers</td>
<td>Leaf Tobacco Hanger for Leaf Tobacco Drying</td>
<td>K3 - 14811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 150</td>
<td>Orcharding and Gardening Machinery and Instruments or Flower, Tree and Gardening Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>Pollen Mating Machines, Pollen Gathering Machines, Trunk Protecting Machines, Liquid Medicine Injections for Trunks, Tree Connecting Clips, Cucumber Reforming Case, Fruit Picking Machines, Net for Preventing Petals Falling, Snow Fences, Watering Sheets for Gardening Tree Supports, Branches Supporting Apparatus, Branches and Trunks Reforming Apparatus, Bases for Garlands of Chrysanthemum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1510</td>
<td>Fruit Tree Supports or the like</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1510A</td>
<td>Fence Type</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1511</td>
<td>Joints for Fruit Trees Support</td>
<td>Support Joints for Gardening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 152</td>
<td>Insect Control Bag for Fruit Trees</td>
<td>Insect Control Bags for Fruit Trees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 153</td>
<td>Trays Agriculture Containers</td>
<td>Bulb Tray Agriculture Containers, Tray Agriculture Containers Hose Trolleys, Hose Rack, Hose Guide Rollers Watering Cans, Rakes for Watering Cans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 154</td>
<td>Hose Trolleys</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 155</td>
<td>Watering Cans</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 15600</td>
<td>Flowerpots</td>
<td>Flowerpots</td>
<td>K3 - 1560--1560B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 15600AA</td>
<td>Cylindrical Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 15600AB</td>
<td>Angular Plane Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 15690</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Flowerpots</td>
<td>Bottom Boards for Flowerpots, Flower Pot Holders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 15691</td>
<td>Flower Covers</td>
<td>Flower Covers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 15692</td>
<td>Saucers for Flowerpots</td>
<td>Hoes, Sickles, Root Cutters, Snow Removal Tools, Rakes, Push Cutters for Straw Cutting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1600</td>
<td>Agricultural Sharp-Edged Tools</td>
<td>Rakes</td>
<td>K3 - 1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 161</td>
<td>Agricultural Rakes</td>
<td>Sickles</td>
<td>K3 - 1562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 161A</td>
<td>For Snow Shovel</td>
<td>Shovels</td>
<td>K3 - 163, Part of K3 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 162</td>
<td>Sickles</td>
<td>K3 - 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1630</td>
<td>Shovels</td>
<td>K3 - 163, Part of K3 - 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 1630A</td>
<td>For Snow Shovel</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 164</td>
<td>Trowels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 165</td>
<td>Snow Dump</td>
<td>Grips for Sickles, Grips for Hoes, Cases for Sickles, Grips for Shovels, Grips for Picks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 169</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Sharp-Edged Tools</td>
<td>Handles for Agricultural Machines, Seats for Agricultural Machines Wet Rice Field Wheels for Cultivators, Wheels for Rice-Planting Machines, Wet Rice Field Wheels for Reapers, Jail Wheels for Agricultural Machines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 191</td>
<td>Agricultural Wheels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 20</td>
<td>Sericulture Machinery and Instruments, Apiculture Machinery and Instruments, and Machinery and Instruments for Stockbreeding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

199
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 21</td>
<td>Sericulture Machinery and Instruments and Apiculture Machinery and Instruments........</td>
<td>Silkworm Keeping, Shelves, Boards for Silkworm Oviposition, Containers for The Last Sleep of Silkworms, Mulberry-Leaves Feeders</td>
<td>K3 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 220</td>
<td>Stockbreeding Machinery and Instruments or Machinery and Instruments for Animal Breeding....</td>
<td>Brooders, Artificial Incubators, Egg-Checking Apparatus, Milking Machines, Chicken Sexers, Livestock Emasculaion Apparatus, Livestock Ear Signs, Horseshoes, Nose Rings, Saddles, Slaughter Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 221</td>
<td>Feed Cutters........................................................................................................</td>
<td>Feed Cutters, Feed Crushers, Feed Mixers</td>
<td>K3 - 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 222</td>
<td>Feeding Machines for Livestock ..................................................................................</td>
<td>Auto Feeding Machines for Stockbreeding, Mangers, Feeding Boxes, Livestock Water Drinking Machines, Auto Feeders for Stockbreeding Building Stone Digging Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 3000</td>
<td>Mining and Construction Machinery or the like......................................................</td>
<td>Bulldozers, Wheel Loaders, Ditching Machines for Construction, Self-Propelled Soil Variants</td>
<td>K3 - 300, Part of K3 - 31-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 3210</td>
<td>Self-Propelled Machines or the like for Construction............................................</td>
<td>Self-Propelled Cranes for Construction, Crawler Cranes for Construction, High Places Service Vehicles</td>
<td>K3 - 3210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 3210DA with Individual Cabin *1 K3 - 3210DB with Canopy *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 3211 Self-Propelled Excavators for Construction............................................</td>
<td>Hydraulic Shovels, Back-Hoes</td>
<td>K3 - 3211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 3211DA with Individual Cabin *1 K3 - 3211DB with Canopy *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 3212 Self-Propelled Cranes for Construction....................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>G2 - 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 3212DA with Individual Cabin *1 K3 - 3212DB with Canopy *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 3219 Parts and Accessories for Self-Propelled Machinery or the like for Construction ..................................................</td>
<td>Booms for Construction Machinery, Counter Weights for Construction Machinery</td>
<td>K3 - 32190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 3219DA with Individual Cabin *1 K3 - 3219DB with Canopy *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 32191 Buckets of Self-Propelled Machines or the like for Construction..................</td>
<td>Buckets for Hydraulic Shovels, Unloader Buckets, Grading Equipment for Buckets</td>
<td>K3 - 32191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 32192 Self-Propelled Machinery Bucket Replacements for Construction........................</td>
<td>Concrete Crushers for Hydraulic Shovels, Drilling Machines for Power Shovels, Cutters for Power Shovels, Breakers for Power Shovels Pile Drivers, Pile Extrators, Sheet Pile Extrators, Pile Drive Shaker</td>
<td>K3 - 32190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 322 Pile Drivers and Pile Extractors..................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 3230</td>
<td>Perforator, Propelling Machinery and the like, for Mining and Construction</td>
<td>Digging Machines for Construction, Agricultural Digging Machines, Boring Machines for Mining, Rock Drills, Test Borer, Earth Auger, Tunnel Excavators Motor Scrapers, Pulled Scrapers, Motor Graders, Road Rollers, Road Rollers, Rammers, Tire Rollers</td>
<td>K3 - 323, Part of K3 - 31 - 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 32400</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Leveling of Ground</td>
<td>K3 - 3240 - 3242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 32500</td>
<td>Concrete Machinery</td>
<td>Concrete Sprayers, Pumps for Mortar, Aerodynamic Concrete Equalizers, Concrete Mixers, Mortar Mixers</td>
<td>K3 - 3250 - 32510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 3259</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Concrete Machinery</td>
<td>Mixing and Kneading Vanes for Concrete Mixing, Hopper for Concrete Mixers</td>
<td>K3 - 32519, K3 - 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 326</td>
<td>Road Surfacers</td>
<td>Concrete Cutters, Asphalt Cutters, Asphalt Sprinklers</td>
<td>K3 - 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 32700</td>
<td>Machines for Surface Construction Works and Machines for Subaqueous Engineering Works</td>
<td>Plumb Bobs for Underwater Debris Base Smoothers, Head for Sludge Extractors, Suction Pipe for Bed Gravel Snow Removal Machines, Anti-freezing Agent Dispensers</td>
<td>K3 - 3270 - 3271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 328</td>
<td>Snow Removal Machines</td>
<td>K3 - 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 3900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Mining and Construction Machines</td>
<td>Adapter for Rock Borer, Auger Joints for Excavators, Bedrock Borer, Drills of Boring Machines for Civil Engineering</td>
<td>K3 - 390, K3 - 391, K3 - 329, Part of K3 - 391, K3 - 3272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 3910</td>
<td>Cutting Blades for Mining Machines and Cutting Blades for Construction Machines</td>
<td>Civil Engineering Excavators' Drilling Blades, Cutter Bits for Excavators</td>
<td>K3 - 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 400</td>
<td>Crushers, Mills, and Dressing Machines</td>
<td>Rotary Screening Machines, Vibration Screening Machines, Spiral Classifiers, Air Classifiers, Belt Feeders, Floating Dressing Machines, Magnetic Dressing Machines, Strakes, Budding Machines, Sieve J aw Crushers, Cone Crushers, Roll Crushers, Ball Crushers, Ball Mills, Rod Mills, Self-Propelled Crushers, Branch Crushers</td>
<td>K3 - 40, K3 - 42 - 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 41</td>
<td>Crushers and Mills</td>
<td>K3 - 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 4900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Crushers, Mills, and Dressing Machines</td>
<td>Mantles for Cone Crushers, Hammer Arms for Crushers, Bolts for Liner Installations, Rotors for Classification</td>
<td>K3 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 491</td>
<td><strong>Crusher Bits</strong></td>
<td>Crusher Bits, Striking Bits for Crushers, Crusher Hammers, Jaw Plates for Jaw Crushers, Blow Planks for Impact Crushers, Blow Planks for Percussive Breakers Liners for Crushers, Blow Plank Liners for Impact Crushers</td>
<td>K3 - 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K3 - 492</td>
<td><strong>Liners for Crushers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>K3 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 0</td>
<td>Various Food Processing Machinery or the like.......</td>
<td>Meat Processors, Ham Making Apparatus, Fish Cake Making Apparatus, Green Tea Steamers, Machines for Making Tea, “Gyoza” Making Apparatus, Spitting Machines for Grilled Chicken, Brewing Filters, Fish Sausages (Kamaboko) Forming Machines</td>
<td>K4 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 10</td>
<td>Cereal-Cleaning Machines.................................</td>
<td>Rice-Cleaning Machines, Rice and Wheat-Cleaning Machines, Barley Cleaners</td>
<td>K4 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 11</td>
<td>Flour Mills..................................................</td>
<td>Flour Mills, Wheat-Grinding Machines</td>
<td>K4 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 12</td>
<td>Cereal Mixers................................................</td>
<td>Cereal Mixers, Rice Mixers</td>
<td>K4 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 19</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Cereal-Cleaning Machines</td>
<td>Hopper for Rice Cleaning Machines, Hoppers for Rice and Wheat-Cleaning Machines, Rollers for Wheat-Cleaning Machines</td>
<td>K4 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 20</td>
<td>Food Washing Machines for Business Use..................</td>
<td>Vegetable Washing Machines for Business Use, Carrot Washing Machines for Business Use, Potato Washing Machines for Processing, Scallop Washing Machines</td>
<td>K4 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 21</td>
<td>Rice Washing Machines for Business Use..................</td>
<td>Rice Washing Machines</td>
<td>K4 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 30</td>
<td>Food Cutting Machines for Business Use..................</td>
<td>Vegetable Cutting Machines for Business Use, Meat Cutting Machines for Business Use, Mincer, Welsh Onion Peelers for Business Use, Meat Grinder for Business Use</td>
<td>K4 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Food Cutting Machines for Business Use...........................................</td>
<td>Spare Edges for Meat Cutting Machines for Business Use, Spare Edges for Vegetable Cutting Machines for Business Use, Spare Edges for Meat Softening Machines, Onions and Pineapples Coring Machines</td>
<td>K4 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 40</td>
<td>Food Mixers for Business Use or Food Churners for Business Use............................................</td>
<td>Confectionery Crude Material Mixers, Mixers for Making Noodles, Food Mixers for Business Use</td>
<td>K4 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Food Mixers for Business Use or Food Churners for Business Use...............</td>
<td>Agitating Blades for Confectionery Crude Material Mixers, Rotating Blades Food Churners for Business Use</td>
<td>K4 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 50</td>
<td>Confectionery Machines, Bread-Making Machines, and Noodle-Making Machines</td>
<td>Sweet Buns-Making Machines, Steamed Bean Jam Bun-Making Machines, Bean Jam-Stuffing Machines for Confectionary Production, Bean Jam-Stuffing Machines, Yeast Fermenting Machines</td>
<td>K4 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 51</td>
<td>Ice Cream Making Apparatus for Business Use</td>
<td>Ice Cream Making Apparatus for Business Use, Ice Cream Maker for Business Use, Ice Cream Making Apparatus</td>
<td>K4 - 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 52</td>
<td>Noodle-Making Machines for Business Use and Rice-Cake Making Machines for Business Use</td>
<td>Noodle-Making Machines for Business Use, Noodle-Making Machines, Install Noodle-Making Machines, Rice Cake Making Machines for Business, Rice Cake Distributing Machines</td>
<td>K4 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 6</td>
<td>Laver Processing Apparatus</td>
<td>Laver Dipping Machines, Laver Washing Machines, Frames for Drying Laver, Crude Laver Hydroextractors (Drying Machines)</td>
<td>K4 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 70</td>
<td>Machinery for Food Overheating for Business Use</td>
<td>Rice Cooked for Business Use, Machines for Grilled Chicken for Business Use, Thawing Machines for Frozen Food for Business Use, Food Streamers for Business Use, Fryers for Business Use, &quot;Temmpura&quot; Frying Machines for Business Use</td>
<td>K4 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 71</td>
<td>Ovens for Business Use</td>
<td>Ovens for Confectionery, Band Ovens for Making Biscuits, Biscuit Baking Oven, Bread Baking Kiln for Business Use, Bakers' Rotary Kilns, Ovens for Business Use</td>
<td>K4 - 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 72</td>
<td>Kilns for Business Use</td>
<td>Rice Cookers for School Meals, Rotary Kilns for Business Use, Noodle Boiling Machines for Business Use</td>
<td>K4 - 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 90</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Machinery for Food Processing</td>
<td>Nozzles for Extraction of Confectionery Crude Material, Baskets for Food Boiling Machines for Business Use, Filter Boards of Filters for Brewing, Molding Boxes for Food Freeze, Tweezers for Depilators of Fowl, Washing Brushes for Vesititable Washing Machines</td>
<td>K4 - 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4 - 91</td>
<td>Forming Metal Molds for Machinery for Food Processing</td>
<td>Forming Apparatus for Meat Processing, Forming Apparatus for Fish-Paste Products Processing, Metal Models for Boiled Fish-Paste Forming Apparatus</td>
<td>K4 - 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An Article or Articles Covered in this Classification</td>
<td>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 0</td>
<td>Various Textile and Sewing Machines</td>
<td>Opening Machines, Blowing Machines, Cotton Carding Machines, Drawing Machines, Roving Machines, Fine Spinning Machines, Doubling and Twisting Machines, Twisting Machines, Wool Scouring Machines, Wool Dryers, Wool Washing Machines</td>
<td>K5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 10</td>
<td>Textile Machines</td>
<td>K5 - 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 11</td>
<td>Spinning Machines</td>
<td>K5 - 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **K5 - 119** Parts and Accessories for Spinning Machines
  - Rings for Spinning Machines, Travellers for Spinning Machines, Bobbins for Spinning Machines, Spindles for Spinning Machines
  - Part of K5 - 190, K5 - 191—192

- **K5 - 12** Preparatory Machinery for Weaving
  - Winders, Warping Machines, Starting Machines, Rewinders
  - K5 - 12

- **K5 - 1300** Weaving Machines
  - Power Looms, Hand Weaving Machines, Calico Looms, Silk Looms, Rayon Silk Looms, Woolen Looms, Hemp Looms, "Lappet" Looms, Dobby Looms, Jacquard Machines, Towel Machines, Canvas Machines, carpet Machines
  - K5 - 130—132

- **K5 - 139** Parts and Accessories for Weaving Machines
  - Shuttles of Weaving Machines, Reeds for Weaving Machines, Heddle Frames for Weaving Machines
  - Part of K5 - 190, K5 - 193—194

- **K5 - 1500** Dyeing Machines or the like
  - Raw Slock Dyeing Machines, Cheese Dyeing Machines, Piece Goods Dyeing Machines, Printing Machines, Stentering Machines, Gig Mills(Raising Machines), Teaser Raising Machines, Wire Raising Machines
  - K5 - 150—152

- **K5 - 1600** Knitting Machines
  - Knitting Machines, Hand Knitting Machines, Flat Knitting Machines, Warp Knitting Machines, Circular Knitting Machines, Rib Knitting Machines, Hosiery Knitting Machines, Tricot Machines, Fishnet Knitting Machines
  - K5 - 160,K5 - 14

- **K5 - 16900** Parts and Accessories for Knitting Machines
  - Knitting Needles for Knitting Machines, Transfer Needles for Knitting Machines, Carriages for Hand Knitting Machines, Counterweights for Hand Weaving Machines, Knobs for Hand Weaving Machines
  - K5 - 1690—1692

- **K5 - 17** Silk Thread Machines
  - Spinning Wheels
  - K5 - 17

- **K5 - 1900** Parts and Accessories for Textile Machines
  - Textile Guide
  - K5 - 190
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 21</td>
<td>Molding Boxes for Textile Goods-Processing</td>
<td>Templates for Gloves or Mittens-Finishing, Molding Boxes for Socks-Finishing, Human Body Type Molds(Torsos) for Three-Dimensional Presses</td>
<td>K5 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 22</td>
<td>Worktables for Textile Goods-Processing</td>
<td>Cloth-Cutting Tables, Textile-Printing Tables</td>
<td>K5 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 2300</td>
<td>Sewing Machines</td>
<td>Sewing Machines, The Bodies of Sewing Machines</td>
<td>K5 - 230—230A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operating Buttons Arranged Type</td>
<td>Overlock Sewing Machines, Hemstitch Sewing Machines for Carpets, Sewing Machines for French Seam, Sewing Machines for Embroidery, Button Sewing Machines, Sewing Machines for Buttonhole Stitching, Sewing Machines for Buttonholes, Sewing Machines for Quilting</td>
<td>K5 - 230B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operating Knob Attached Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 2301</td>
<td>Industrial Sewing Machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>K5 - 230B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 231</td>
<td>Hand Sewing Machines</td>
<td>Hand Sewing Machines</td>
<td>K5 - 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 2391</td>
<td>Sewing-Machine Needles</td>
<td>Sewing-Machine Needles</td>
<td>K5 - 2391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 2392</td>
<td>Hinged Pressure Feet</td>
<td>Hinged Pressure Feet</td>
<td>K5 - 2392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 2393</td>
<td>Graduation Panels of Sewing Machines and Dials of Sewing Machines</td>
<td>Graduation Panels of Regulators for Sewing Machines, Dials of Stitch Selectors</td>
<td>K5 - 2393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 2394</td>
<td>Tables for Sewing Machines and Cabinets for Sewing Machines</td>
<td>Tables for Sewing Machines, Cabinets for Sewing Machines</td>
<td>K5 - 2394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 2395</td>
<td>Cases for Sewing Machines</td>
<td>Cases for Sewing Machines</td>
<td>K5 - 2395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5 - 2396</td>
<td>Bobbins for Sewing Machines and Latch Levers for Sewing Machines</td>
<td>Bobbins for Sewing Machines, Latch Levers for Sewing Machines</td>
<td>K5 - 2396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 01</td>
<td>Magnetic Running Water System..................................</td>
<td>Magnetic Running Water System, Fluid Magnetic Treatment</td>
<td>K6 - 0, K6 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 10</td>
<td>Separators, Filters and Dust Collectors .................</td>
<td>Air-Stream Separators for Pipe, Septic Tanks, Plasma Separators, Refrigerant Collector, Boards for Floating Stuff to Scrape, Float Suction Openings</td>
<td>K6 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 11</td>
<td>Centrifugal Separators ...........................................</td>
<td>Centrifugal Separators, Centrifugal Filters, Centrifuge Buckets</td>
<td>K6 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 1200</td>
<td>Filters.......................................................................</td>
<td>Filters for Chemical Industry, Filters for Sewage Disposal, Filters for Waterworks, Waste Filters for Industries</td>
<td>K6 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 1210</td>
<td>Filters for Drinking Water ........................................</td>
<td>Water Purifiers for Home Use</td>
<td>K6 - 121—121A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 129</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Filters ............................</td>
<td>Filter Units for Filters, Dust Collectors, Desulfurization Dust Collectors, Backfilters, Oil Mist Processors, Air Filters for Clean Rooms Mixing Machines, Stirring Machines, Kneading Machines, Emulsifying Machines</td>
<td>K6 - 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 13</td>
<td>Dust Collectors...................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>K6 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 20</td>
<td>Mixing Machines or Stirring Machines..........................</td>
<td></td>
<td>K6 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Mixing Machines or Stirring Machines</td>
<td>Blades for Mixing Machines, Blades for Stirring Machines, Mixing Boards</td>
<td>K6 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 – 410</td>
<td>Fillers for Gas Liquid Contact</td>
<td>Fillers for Gas Liquid Contact, Hanging Frame Bodies for Gas Washing</td>
<td>K6 - 41—41B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 500</td>
<td>Heat Exchangers or the like</td>
<td>Heat Exchangers, Heaters, Coolers, Condensers, Radiators for Internal Combustion Engine</td>
<td>K6 - 50—50B, Part of D5 - 3391, D5 - 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Heat Exchangers or the like</td>
<td>Heat Dissipating Pipe Holder, Heat Dissipating Pipe Spacer, Heat Exchanger Caps</td>
<td>K6 - 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 5910</td>
<td>Heat Exchanger Tubes</td>
<td>Heat Exchanger Tubes</td>
<td>K6 - 591—591A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 5920</td>
<td>Fins for Heat Exchangers</td>
<td>Fins for Heat Exchangers, Heat Sinks for Cooler/Heaters, Heat Sinks for Vehicle Oil Coolers</td>
<td>K6 - 592—592A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 6</td>
<td>Freezing Machines</td>
<td>Freezing Machines, External Machines for Refrigerator Cars</td>
<td>K6 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 70</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Chemical Experiments</td>
<td>Melting Pots for Chemical Experiments, Desiccators, Pyrostats for Chemical Experiments, Sterilizers, Sterilizers</td>
<td>K6 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 71</td>
<td>Vessels for Chemical Experiments</td>
<td>Beakers, Flasks, Schales (Laboratory Dishes)</td>
<td>K6 - 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 72</td>
<td>Picking Tools for Chemical Experiments</td>
<td>Burettes, Pipettes, Syringes, Dividing and Pouring Tools for Chemical Experiments, Pincers</td>
<td>K6 - 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 73</td>
<td>Holders for Chemical Experiments</td>
<td>Stands for Test Tubes, Holders for Urinate-Gathering Draft Chambers</td>
<td>K6 - 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 74</td>
<td>Equipment for Chemical Experiments</td>
<td>Flow Cells</td>
<td>K6 - 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K6 - 79</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments of Chemical Experiments</td>
<td>Flow Cells</td>
<td>K6 - 79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### K7  Metal Processing Machinery, Woodworking Machinery or the like

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 00</td>
<td>Various Processing Machinery or the like .......................</td>
<td>Materials Reversing Machines, Materials Transporters, Spooling Machines, Lathes, Copying Lathes, Turret Lathes, Desk Lathes, Machining Centers, Numerically Controlled Combined Working Machines, Milling Machines, Bed Type Milling Machines, Knee Type Milling Machines, Electric Spark Machines, Laser Beam Machines, Ultrasonic Machines, Broaching Machines, Honing Machines, Lapping Machines, Gear Hobbing Machines, Gear Cutting Machines, Gear Cutting Machines for Bevel Gears, Rack Cutting Machines, Gear Grinding Machines, Gear Shaping Machines, Gear Finishing Machines, Screw Processing Machines, Screw Cutting Machines, Tapping Machines, Thread Rolling Machines, Pipe Screw Cutters, Key Cutting Machines, Key Working Machines, Spare Key Duplicating Machines, Ring Engraving Machines, Character Engraving Machines, Material Strain Correction Machines, Woodworking Lathes, Woodworking Milling Machines, Engine Lathes</td>
<td>Part of K7 - 00, K7 - 130, Part of K7 - 1920, Part of K7 - 20, Part of K7 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 100</td>
<td>Industrial Machinery and the like ..................................</td>
<td>Metal Band-Sawing Machines, Metal Hack-Sawing Machines, Pipe Cutters, Metal Cutting-Off Machines, Bar Steel Cutting-Off Machines, Corrugated Panel Cutting-Off Machines for Thin Plate Working, Reel Cutters, Shearing Machines, Band-Sawing Machines for Woodworking Machine, Desk Rotary Metal Cutting-Off Machines, Desk Electric Circular Saws, Desk Metal Circular-Sawing Machines (Desk Rotary Sawing Machines), Woodworking Milling Machines, Metal Circular-Sawing Machines (Rotary Sawing Machines)</td>
<td>Part of K7 - 10, K7 - 1100—1102, K7 - 1104 —111, K7 - 114, K7 - 117, Part of K7 - 118, Part of K7 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 101</td>
<td>Cutters and the like ..................................................</td>
<td>Desk Rotary Metal Cutting-Off Machines, Desk Electric Circular Saws, Desk Metal Circular-Sawing Machines (Desk Rotary Sawing Machines), Woodworking Milling Machines, Metal Circular-Sawing Machines (Rotary Sawing Machines)</td>
<td>Part of K7 - 11030, K7 - 132, Part of K1 - 3152, Part of K7 - 118, Part of K7 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 1011</td>
<td>Desk Rotary Cutting-Off Machines ..................................</td>
<td>Desk Rotary Metal Cutting-Off Machines, Desk Electric Circular Saws, Desk Metal Circular-Sawing Machines (Desk Rotary Sawing Machines), Woodworking Milling Machines, Metal Circular-Sawing Machines (Rotary Sawing Machines)</td>
<td>Part of K1 - 3152, Part of K7 - 11030, K7 - 11031, Part of K7 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 1012</td>
<td>Desk Power-Driven Jig Saws</td>
<td>Desk Electric Jig Saws, Portable Desk Jig Saws for Electromotive Element Mounting, Desk Top Sawing Machines</td>
<td>K1 - 3152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 102</td>
<td>Perforators and the like</td>
<td>Multiple Spindle Drilling Machines, Radial Drilling Machines, Upright Drilling Machines, Desk Drilling Machines, Boring Machines, Perforators for Woodworking, Hollow Chisel Mortisers, Tenoning-Machines, Drilling Machines for Woodworking, Stone Drilling Machines, Positioning Perforators</td>
<td>K7 - 112—113, K7 - 23, Part of K7 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 1030</td>
<td>Grinders, Polishing and Cleaning Machines</td>
<td>Planing Machines, Shaping Machines, Slotting Machines, Cylinder Grinding Machines, Internal Grinding Machines, Plain Grinding Machines, Tool Grinding Machines, Polishing Machines for Edging, Automatic Planing Machines, Hand Planing Machines</td>
<td>K7 - 22, Part of K7 - 20, Part of K7 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 1031</td>
<td>Grinders</td>
<td>Desk Electric Grinders</td>
<td>K7 - 1161—1161E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 1032</td>
<td>Barrel Finishing Machines, Polishing and Cleaning Machines</td>
<td>Vibratory Barrel Finishing Machines, Polishing and Cleaning Machines, Shotblasting Machines, Sand Blast Machines</td>
<td>K7 - 1162, Part of K7 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 15</td>
<td>Metal Primary Product Making Machines and Purification Finishing Machines</td>
<td>Billet Mills (Blooming Mills), Plate Mills, Looping Mills, Tube Perforators, Drawing Tube-Making Machines, Bar Material Drawing Machines, Acid Washing Machines for Metal Purification, Demagnetizer</td>
<td>K7 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 16</td>
<td>Pressing Machines and Forging Machines</td>
<td>Mechanical Presses, Hydraulic Presses, Punch Presses, Forging Machines Bending-Roll Machines, Bending Machines for Round Bars, Fixed Metal Bending Machines Handles for Metal Working Machines, Knurling Tools, Die Sets, Dies, Punch Retainers, Guide Posts, Rolling Cassettes for Rolling, Rolls for Rolling, Exit Guides for Rolling Machines</td>
<td>Part of K7 - 20, K7 - 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 17</td>
<td>Bending Machines</td>
<td>K7 - 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 1900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Industrial Machinery</td>
<td>Part of K7 - 10, K7 - 119, K7 - 129, K7 - 139, K7 - 190, K7 - 195, Part of K7 - 39, Part of K7 - 29, Part of K7 - 59, Part of K7 - 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 19100</td>
<td>Tool Holders or the like</td>
<td>Tool Holders for Cutting, Bit (Cutting Tool) Holders, Chucks for Milling Machines, Mounting Holders of Variable Processing Tools for Milling, Collet Holders, Collet Chucks, Collets</td>
<td>K7 - 1910—1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 19200</td>
<td>Work Piece Retainers or the like</td>
<td>Work Piece Retainers for Machine Tools, Retainers of Machined (Cut) Objects for Cutting Machines, Positioning Table, Chucks for Industrial Robots, Rotary Centers, Electrostatic Chucks for Semi-Conductor Makers, Electromagnetic Chucks for Injection Molding Press, Scroll Chucks (Universal Chucks)</td>
<td>Part of K7 - 1920, K7 - 1921—1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 193</td>
<td>Centering Tools for Processing Machines</td>
<td>Centering Bars for Milling Machines, Holders of Centering Bars for Milling Machines</td>
<td>K7 - 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 194</td>
<td>Surface Tables for Working</td>
<td>Surface Tables for Laying Out, Surface Tables for Thin Plate Working Injection Molding Presses, Extruders, Compression Molding Machines</td>
<td>K7 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 40</td>
<td>Plastic Molding Machines</td>
<td>Injection Nozzles for Injection Molding Presses, Nozzle Point Adapters</td>
<td>K7 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Plastic Molding Machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>K7 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 500</td>
<td>Casting Machines</td>
<td>Casting Machines, Centrifugal Casting Machines, Polishing and Cleaning Machines for Casting Machines Moving Blades for Projections of Polishing and Cleaning, Casting Machine Ladles, Ladles, Crucibles for Casting Electric Welders, Gas Welding Machines, Gas Fusing Machines, Thermit Welding Machines, Ultrasonic Welding Machines, Power Supply for Welding Machines</td>
<td>K7 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Casting Machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>K7 - 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 610</td>
<td>Articles related to Welding</td>
<td></td>
<td>K7 - 1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 611</td>
<td>Backing Materials for Welding</td>
<td>Backing Materials for Welding, End Tabs for Welding</td>
<td>K7 - 1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 612</td>
<td>Torches for Welding</td>
<td>Torches for Welding, Burners for Gas Pressure Welding, Welder Guns</td>
<td>K7 - 1491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 70</td>
<td>Plating Machines</td>
<td>Plating Machines</td>
<td>K7 - 1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 79</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Plating Machines</td>
<td>Hanging Devices for Plated Objects, Heaters for Insulating of Plating Solution</td>
<td>K7 - 12190—12191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Processing Machinery</td>
<td>Industrial Machinery Covers, Soundproof Covers for Processing Machinery</td>
<td>K7 - 90, K7 - 29, K7 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K7 - 91</td>
<td>Dust Collectors or the like for Processing Machinery</td>
<td>Dust Collectors for Tool Polishing Machines</td>
<td>K7 - 91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## K8 Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers or the like

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 0</td>
<td>Various Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers or the like</td>
<td>Steam Engines, Steam Turbines, Nuclear Reactors, Wind Mills, Water Power Turbines</td>
<td>K8 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 10</td>
<td>Power Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>K8 - 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 19</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Power Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>Condensers, Wings for Wind Mills</td>
<td>K8 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 200</td>
<td>Internal Combustion Engines</td>
<td>Jet engines, Gas Turbines, Internal Combustion Engines for Cars, Internal Combustion Engines for Autobicycles, Internal Combustion Engines for Agricultural Machinery, Engines for Construction Equipment, Engines for Mowing Machines, Model Engines</td>
<td>K8 - 20—21A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 200A</td>
<td>Engines for Mowing Machines</td>
<td>Engines Guards, Covers for Engines</td>
<td>K8 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 291</td>
<td>Parts of Cylinders for Internal Combustion Engines</td>
<td>K8 - 291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 292</td>
<td>Parts of Exploders for Internal Combustion Engines</td>
<td>K8 - 292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 293</td>
<td>Parts of Trigger Electrodes for Internal Combustion Engines</td>
<td>Starters for Internal Combustion Engines, Starting Pulleys for Internal Combustion Engines</td>
<td>K8 - 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 294</td>
<td>Parts of Fuel Supply for Internal Combustion Engines</td>
<td>K8 - 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• • • • • Oil Filters for Internal Combustion Engines (K K9 - 23)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>An Article or Articles Covered in This Classification</th>
<th>Corresponding Previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air Filters for Combustion Engines (K9 - 23)</td>
<td>Cooling fans for Internal Combustion Engines, Radiators for Internal Combustion Engines, Lubricating Oil Pumps for Internal Combustion Engines, Drain Stopcocks for Internal Combustion Engines</td>
<td>K8 - 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filters of Lubricating Oil for Internal Combustion Engines (K9 - 23)</td>
<td>Boilers for Generation of Electricity, Boilers for Vessels, Boilers for Stream Engines, Hot-Water Storage Type Boilers, Boilers for Tea Making, Hot-Water Boilers for Heating, Steam Boilers, Garages for Boilers, Mufflers for Boilers, Bathtubs, Water Boilers, Clamping Type Water Boilers, Water Heaters</td>
<td>K8 - 300−31, Part of D5 - 331, D5 - 50−51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 300</td>
<td>Boilers and Water Boilers or the like</td>
<td>Garages for Boilers, Mufflers for Boilers, Hot Water Tanks for Boilers, Heat-Insulating Panels for Water Boilers, Clamping Frames for Water Boilers, Water Tanks for Water Heaters, Feed Water Pipes for Water Boilers, Hot-Water Supply Pipes for Water Boilers</td>
<td>K8 - 39,D5 - 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Boilers and Water Boilers or the like</td>
<td>Pilot Burners, Heavy Oil Burners, Lamp Oil Burners, Burners for The Generation of Hot Wind, Portable Burners</td>
<td>K8 - 40−41,K8 - 43−44,K1 - 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 400</td>
<td>Burners</td>
<td>Gas Burners, Burner Lighters, Gas Regulators for Burners, Burning Cylinders for Burners</td>
<td>K8 - 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 42</td>
<td>Gas Burners</td>
<td></td>
<td>K8 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Burners</td>
<td></td>
<td>K8 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 500A</td>
<td>Portable Lamp Oil Supply Pumps Type</td>
<td>Tubes for Pumps, Inlets for Pumps</td>
<td>K8 - 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Pumps</td>
<td>Impellers for Pumps, Guide Plates for Oblique-Flow Pumps</td>
<td>K8 - 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 591</td>
<td>Impellers for Pumps</td>
<td>Casings for Pumps, Terminal Heads for Pumps, Gaskets for Pumps</td>
<td>K8 - 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 600</td>
<td>Compressors</td>
<td>Casings for Compressors, Sound Proof Boxes for Compressors, Plungers for Reciprocating Compressors, Compressor Pistons, Shoes for Compressors, Dryers for Compressors, Compressor Brackets for Car Coolers, Impellers for Compressors, Compressor Impellers, Impellers for Centrifugal Compressors</td>
<td>K8 - 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 690A</td>
<td>Inflator Type</td>
<td>Impellers for Compressors</td>
<td>K8 - 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 690</td>
<td>Part and Accessories for Compressors</td>
<td>Impellers for Compressors, Impellers for Centrifugal Compressors</td>
<td>K8 - 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 691</td>
<td>Impellers for Compressors</td>
<td>Air Blowers, Centrifugal Air blowers, Multi-Vane Air Blowers, Turbo Type Air Blowers, Turbo Blowers, Radial Air Blowers, Axial-Flow Air Blowers, Propellers For Blowers, Fans for Computers, Portable Electric Fans, Portable Electric Blowers with Dust Collectors</td>
<td>K8 - 70—711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 700A</td>
<td>Thin Type with Frame</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 700B</td>
<td>Portable Blower Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 790</td>
<td><strong>Parts and Accessories for Air Blowers</strong></td>
<td>Casings for Air Blowers, Protecting Cases for Axial-Flow Air Blowers</td>
<td>K8 - 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8 - 791</td>
<td><strong>Impellers for Air Blowers</strong></td>
<td>Silocco Fans for Centrifugal Air Blowers, Impellers for Turbo Charged Blowers, Impellers for Axial-Flow Air Blowers</td>
<td>K8 - 791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# K9  All-Purpose Parts and Attachments for Industrial Machinery and Instruments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 0</td>
<td>Various All-Purpose Parts and Accessories for Industrial Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>Constructional Materials for Machinery, Various Machinery Structural Materials, Machinery Frame Materials, Bogie Carriers</td>
<td>K9 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 10</td>
<td>Machinery and Instruments for Electric Power Conduction</td>
<td>Fly Wheels, Oscillating Actuators, Oscillating Motors, Rotary Dampers, Tension Wheels for Combines, Oil Dampers Bearing Ball Bearings, Roller Bearings, Bearings for Linear Motion with Sliders Bearing Holes, Bearing Holders, Outer Rings for Bearings</td>
<td>K9 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 110</td>
<td>Bearings</td>
<td></td>
<td>K9 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 1190</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Bearings</td>
<td></td>
<td>K9 - 1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 1191</td>
<td>Oil Seals</td>
<td></td>
<td>K9 - 1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 120</td>
<td>Cogwheels and Pulleys</td>
<td>Worm Gears, Cogwheels, Drive Plates for Vehicles, Sprockets Pulleys</td>
<td>K9 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 121</td>
<td>Cogwheels</td>
<td></td>
<td>K9 - 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 13</td>
<td>Chains for Electric Power Conduction</td>
<td></td>
<td>K9 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 14</td>
<td>Belts for Electric Power Conduction</td>
<td></td>
<td>K9 - 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 15</td>
<td>Shaft Couplings for Electric Power Conduction</td>
<td></td>
<td>K9 - 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 16</td>
<td>Clutches and Brakes</td>
<td></td>
<td>K9 - 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 17</td>
<td>Linear Actuators</td>
<td>Oil Hydraulic Cylinders, Fluid Pressure Cylinders, Air Cylinders, Actuators, Rodless Cylinders Transmissions, Reduction Gears, Differential Gear Cases</td>
<td>K9 - 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 18</td>
<td>Transmissions and Reduction Gears</td>
<td></td>
<td>K9 - 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 20</td>
<td>Lubrication Instruments or the like</td>
<td>Pressure Regulators with Filter, Decompression Valve with Filter, Lubricators, Air Pressure Regulators</td>
<td>K9 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 21</td>
<td>Oilers</td>
<td>Oilers, Grease Guns, Grease Injectors</td>
<td>K9 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 22</td>
<td>Grease Guns</td>
<td></td>
<td>K9 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 23</td>
<td>Oil Filters or the like</td>
<td>Oil Filters for Internal Combustion Engines, Air Filters for Combustion Engines, Filter Elements, Air Filters for Compressors, Oil Cleaners with Pump</td>
<td>K9 - 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>· · · · · · · · K9 - 240</td>
<td>Filters (K6 - 1200)</td>
<td>Oil Exchanging Machines, Manual Tankers, Oil Reservoir</td>
<td>K9 - 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 241</td>
<td>Gasoline Weighing Apparatus</td>
<td>Gasoline Feeders, Gasoline Feeder Hose Reeling Machines, Gasoline Weighing Apparatus</td>
<td>K9 - 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 29</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Lubrication Instruments or the like</td>
<td>Oil Caps, Caps for Oilers, Nozzles for Oil Supply</td>
<td>K9 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9 - 3</td>
<td>Vibro-Isolating Appliances or Beds for Industrial Machinery and Instruments</td>
<td>Pedestals for Engines, Vibro-Isolating Beds for Compressors, Vibro-Isolating Beds for Pumps, Vibro-Isolating Beds for Metal Processing Machines, Shock Absorbers, Insulators</td>
<td>K9 - 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP L Supplies and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction

Classifying Civil Engineering Buildings, Prefabricated Houses or the like, and Elements and Hardware for Civil Engineering Buildings and Constructions.
Including Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction, and Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering.
Excluding Construction Machinery (K3) and Mechanical Tools (K1).

Abstract

L0 Various Supplies and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction which do not belong to L1 to L6
L1 Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction
L2 Civil Engineering Buildings, Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering
L3 Prefabricated Houses and Outdoor Equipment or the like
L4 Structural Components of Buildings
L6 Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings
L7 Structural Components of Buildings, Frame Materials or like
### L0 Various Supplies and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction which do not belong to L1 to L7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L0 - 0</td>
<td>Various Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering and Construction which do not belong to L1 to L7</td>
<td>Monuments</td>
<td>L0 - 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### L.1 Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 0</td>
<td>Various Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction</td>
<td>Scaffolds, Prefabricated Scaffolds, Hanging Scaffolding</td>
<td>L1 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 100</td>
<td>Scaffolds</td>
<td>Part of L1 - 10, L1 - 110 →112</td>
<td>Part of L1 - 10, L1 - 110 →112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 14</td>
<td>Posts for Scaffolds</td>
<td>Posts for Scaffolds, Posts for Scaffold Railings, Posts for Scaffold's Security Bars</td>
<td>L1 - 113→114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 15</td>
<td>Scaffolding Boards</td>
<td>Scaffold Boards, Elongated Boards for Scaffolds</td>
<td>L1 - 120→121, Part of L1 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 1900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Scaffolds</td>
<td>Batters, Batter’s Members, Column Clamps</td>
<td>Part of L1 - 129→190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 20</td>
<td>Steps for Hoisting Scaffolding (D0 - 29)</td>
<td>Batters, Batter’s Members, Column Clamps</td>
<td>L1 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 2200</td>
<td>Supports for Temporary Works, Beams for Temporary Works or the like</td>
<td>Removing Sheet Pile Bulkheads, Removing Sheet Pile (Elongated), Sheathing Panels, Sheet Piles</td>
<td>L1 - 220→221,L1 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 23</td>
<td>Supporting for Sheathing</td>
<td></td>
<td>L2 - 2120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 24</td>
<td>Removing Sheet Pile Bulkheads</td>
<td></td>
<td>L2 - 2121→2121A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Supporting Constitutions in Temporary Works</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L1 - 2100, Part of L1 - 2219, Part of L1 - 29, Part of L2 - 2129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 300</td>
<td>Concrete Forms</td>
<td>Concrete Forms, Concrete Form Members, Concrete Forms for Reentrant Angle, Concrete Form Members for Reentrant Angle, Concrete Forms for External Angle, Concrete Form Members for External Angle</td>
<td>L1 - 30→3131A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 300A</td>
<td>Board Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>L1 - 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 300B</td>
<td>For Internal and External Corners +1 Formation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 300C</td>
<td>For Open and Mid-Air Sections +1 Formation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 34</td>
<td>Corner Supports for Scaffold Boards or the like..</td>
<td></td>
<td>L1 - 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Concrete Forms</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L1 - 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 400</td>
<td>Accessories for Temporary Construction</td>
<td>Curing Covers</td>
<td>Part of L1 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 41</td>
<td>Assembled Supports for Construction Materials or the like ..</td>
<td>Pipe Arrangement Frame, Materials Mounting Board</td>
<td>L1 - 41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

※224※
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 44</td>
<td>Fences for Temporary Work, Gate Doors for Temporary Work or the like</td>
<td>Fences for Temporary Work, Temporary Fence Boards</td>
<td>Part of L1 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 49</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Temporary Work Incidental Supplies</td>
<td>Struts of Fence for Temporary Work</td>
<td>Part of L1 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 50</td>
<td>Temporary Anchoring Tools and the like</td>
<td>Connectors for Concrete Forms, Joint for Sheet Pile, Joint Pin for Pipe Supports</td>
<td>Part of L1 - 44, Part of L1 - 119, Part of L1 - 129→190, Part of L1 - 2190, Part of L1 - 2219, Part of L1 - 29, Part of L1 - 319, Part of L2 - 2129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 51</td>
<td>Suspending Connectors for Temporary Works</td>
<td>Suspending Connectors for Scaffolds</td>
<td>L1 - 191, Part of L1 - 29, Part of L2 - 2129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 53</td>
<td>Clamps for Temporary Works</td>
<td>Clamps for Temporary Works, Scaffold Clamps, Connectors Between Scaffolds and Walls</td>
<td>Part of L1 - 117, L1 - 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 54</td>
<td>Connectors for Batters</td>
<td>Connectors for Batters</td>
<td>L1 - 2191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 550</td>
<td>Fastening Equipment for Concrete Forms</td>
<td>Fastenings for Concrete Forms, Spacing Holders for Fastening Concrete Forms, Connecting Stems for Fastening Concrete Forms, Separators</td>
<td>L1 - 320→322, L1 - 3232→3232A, Part of L1 - 330, L1 - 331, Part of L1 - 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 551</td>
<td>Metal Tools for Fastening Concrete Forms</td>
<td>Strapped Joints for Fastening Concrete Forms, Washers for Fastening Concrete Forms</td>
<td>L1 - 3230→3231, L1 - 3233→3235, L1 - 3239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 552</td>
<td>Wedges for Fastening Concrete Forms</td>
<td>Wedges for Fastening Concrete Forms</td>
<td>L1 - 3236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 553</td>
<td>Cones for Fastening Concrete Forms</td>
<td>Cones for Fastening Concrete Forms</td>
<td>L1 - 3237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 - 56</td>
<td>Anchoring Tools for Temporary Fences</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L1 - 40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### L2 Civil Engineering Buildings, Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 000</td>
<td>Various Civil Engineering Buildings, Various Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Structural Extrusions for Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 00, L2 - 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>· · · · · · Elevated Tank (↑ L3 - 100)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>· · · · · · Pylon for Electric Wires, Telegraph Pole (↑ L3 - 140)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 010</td>
<td>Various Blocks for Civil Engineering Construction...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 09</td>
<td>Metal Tools for Concrete Products.................................</td>
<td>Constructional Blocks</td>
<td>L2 - 01 - 01B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hanging Embedments for Concrete, Concrete Connectors</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 00, Part of G1 - 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 20</td>
<td>Material and Equipment for Foundation Engineering, and Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inlet Nozzles for Soil Improvement Agents, Cast Stones for Gravel Substitute</td>
<td>L2 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 2100</td>
<td>Materials and Equipment for Foundation Engineering.................................</td>
<td>Anchorbolt Holders</td>
<td>L2 - 210, L2 - 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 21100</td>
<td>Foundation Piles or the like............................................</td>
<td>Foundation Pile, Caisson, Steel Pipe Piles, Boundary Piles</td>
<td>L2 - 2110 - 2111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 214</td>
<td>Foundation Block for Construction............................................</td>
<td>Foundation Blocks for Construction, Foundation Blocks for Buildings, Foundation Blocks for Marks</td>
<td>L2 - 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 219</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Material and Equipment for Foundation Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foundation Pile Shoe, Connector for Foundation Pile, Joint for Foundation Piles</td>
<td>L2 - 21190 - 21191, L2 - 2112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 2220</td>
<td>Pile for Slope Protecting............................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>L2 - 2122, L2 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 22400</td>
<td>Blocks for Slope Protecting............................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L2 - 223, L2 - 2240 - 2240B, Part of L2 - 2241, L2 - 2242 - 2244D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Block for Bank (Shore) Protecting, Block for Slope Protecting, Block for Slope Protecting, Root Compacting Blocks, Protecting Block for Incline, Block for Sheathing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 2229</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Materials and Equipment for Slope Protecting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L2 - 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 300</td>
<td>Materials and Equipment for Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L2 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 3100</td>
<td>Retaining Equipment for Ridge............................................</td>
<td>Assembled Ridge, Retaining Boards for Ridge, Retaining Boards for Ridge (Elongated Type)</td>
<td>L2 - 310 - 310A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>An article or articles covered</td>
<td>Corresponding Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>symbol</td>
<td>title</td>
<td>in this classification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 311</td>
<td>Retaining Blocks for Ridge</td>
<td>Retaining Blocks for Ridge, Support Blocks for Ridge Block, Support for Levee Blocks</td>
<td>L2 - 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 320</td>
<td>Sluice Gates for Agriculture and Sluice Gate Boards for Agriculture</td>
<td>Sluice Gate in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Board in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Pole in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Board in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Pole in Agriculture, Water Level Regulators for Farming, Draining Dams for Paddy Fields</td>
<td>L2 - 32 - 32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 330</td>
<td>Boundry Supplies for Farming</td>
<td>Planting Dividers, Dividers for Afforestation Equipments, Panels for Flower Beds, Dividers for Field Partitions</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 331</td>
<td>Boundry Blocks for Farming and Gardening</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L2 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Engineering Equipment of Fresh Water or Drain Installation</td>
<td>Water Tanks, Underground Water Tanks, Covers for Processing Tanks, Underground Burial Tank</td>
<td>L2 - 39, Part of L2 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L2 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 4100</td>
<td>Pipes for Waterway, Gutters for Waterway or the like</td>
<td>Drainage Pipe, Sewage Pipe, Water Collecting Culvert, Gutter, Cable Protective Tube for Ground Burial</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 410 - 412D, Part of L2 - 421 - 421B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 4110</td>
<td>Pipe Blocks for Waterway and Gutter Blocks for Waterway</td>
<td>Culvert Block, Gutter Block, Waterway Block, Board Block for Waterway, Block for Bottom of Waterway, Components of Waterway Block, Supporting Poles for Waterway</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 410 - 412D, Part of L2 - 413 - 413B, Part of L2 - 421 - 421B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- L2 - 4110AA Cross Section □ Type *1
- L2 - 4110AB Cross Section □ Type *1
- L2 - 4110AC Cross Section □ Type *1
- L2 - 4110AD Cross Section □ Type *1
- L2 - 4110AE Cross Section □ Type and Reverse T Type *1
- L2 - 4110AF Board Type *1
- L2 - 4110B with Supports
- L2 - 4110C with a Bend Section *2
- L2 - 4110D with Numerous Channels *2
- L2 - 4110E with Cover
- L2 - 4110F with Curb Retaining Wall
- L2 - 4110G with Bumps
- L2 - 4110H with Holes

- L2 - 4120 Covers for Ditch | Cover for Ditch, Cover for Gutter | L2 - 442 |
- L2 - 4121 Components of covers for Ditch | Grid Materials for Cover for Ditch | Part of L6 - 141, Part of L2 - 440, Part of L2 - 449 |
- L2 - 41900 Parts and Accessories for Waterway Pipes or Gutters | Stacking Frame for Waterway, Fence for removing Trash, Pipe Sheathing for Sewage Holding Frame for Gutter Cover | L2 - 4190, Part of L2 - 420 |
- L2 - 4191 Holding Frames for Gutter Covers | | L2 - 4191 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 4192</td>
<td>Blocks for Waterway</td>
<td>Laying Block for Waterway, Retaining Block for Waterway, Pipe Sheathing Block for Sewage</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 4300</td>
<td>Manhole or the like</td>
<td>Manhole, Manhole Sidewalls, Blocks of Manhole Side, Regulating Tanks in Water Supply, Covering Box for Water Valve, Protective Box for Sprinkler, Protective Box for Fire Hydrant, Protective Box for Water Measure</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 430—431B, L2 - 432—433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 4340</td>
<td>Covers for Manhole</td>
<td>Cover for Manhole, Cover for Basin in Sewage, Cover for Basin in Storm Sewage, Cover for Fire Hydrant, Cover for Regulating Valve</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 441—441B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 43900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Manhole or the like</td>
<td>Safety Ladders for Manholes, Binding Wire for Manhole Walls, Manhole Adjusters, Snow Melting Preventor for Manholes, Invert Block, Manhole Base Plates, Holding Frames for Manholes</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 4390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 4392</td>
<td>Holding Frames for Manholes</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 440—441B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 4393</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Covers of Manhole</td>
<td>Hinge for Manhole Cover, Handle for Manhole Cover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 500</td>
<td>Constructions for Roadway and Materials and Equipment for Roadway</td>
<td>Snow Shade</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 50, Part of L2 - 540—541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 5010</td>
<td>Assembled Bridges</td>
<td>Assembled Bridge, Truss for Assembled Bridges</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 5019</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Assembled Bridges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 5020</td>
<td>Assembled Tunnel</td>
<td>Cleat for Stay-Cable for Assembled Tunnel</td>
<td>L2 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 50290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Assembled Tunnel</td>
<td>Supporting for Tunnel</td>
<td>L2 - 122, L2 - 12190, L2 - 12192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 50291</td>
<td>Segments for Tunnel</td>
<td>Segment for Tunnel</td>
<td>L2 - 1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 50292</td>
<td>Joints for Tunnel Segments</td>
<td>Joint for Tunnel Segments</td>
<td>L2 - 12191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 51</td>
<td>Assembled Road</td>
<td>Assembled Road</td>
<td>L2 - 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 5200</td>
<td>Blocks and Boads or the like for Roadway</td>
<td>Block for Melted Snow</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 520, Part of L2 - 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 52100</td>
<td>Curb Blocks or the like</td>
<td>Blocks for Roadway, Curb Block, Sidewalk Divider Block, Water Collecting Blocks in Roadway</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 5210, L2 - 5211—5212, Part of L2 - 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 52101</td>
<td>Scotch Block</td>
<td>Blocks for Wheel Stop</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 5210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 5220</td>
<td>Footblocks, Paving Blocks or the like</td>
<td>Paving Blocks, Concrete Plane Tables for Pedestrian Paths, Guide Blocks for Roads, Footblocks for Roads, Non-Slip Blocks, Non-Slip Plates, Boards for Temporary Road, Covering Board, Scaffold Boards</td>
<td>L6 - 1420—1422, Part of C1 - 391, Part of L6 - 140—140C, Part of L2 - 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 523</td>
<td>Strip for Roadway</td>
<td>Strip for Roadway, Joint for Roadway</td>
<td>L2 - 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 5400</td>
<td>Accessories for Street</td>
<td>Anti-Mist Fence</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 540—542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 5420</td>
<td>Windbreak Fence, Snow Fence and Fence for Preventing Avalanche</td>
<td>Snow Fence, Fence for Preventing Avalanche</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 54290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Windbreak Fence, Snow Fence and Fence for Preventing Avalanche</td>
<td>Boards for Windbreak Fence, Snow Fence, Jalousie for Windbreak Fence and Snow Fence</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 54291</td>
<td>Boards for Windbreak Fence, Snow Fence</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L6 - 1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 5430</td>
<td>Soundproofing Walls at Road</td>
<td>Soundproofing Wall at Road</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 54390</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Soundproofing Wall at Road</td>
<td>Components for Soundproofing Wall</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 54391</td>
<td>Boards for Soundproofing Walls at Road</td>
<td>Boards for Soundproofing Walls at Road</td>
<td>Part of L6 - 131–131A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 550</td>
<td>Equipment for Planting on Road</td>
<td>Shelves for Plants, Shelves for Vegetation</td>
<td>L2 - 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 5510</td>
<td>Root Covers</td>
<td>Root Cover, Tree Protector</td>
<td>L2 - 5510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 5511</td>
<td>Blocks for Root Cover</td>
<td>Block for Root Cover</td>
<td>L2 - 5511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 600</td>
<td>Constructions for and Equipment related to River, Sea and Harbor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 601</td>
<td>Sluices, Dam Gates or the like</td>
<td>Sluice, Dam Gate, Gate for Sluice</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 602</td>
<td>Gabions and the like</td>
<td>Gabions, Soil Settling, Soil Compacting</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 603</td>
<td>Vanishing Waves, Water Flow Control Blocks and the like</td>
<td>Break Water Blocks</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 2241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 604</td>
<td>Fish Houses and Blocks for Fish House</td>
<td>Fish House, Block for Fish House, Artificial Fish House, Block for Artificial Fish House</td>
<td>Part of L2 - 640, L2 - 641–642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2 - 609</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Constructions and Equipment related to River, Sea and Harbor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L2 - 13–14, Part of L2 - 61–640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blocks for Slope Protection (L2 - 22400)
### L3  Prefabricated Houses and Outdoor Equipment or the like

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 0</td>
<td>Various Prefabricated Houses and Outdoor Equipment or the like</td>
<td>Observation Towers for Sightseeing, Observation Towers for Scientific Purposes, Elevated Tank, Gas Tank, Chimney</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 10, L2 - 15, L2 - 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 100</td>
<td>Utility Equipment</td>
<td>Outdoor Garbage Storage, Waste Trays, Shelters, Prefabricated Sunshades, Resting Huts, Prefabricated Toilets, Roofed Benches, Rostra, Lightning Shelters, Wisteria Arbor, Pergola</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 11</td>
<td>Environmental Utility Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 12</td>
<td>Informational Utility Equipment</td>
<td>Telephone Boxes, Mailboxes, Clock Towers</td>
<td>L3 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 130</td>
<td>Traffic Utility Equipment</td>
<td>Bus Stop Utilities, Waiting Utilities, Ticket Gates, Bicycle Mounting Trays</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 1310</td>
<td>Garages and Sheds for Two-Wheelers</td>
<td>Bicycle Mounting Trays, Prefabricated Garages, Sheds for Two-Wheelers</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 13, L3 - 230 to 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 131A</td>
<td>Garage Type</td>
<td>Frames of Prefabricated Garage</td>
<td>L3 - 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 131B</td>
<td>Shed Type</td>
<td>Pylon, Pylon for TV Antenna, Pylon for Electric Wires, Telegraph Pole</td>
<td>L2 - 160 to 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 131C</td>
<td>Car Park Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 2000</td>
<td>Prefabricated Houses or the like</td>
<td>Prefabricated Barns, Pile Dwellings, Prefabricated Mobile Camping Houses, Prefabricated Bungalows, Prefabricated Studying Rooms, Soundproof Chambers, Prefabricated Darkrooms</td>
<td>L3 - 200, L3 - 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 2010</td>
<td>Prefabricated Indoor Utility Rooms</td>
<td>Bathrooms, Shower Rooms, Sauna Rooms, Lavatories, Toilets, Sanitary-Equipped Rooms, Bathrooms with Toilets</td>
<td>L3 - 201, Part of L3 - 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 2020</td>
<td>Sanitary-Equipped Rooms in Housing</td>
<td></td>
<td>D5 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 21</td>
<td>Prefabricated Houses</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 21A</td>
<td>Deck Roof Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 21B</td>
<td>Housing Complex Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 2200</td>
<td>Prefabricated Storerooms</td>
<td>Prefabricated Storerooms</td>
<td>L3 - 220—220B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 220A</td>
<td>Shed Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 221</td>
<td>Components of Prefabricated Storerooms</td>
<td>Ventilating Panels for Prefabricated Storerooms</td>
<td>L3 - 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 24</td>
<td>Fabricated Outlets</td>
<td>Prefabricated Kiosk, Fabricated Outlets, Huts for Vending Machines</td>
<td>L3 - 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 260</td>
<td>Tents or the like</td>
<td>Sunscreens, Awnings, Tents</td>
<td>L3 - 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 261</td>
<td>Tents</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3 - 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 269</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories of Tents or the like</td>
<td>Poles of Tents, Frames of Tents, Caps of Tents, Pegs of Tents</td>
<td>L3 - 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 300</td>
<td>Prefabricated Greenhouses</td>
<td>Prefabricated Greenhouse</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 3900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Prefabricated Greenhouses and Vinyl Houses</td>
<td>Balconies, Verandahs, Sun-Rooms, Porches, Clothes-Drying Stages, Roofs for Porches, Open Verandahs, Flower Stands, Flower Balconies, Fences for Windows, Guardrails for Windows</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 390—392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 400</td>
<td>Verandahs, Balconies or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3 - 41—42, Part of L3 - 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 400A</td>
<td>Floor Setup Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 400B</td>
<td>Roof Setup Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 400C</td>
<td>Floor, Roof Setup Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 400D</td>
<td>Sealed Room Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 490</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Verandahs and Balconies</td>
<td>&quot;Tori&quot;(&quot;Gates of Shrines), Walls, Gates</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 500</td>
<td>Gates, Walls, Fences or the like, ..................</td>
<td>Sets of Gatepost, Gates and Fence Set</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 501</td>
<td>Sets of Gatepost, Gates and Fence Set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 502</td>
<td>Gate (No Door)</td>
<td>Gate with Expanding Gate Door, Expanding Gate Doors</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 50, L3 - 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 503</td>
<td>Gate with Expanding Gate Door..........................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 503A</td>
<td>Door Only Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504</td>
<td>Gate (with Door)</td>
<td>Gate</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 50—510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504A</td>
<td>Vertical Muntin Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504B</td>
<td>Horizontal Muntin Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504C</td>
<td>Lattice Door Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504D</td>
<td>Steel Wire Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504E</td>
<td>Fling Door Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504F</td>
<td>Conventional Designs Door Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504G</td>
<td>Concrete Pattern Door Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504H</td>
<td>Pulling Door Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504I</td>
<td>Fading Door Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 504J</td>
<td>Flip Up Door Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5100</td>
<td>Gate Doors</td>
<td>Gate Doors</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 510, L3 - 510A—510D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5100A</td>
<td>Vertical Muntin Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5100B</td>
<td>Horizontal Muntin Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5100C</td>
<td>Lattice Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5100D</td>
<td>Steel Wire Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5100E</td>
<td>Fling Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5100F</td>
<td>Conventional Designs Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5100G</td>
<td>Concrete Pattern Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5200</td>
<td>Gate Posts</td>
<td>Gate Posts, Struts for Gate Doors</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 510, L3 - 520, Part of L3 - 5410—5411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5200A</td>
<td>Simple Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Classification Symbols

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L3 - 5300</th>
<th>Walls, Fences and Handrails</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5300A</td>
<td>Vertical Muntin Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5300B</td>
<td>Horizontal Muntin Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5300C</td>
<td>Lattice Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5300D</td>
<td>Steel Wire Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5300E</td>
<td>Steel Wire Flat Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5300F</td>
<td>Steel Wire with Furring Strips Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5301</td>
<td>Conventional Designs Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5302</td>
<td>Pipe Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5303</td>
<td>Concrete Pattern Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5304</td>
<td>Mixing of Fence Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5305</td>
<td>No Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classification Title

An article or articles covered in this classification

### Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs

| Part of L3 - 430—L3 - 431, Part of L3 - 50, L3 - 530, L3 - 530A—530F |

### L3 - 5300 | Walls, Fences and Handrails |

Wall, Fence, Elevated Handrails, Safety Fences of Roads, Fences of Verandahs, Stair Handrails, Fences for Windows

#### Part of L3 - 430—L3 - 431, Part of L3 - 50, L3 - 530, L3 - 530A—530F

| Part of L3 - 430—L3 - 431, Part of L3 - 50, L3 - 530, L3 - 530A—530F |

### L3 - 5301 | Garden Fences |

Garden Fences

#### Part of L3 - 530

| Part of L3 - 530 |

### L3 - 532 | Portable Fences for Roads |

Portable Fences for Roads, Safety Fences of Roads Handrails for Attaching to Walls

#### Part of L3 - 530

| Part of L3 - 530 |

### L3 - 533 | Handrails for Attaching to Walls |

Outdoor Wall Boards, Outdoor Wall Board Materials, Plates of Guard Rails, Plate Materials of Guard Rails

#### Part of L3 - 549, Part of L3 - 5190, Part of L3 - 529, Part of L3 - 5390, Part of L3 - 540, Part of L3 - 5470, Part of L6 - 1320

| Part of L3 - 549, Part of L3 - 5190, Part of L3 - 529, Part of L3 - 5390, Part of L3 - 540, Part of L3 - 5470, Part of L6 - 1320 |

### L3 - 534 | Blocks for Outdoor Walls |

Blocks for Outdoor Walls, Blocks for Buildings, Blocks for Gate Posts, Concrete Blocks for Outdoor Walls, Concrete Blocks for Buildings

#### Part of L3 - 5410—5411, L3 - 5471—5472

| Part of L3 - 5410—5411, L3 - 5471—5472 |

### L3 - 591 | Struts of Walls, Fences or the like |

Struts for Handrails, Strut Materials for Handrails, Struts for Verandah Handrails, Strut Materials for Verandah Handrails, Struts for Stair Handrails, Strut Materials for Stair Handrails, Struts for Snow Fences, Strut Materials for Gate Doors, Newel Posts of Road Fences, Bumping Post Poles, Struts for Soundproofing Walls, Struts of Road Fences

#### Part of L3 - 5410—5411, L3 - 5471—5472

| Part of L3 - 5410—5411, L3 - 5471—5472 |

### L3 - 591A | Cavity Type |

L3 - 591B | Coping Type

### L3 - 592 | Struts of Walls, Fences or the like |

Struts for Handrails, Strut Materials for Handrails, Struts for Verandah Handrails, Strut Materials for Verandah Handrails, Struts for Stair Handrails, Strut Materials for Stair Handrails, Struts for Snow Fences, Strut Materials for Gate Doors, Newel Posts of Road Fences, Bumping Post Poles, Struts for Soundproofing Walls, Struts of Road Fences

#### Part of L3 - 5410—5411, L3 - 5471—5472

| Part of L3 - 5410—5411, L3 - 5471—5472 |

### L3 - 592A | Strut Materials (No End Processors) |

L3 - 592B | Underground Storage Type |

### L3 - 592C | Newel Posts of Road Fences Type |

L3 - 592D | Pipe Rail Support Type
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 593</td>
<td>Copings for Wall, Fences and Handrails</td>
<td>Copings for Handrails, Coping Materials for Handrails, Copings for Veranda Handrails, Coping Materials for Veranda Handrails, Copings for Stair Handrails, Coping Materials for Stair Handrails, Copings for Roads, Coping Materials for Roads, Struts for Gate Doors, Strut Materials for Gate Doors</td>
<td>L3 - 5420—5421, Part of L3 - 5470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 593A</td>
<td>No End Processors</td>
<td>L3 - 5430—5431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 594A</td>
<td>No End Processors</td>
<td>L3 - 544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5950</td>
<td>Frames of Gate, Walls and Fences or the like</td>
<td>Frames of Gate Doors, Frame Materials of Gate Doors, Frames of Walls, Frame Materials of Walls</td>
<td>L3 - 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5951A</td>
<td>No End Processors</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 5429, L3 - 5391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5951A</td>
<td>Board Type *1</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 5429, L3 - 5391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5951BB</td>
<td>Square Type (excluding BA) *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5951C</td>
<td>with Decorations</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 5429, L3 - 5391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 596</td>
<td>Decorative Parts of Fences, Gates, Walls</td>
<td>Decorative Plates for Fences, Decorative Metal Parts for Fences</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 5429, L3 - 5391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1 Indicates additional details or limitations.
### Classification Symbols and Titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5970</td>
<td>Metal Parts for Gate, Walls and Fences..................</td>
<td>Joints for Gate Doors</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 5190, Part of L3 - 529, Part of L3 - 5390, Part of L3 - 549, Part of L2 - 542 - 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5970A</td>
<td>Basic Flat Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5970B</td>
<td>Basic 3-Dimensional Bent Type (□ -Shaped, L-Shaped, T-Shaped)</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5971</td>
<td>Brackets for Gates, Fences and Handrails.........................</td>
<td>Brackets for Handrail</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5972</td>
<td>Joints for Gates, Fences and Handrails.........................</td>
<td>Joints for Fence</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 5973</td>
<td>Caps for Gates, Fences and Handrails............................</td>
<td>Caps for Fence Strut</td>
<td>Part of L3 - 5390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 60</td>
<td>Opening and Closing Metal-Wares for Gate Door (□ M - 2)</td>
<td>Fountains</td>
<td>L3 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 610</td>
<td>Solar-Heated Calorifires...........................................</td>
<td>Water Supply Pipes for Solar-Heated Calorifires</td>
<td>L3 - 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 620</td>
<td>Elevated Water Tanks or the like.................................</td>
<td>Elevated Water Tanks, Storage Water Tanks, Fabricated Water Tanks, Water Tanks for Installation, Fuel Tanks for Combustion Appliance</td>
<td>L3 - 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 620A</td>
<td>Cylindrical Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 620B</td>
<td>Aggregate Panels Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 6290</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Elevated Water Tanks...</td>
<td>Mounting Stages for Elevated Water Tanks, Lids of Elevated Water Tanks, Mounting Supports for Elevated Water Tanks, Connectors for Water Tanks, Reinforcements for Water Tanks</td>
<td>L3 - 6290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 6291</td>
<td>Panels of Elevated Water Tanks..................................</td>
<td>Panels of Elevated Water Tanks, Roof Panels for Elevated Water Tanks, Corner Panels for Elevated Water Tanks, Base Plates for Elevated Water Tanks</td>
<td>L3 - 6291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 6291A</td>
<td>Square</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 6291B</td>
<td>Rectangular</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 630</td>
<td>Fixed Ponds and Fixed Swimming Pools............................</td>
<td>Fixed Ponds, Fixed Swimming Pools</td>
<td>L3 - 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3 - 639</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Fixed Ponds and Fixed Swimming Pools</td>
<td>Segments of Swimming Pools, Starting Grips of Swimming Pools, Side Wall Panels for Fabricated Pools, Pool Floors, Course Rope Hooks for Pools, Starting Blocks for Pools</td>
<td>L3 - 639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### L4 Structural Components of Buildings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 000</td>
<td>Various Structural Components of Buildings..............</td>
<td>Storage above Closet, Trash Chute Gates, Refuse Chute Gates Fixed on The Wall</td>
<td>L4 - 00,L3 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 20</td>
<td>Roofs, Canopies, Gutters or the like</td>
<td>Roofs</td>
<td>L4 - 20, L4 - 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 210</td>
<td>Roofs .....................................................................</td>
<td>Canopies, Sunshades for Buildings, Canopy Materials, Sunshade Materials for Buildings</td>
<td>L4 - 220—221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 2200</td>
<td>Canopies and Sunshades for Buildings .....................</td>
<td>Splash Blocks, Splash Plates, Gutter Decoratives</td>
<td>L4 - 230, Part of L4 - 2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 2310</td>
<td>Gutters and Gutter Joints.....................................</td>
<td>Rainwater Heads, Rainwater Hoppers, Decorative Rainwater Heads, Cistern Heads, Gutter Outlets, Goose Necks, Gutter Funnels</td>
<td>L4 - 2320, L4 - 2321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 2310AA</td>
<td>Ditch Type</td>
<td>Gutter Holders</td>
<td>L4 - 2323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 2310AB</td>
<td>Round Type</td>
<td>Ice floors</td>
<td>L4 - 30, L4 - 310—310A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 2310AC</td>
<td>Chain Type</td>
<td>Decorative Plates for Ceilings</td>
<td>L4 - 3211, L4 - 3210, Part of L3 - 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 2310B</td>
<td>Cross Section Continual Type</td>
<td>Wall Bodies, Curtain Walls</td>
<td>L3 - 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 2320</td>
<td>Components of Gutters</td>
<td>Gutter Holders</td>
<td>L4 - 2323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 2321</td>
<td>Rainwater Heads ................................................</td>
<td>Ice floors</td>
<td>L4 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 2323</td>
<td>Gutter Holders ................................................</td>
<td>Decorative Plates for Ceilings</td>
<td>L4 - 310—310A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 30</td>
<td>Ceilings, Walls, Floors or the like</td>
<td>Wall Bodies, Curtain Walls</td>
<td>L4 - 320—3210, Part of L3 - 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 3100</td>
<td>Ceilings ................................................................</td>
<td>Floors</td>
<td>L4 - 330, Part of L3 - 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 3200</td>
<td>Walls ......................................................................</td>
<td>Floors</td>
<td>L3 - 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 330</td>
<td>Floors ......................................................................</td>
<td>Stairs, Stairwells, Stairs for Temporary Scaffolds, Foldable Type Support Stairs</td>
<td>L4 - 030, L4 - 039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 340</td>
<td>Stairs .....................................................................</td>
<td>Closed Strings of Stairs, Closed String Materials of Stairs</td>
<td>L4 - 031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 3410</td>
<td>Structural Components of Stairs............................</td>
<td>Treads of Stairs, Tread Materials of Stairs, Risers of Stairs, Riser Materials of Stairs</td>
<td>L4 - 390, L4 - 391, Part of L4 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 3411</td>
<td>Treads of Stairs and Risers of Stairs ....................</td>
<td>Treads of Stairs, Tread Materials of Stairs, Risers of Stairs, Riser Materials of Stairs</td>
<td>L4 - 390, L4 - 391, Part of L4 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 50</td>
<td>Adherence Tools and the like for Buildings ..............</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 390, L4 - 391, Part of L4 - 490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 510</td>
<td>Metal Parts for Structural Components of Buildings</td>
<td>Metal Beam Stoppers for Steel Structure, Metal Parts for Supporting Beams, Metal Parts Supporting Pillars of Buildings</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 190, L4 - 191—191C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 510A</td>
<td>Basic Flat Type</td>
<td>Fixing Hardware for Reinforcing Bars, Spacers, Reinforced Spacer Holders</td>
<td>L1 - 430—433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 510B</td>
<td>Basic 3-Dimensional Bent Types (□ Shape, L Shape, T Shape Types)</td>
<td>Battledore Shaped Bolts, Bolts for Braces</td>
<td>L4 - 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 510C</td>
<td>Pin Type</td>
<td>Covers for Structural Components of Buildings, Caps for Structural Components of Buildings, Parapet Fixing Hardwares, Fascia Board Fixing Hardwares, Flashing for Roof, Parapet Fixing Hardwares, Decorative Metal Parts for Barge Boards, &quot;Tarukibana&quot; (Metallic Decoration Tools for Rafters)</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 511</td>
<td>Fixing Hardware for Reinforcing Bars</td>
<td>Roof Tile Holding Hardwares, Hanging Pates, Corrugated Roofing Materials Fixing Hardwares, Roof Tile Joints</td>
<td>L4 - 2191, Part of L6 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 512</td>
<td>Battledore Shaped Bolts</td>
<td>Canopy Fixing Hardwares, Sunshade Fixing Hardwares for Buildings</td>
<td>L4 - 229, Part of L4 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 513</td>
<td>Covers and Caps for Structural Components of Buildings</td>
<td>&quot;Nobuchi&quot; Suspension Wood Components, Ceiling Suspending Wood Components, &quot;Saobuchi&quot; Suspending Hardwares, Metal Parts for Fixing Ceiling Boards</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 2390, L4 - 2391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 520</td>
<td>Metal Parts or the like for Roofs</td>
<td>Wall Fixing Hardwares, Wall Board Joint Clips, Lath Joint Clips, Wall Spacer Parts, J joint Adapters for Buildings J joint Supports, Sleeper Supports, Metal Parts for Fixing Floor Boards Inserts</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 3212, L4 - 329, Part of L4 - 390, Part of L4 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 521</td>
<td>Roof Tile Holding Hardwares and Roof Plate Holding Hardwares</td>
<td>Insert Cover Caps, Insert Pedestals</td>
<td>L4 - 3920—3920E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 522</td>
<td>Snow Guards</td>
<td>Shutter Cases, Panel Materials of Shutter Cases, Emergency Exits of Buildings</td>
<td>L4 - 3929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 53</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Canopies and Sunshades for Buildings</td>
<td>Insert Cover Caps, Insert Pedestals</td>
<td>Part of L5 - 00, Part of L5 - 20, L5 - 220, Part of L5 - 23—23A, Part of L5 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 54</td>
<td>Metal Parts for Gutters</td>
<td>Insert Cover Caps, Insert Pedestals</td>
<td>Part of L5 - 00, Part of L5 - 20, L5 - 220, Part of L5 - 23—23A, Part of L5 - 40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L4 - 610  Partitions, Fan Lights or the like
L4 - 611  Partitions of Buildings

L4 - 612  "Ranma" (Openwork Transom Screens)
L4 - 620  Doors of Buildings, Windows of Buildings
L4 - 6210 Doors of Buildings and Framed Doors

L4 - 6211 Folding Doors
L4 - 6212 Interior Doors for Young Children
L4 - 6220 Windows and Framed Windows
L4 - 6221 Bay Windows
L4 - 623  Screen Doors
L4 - 6240 Railings, Louver Doors and Window Shutters
L4 - 6249 Parts and Accessories for Railings, Louver Doors and Window Shutters
L4 - 625  "Fusuma" (Sliding Door with Paper) and  "Shoji" (Sliding Window with Paper)
L4 - 6260 Rolling Shutters of Buildings

L4 - 6260A Movable Slats Type
L4 - 62690 Parts and Accessories for Rolling Shutters of Buildings
L4 - 62691 Slats of Rolling Shutters of Buildings
L4 - 63  Door Frames and Window Frames of Buildings
L4 - 640  Ventilation Openings, Inspection Openings or the like of Buildings

Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs:
Part of L5 - 00
L5 - 010, L5 - 0122
L5 - 02
L5 - 100, L5 - 110, Part of L5 - 1200
Part of L5 - 111, Part of L5 - 12100, L5 - 12101
L5 - 1220, L5 - 1222,
Part of D2 - 59
Part of L5 - 111, Part of L5 - 12100
L5 - 112, L5 - 1260
L5 - 1250
L5 - 1230, Part of L5 - 20, L5 - 210, Part of L5 - 23—23A
L5 - 1240
L5 - 30
Part of L3 - 431, L5 - 1232, Part of L5 - 23—23A
L5 - 31
L5 - 311
L5 - 130—132
L5 - 40
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 641</td>
<td>Ventilation Openings of Buildings .................................</td>
<td>Ventilation Openings of Buildings, Ventilation Opening Panels of Buildings</td>
<td>L5 - 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 642</td>
<td>Inspection Openings of Buildings .................................</td>
<td>Inspection Openings of Buildings, Frames of Inspection Openings of Buildings</td>
<td>L5 - 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 650</td>
<td>Curtain Tracks ..................................................................</td>
<td>Curtain Tracks, Joints of Curtain Tracks, Head Casings of Curtains</td>
<td>Part of L5 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 6590</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Curtain Tracks ..........................</td>
<td>Joints of Curtain Tracks, Head Casings of Curtains</td>
<td>L5 - 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 6591</td>
<td>Rollers of Curtains ....................................................</td>
<td>Rollers of Curtains</td>
<td>L5 - 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 6592</td>
<td>Carriers of Curtains ....................................................</td>
<td>Carriers of Curtains, Hooks of Curtain Tracks</td>
<td>L5 - 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 6593</td>
<td>Holdbacks of Curtains ..................................................</td>
<td>Holdbacks of Curtains, Track Rails</td>
<td>L5 - 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 6594</td>
<td>Brackets of Curtain Tracks .............................................</td>
<td>Brackets of Curtain Tracks</td>
<td>L5 - 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 6595</td>
<td>End Stops of Curtains ...................................................</td>
<td>End Stops of Curtains</td>
<td>L5 - 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 690</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Doors and Windows .......................</td>
<td>Part of L5 - 019, L5 - 60, L5 - 90</td>
<td>L5 - 91, Part of L5 - 019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 691</td>
<td>Corner Joints for Doors and Windows ..................................</td>
<td>Corner Joints for Doors and Windows, Corner Hardwares for Window Frames, Partition Corner Devices for Buildings</td>
<td>L5 - 92, Part of L5 - 019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 692</td>
<td>Joints for Doors and Windows ..........................................</td>
<td>Joints for Doors and Windows, Muntin Fixing Hardwares for Doors and Windows, Fixing Hardwares for Window Frames, Fixing Hardwares for Partition of Buildings</td>
<td>L5 - 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 694</td>
<td>Air Tight Hardwares for Doors and Windows ..........................</td>
<td>Air Tight Hardwares for Doors and Windows, Small Opening Locks for Doors and Windows</td>
<td>L5 - 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 695</td>
<td>Stops for Doors and Windows ............................................</td>
<td>Stops for Doors and Windows, Door Type Stops, Sliding Door Stops, Stops for Doors and Windows</td>
<td>L5 - 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 696</td>
<td>Rollers and Door Hangers of Doors and Windows .....................</td>
<td>Rollers for Buildings, Door Hangers, Rollers of Sliding Doors</td>
<td>L5 - 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 697</td>
<td>Door Knockers ..................................................................</td>
<td>Door Knockers</td>
<td>L5 - 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4 - 698</td>
<td>Door Scopes ....................................................................</td>
<td>Door Scopes</td>
<td>L5 - 66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Opening and Closing Metal-Wares for Gate Door (M3 - 2)*
## L6 Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 00</td>
<td>Various Interior and Exterior Materials</td>
<td>Glass Blocks for Buildings</td>
<td>L6 - 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 02</td>
<td>Glass Blocks for Buildings</td>
<td>Louver Materials for Wall Surfaces, Louver Blinds Materials for Buildings</td>
<td>Part of L6 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 03</td>
<td>Wall Surface, Louvers for Ceiling Surfaces</td>
<td>Decorations for Buildings, Decorations for Doors and Windows</td>
<td>Part of L6 - 20, L5 - 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 103</td>
<td>Sound Absorbent / Sound Insulating Boards of Buildings</td>
<td>Boards for Wiring and Piping</td>
<td>Part of L6 - 131-131A, Part of L6 - 140-141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 104</td>
<td>Boards for Wiring and Piping</td>
<td>Shingles or the like</td>
<td>Part of L6 - 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1100</td>
<td>Shingles or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L4 - 2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 116</td>
<td>Shingles and Roof Tiles</td>
<td>Shingles, Materials for Shingles, &quot;Sankawara&quot; (Ledge Tiles), &quot;Hirakawara&quot; (Plain Tiles), Slate Tiles, Metallic Tiles, &quot;Nokikawara&quot; (Tiles for Eaves), &quot;Sodekawara&quot; (Tiles for Gables), &quot;Munekawara&quot; (Ridge Tiles), &quot;Onigawara&quot; (Decorative Tiles)</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 2110—2111, L6 - 110—113, L6 - 115, L6 - 120—120B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 116AA</td>
<td>Bent Plate Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 116AB</td>
<td>Flat Plate Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 116AC</td>
<td>Roof Tile Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 116BA</td>
<td>Things Used in Ridges and Valleys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 116BB</td>
<td>Things Used Along Eaves and Edge of Roof Tile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 116C</td>
<td>with Solar Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1170</td>
<td>Roof Borders and the like</td>
<td>Flashings for Roofs, Surface Shutters, Small Surface Shutters for Roofs, Drip Caps, Cover for &quot;Keraba&quot;(edge of roof tiles), Caulkings for Roofs, Roof Board Support Materials, Roof Board Materials, Ridge Cappings, &quot;Mendokawara&quot; (Adjusting Tiles)</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 2110—2111, Part of L4 - 2113, L4 - 2114, Part of L4 - 2190, L6 - 114, Part of L6 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1170AA</td>
<td>Flat Plate Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1170AB</td>
<td>Cross Section L-Shape • T-Shape Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1170AC</td>
<td>Cross Section T-Shape • U-Shape Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1170C</td>
<td>Roll Forming Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1170E</td>
<td>with Decorations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1170F</td>
<td>with Drainer and Ventilation Functions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1171</td>
<td>Fascia Boards and Barge Boards</td>
<td>Barge Boards, Fascia Boards, Gutter Covers</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1172</td>
<td>Copings for Parapets</td>
<td>Copings for Parapets, Coping Materials for Parapets Roof Boards, Roof Board Materials</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1210</td>
<td>Roof and Tile Back Boards</td>
<td>Plaster Base Boards, Plaster Base Board Materials, Lathes Bed Boards of Floors, Bed Board Materials of Floors</td>
<td>Part of L6 - 119, L6 - 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 133</td>
<td>Plaster Base Boards</td>
<td>Plaster Base Boards, Plaster Base Board Materials, Lathes Bed Boards of Floors, Bed Board Materials of Floors</td>
<td>Part of L6 - 1330—1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 1430</td>
<td>Bed Boards of Floors</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L6 - 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 300</td>
<td>Mosaic Tiles and Tiles</td>
<td>Mosaic Tiles, Tiles, Ceramic Plates</td>
<td>Part of L6 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 310</td>
<td>Mosaic Tiles</td>
<td>Mosaic Tiles</td>
<td>Part of L6 - 30, Part of L6 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 320</td>
<td>Tiles and Ceramic Plates</td>
<td>Tiles, Ceramic Plates</td>
<td>Part of L6 - 30, Part of L6 - 31, L6 - 32—32BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 320AA</td>
<td>Cross Section L-Shape Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 320AB</td>
<td>Non-Rectangular *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 320B</td>
<td>with Surface Bumps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 320C</td>
<td>with Rear Bumps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 320D</td>
<td>with Embossed Pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Mosaic Tiles and Tiles</td>
<td>Pasteboards for Mosaic Tiles</td>
<td>L6 - 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 400</td>
<td>&quot;Fusuma&quot; Papers, &quot;Shoji&quot; Papers and Wallpapers</td>
<td>&quot;Fusuma&quot; Papers, &quot;Shoji&quot; Papers</td>
<td>L6 - 40—42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Classification Symbols

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 50</td>
<td>Moldings for Buildings or like.................................</td>
<td>Moldings for Buildings, Molding Materials for Buildings, Surrounding Corner Bead Materials of Ceilings, Corner Bead Materials of Exterior Walls, Corner Bead Materials of Interior Walls, Baseboard Materials, Corner Materials for Walls, External Corner Materials for Walls, Carpet Glazing Materials, Corner Hardwares of Surrounding Corner beads of Ceilings, Corner Hardwares of Baseboards, Ruler Materials for Mortar</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 331, Part of L4 - 40—410, Part of L4 - 4120—4120A, L4 - 4121—4122, L4 - 413—414, L4 - 431, Part of L4 - 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 50AA</td>
<td>Flat Plate Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 50AB</td>
<td>Cross Section L-Shape - T-Shape Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 50AC</td>
<td>Cross Section Y-Shape-U-Shape*1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 50AD</td>
<td>Cross Section Triangular Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 50AE</td>
<td>Cross Section Semicylindrical Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 50C</td>
<td>Roll Forming Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 50E</td>
<td>with Decorations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 50F</td>
<td>with Drainer and Ventilation Functions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 51</td>
<td>Cover Plates for Buildings .........................................</td>
<td>Cover Plates for Walls, Cover Plate Materials for Walls</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 40, L4 - 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 52</td>
<td>Joints for Buildings....................................................</td>
<td>Concrete Joints, Concrete Joint Materials, Joints for Buildings, Joints for Building Caulkings for Buildings, Bumpers for Buildings, Air Lock Materials for Buildings, Air Lock Materials for Refrigerators</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 40, L4 - 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 53</td>
<td>Air Lock Materials, Caulkings for Buildings or like..</td>
<td>Air Lock Materials, Caulkings for Buildings, Air Lock Materials for Refrigerators</td>
<td>Part of L4 - 40, L4 - 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6 - 54</td>
<td>Non Slips ..................................................................</td>
<td>Non Slips of Buildings, Non Slip Material of Buildings, Non Slips of Stairs, Non Slip Materials of Stairs, Frames of Non Slips of Stairs, Frame Materials of Non Slips of Stairs, Caulkings of Non Slips of Stairs, Caps of Non Slips of Stairs</td>
<td>L4 - 420—423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### L7 Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings, Frame Materials or like

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structural Components of Buildings,</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 00 Various Structural Components of Buildings, Frame Materials or like</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L5 - 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 01 Reinforcing Bars</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoop Reinforcements, Reinforcing Bars, Stirrups</td>
<td>L4 - 120-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 01A Prefabricated Reinforcing Bars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Term Symbols</td>
<td>D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L7 - 10AA Flat Plate Type
L7 - 10AB Cross Section L-Shape T-Shape Types
L7 - 10AC Cross Section □-Shape U-Shape Type
L7 - 10AH Straight Ferrule Type
L7 - 10AJ Corner Ferrule Type
L7 - 10AK Multi-Directional Ferrule Type
L7 - 10B Sliding Door Rail Type
L7 - 10D Numerous Component Connecting Type
L7 - 10E with Decorations
L7 - 10F with Drainer and Ventilation Functions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structural Components of Buildings</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 12</td>
<td>Inner and Outer Packaging Support Materials and the like</td>
<td>&quot;Saobuchi&quot;, &quot;Saobuchi&quot; Materials, &quot;Nobuchi&quot;, &quot;Nobuchi&quot; Components, Wall Spacer Components</td>
<td>L4 - 3110—3111B, Part of L4 - 3212, Part of L4 - 331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Structural Components of Buildings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 20 Rail Materials for Fixtures</td>
<td>L5 - 0120<del>1206,L5 - 1211,L5 - 1221,L5 - 1245,L5 - 2110</del>2112,L5 - 4211,L5 - 431</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**L7 - 30A** Fillers and Padding and the like for Fixtures and Open Sections

- L7 - 30AC Cross Section U-Shape Type
- L7 - 30AE Cross Section Semicylindrical Type

**L7 - 20**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D Term Symbols</th>
<th>D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 20AA</td>
<td>Flat Plate Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 20AB</td>
<td>Cross Section L-Shape *1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 20AC</td>
<td>Cross Section C-Shaped U-Shape Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 20AE</td>
<td>Cross Section Semicylindrical Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 20AG</td>
<td>Cross Section Square Type *1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 20AH</td>
<td>Straight Ferrule Type *1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 20D</td>
<td>Numerous Component Connecting Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 20E</td>
<td>with Decorations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- L5 - 1011,L5 - 1021 Window Panel Seals, Door Stops of Door Frames, Door Stop Materials of Door Frames, Window Meetings of Window Frames, Window Meeting Materials of Window Frames, Window Meeting Materials of Pivoted Windows
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structural Components of Buildings, Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>· · · · Constituents for Shutter Winding Case (L4 - 62690)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 50 Materials of Curtain Tracks, Materials of Door Hanger Tracks or the like</td>
<td>Rails for Rollers of Doors and Windows, Rail Materials for Rollers of Doors and Windows, Rails for Rollers of Insect Screens, Rail Materials for Rollers of Insect Screens</td>
<td>Part of L5 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 51 Rollers of Doors and Windows</td>
<td></td>
<td>L5 - 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7 - 52 Curtain Tracks and Door Hanger Tracks</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of L5 - 50-510, L5 - 511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| L7 - 51AA Flat Plate Type | *1 |
| L7 - 51AC Cross Section Ь-Shape・І-Shape・U-Shape Type | *1 |
| L7 - 52AA Flat Plate Type | *1 |
| L7 - 52AB Cross Section L-Shape・T-Shape Type | *1 |
| L7 - 52AC Cross Section Ь-Shape・І-Shape・U-Shape Type | *1 |
GROUP M  Various Basic Products which do not belong to A to L Groups

Classifying Basic Articles which do not belong to any group among A to L Groups and to be used for various purposes.

Abstract

M0  Various Basic Products which do not belong to M1 to M3
M1  Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings or the like
M2  Pipes for Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves or the like
M3  Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal-Wares or the like
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M0 - 00</td>
<td>Various Basic Products which do not belong to M1 to M3</td>
<td>Ingots, Solid Fuel, Oval Briquettes, Bar Steels, Steel Pipes, Shape Steel, Wire Materials, Catalysts for Metal Refining, Pellets for Resin Mold</td>
<td>M0 - 0-2, M2 - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings or the like</td>
<td>Artificial Lawn Fabrics, Hide Fabrics, Fur Fabrics, Woven Cloth Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 0, Part of M1 - 3M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 00</td>
<td>Various Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings or the like</td>
<td>Woven Cloth Fabrics, Knit Fabrics, Non-Woven Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 100—102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 1000</td>
<td>Woven Cloth Fabrics, Knit Fabrics or the like</td>
<td>Woven Cloth Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 110—110M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 1100</td>
<td>Woven Cloth Fabrics</td>
<td>Woven Cloth Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 120—12M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 1200</td>
<td>Knit Fabrics</td>
<td>Knit Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 121—121M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 1210</td>
<td>Lace Fabrics</td>
<td>Lace Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 122—122M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 1211</td>
<td>Narrow Lace Fabrics</td>
<td>Narrow Lace Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 123—123M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 1212</td>
<td>Embroidery Lace Fabrics</td>
<td>Embroidery Lace Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 124—124M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 20</td>
<td>Paper Fabrics</td>
<td>Paper Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 125—125M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 30</td>
<td>Synthetic Resin Fabrics</td>
<td>Synthetic Resin Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 126—126M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 40</td>
<td>Plate Materials</td>
<td>Synthetic Resin Plates, Synthetic Resin Plate Materials, Metal Plates, Glass Sheets, Glass Sheet Materials, Rubber Sheet Materials, Wooden Plate, Wooden Plate Materials</td>
<td>M1 - 4 - 4LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 40A Other Figurative Designs (excluding AA, AB, or AC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 40AA with Flower Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 40AB with Plant Designs without Flower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 40AC with Animal Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 40B Other Abstract Designs (excluding BA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 40BA with Stripe or Check Designs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 40C with Uneven Surface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 40D with Perforated Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 40E with Grid Pattern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 50</td>
<td>Knit Fabrics</td>
<td>Knit Fabrics</td>
<td>M1 - 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 51</td>
<td>Wire Gauzes</td>
<td>Wire Gauzes</td>
<td>M1 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 60</td>
<td>Threads, Strings, Ropes or the like</td>
<td>Threads, Yarns</td>
<td>M1 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 621</td>
<td>Weaving Cords and Knitting Cords</td>
<td>Weaving Cords, Knitting Cords, Braided Cords, Tyrolean Tapes, Fabrics Ribbons</td>
<td>M1 - 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 6220</td>
<td>Braids</td>
<td>Braids, Ropes, Wire Ropes</td>
<td>M1 - 622 - 622B, Part of M1 - 630 - 631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 6220A Round Braids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M1 - 6220B Flat Braids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 700</td>
<td>Steel Wires and Chains</td>
<td>Wires Ropes, Steel Wires, Barbed Wires</td>
<td>M1 - 70 - 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 720</td>
<td>Chains</td>
<td>Chains</td>
<td>M1 - 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 - 7210</td>
<td>Chain Elements</td>
<td>Chain Elements</td>
<td>M1 - 721 - 721A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### M2 Pipes for Wiring and Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves or the like

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 00</td>
<td>Various Pipes for Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves or the like</td>
<td>Belt-shaped Object for Moulding Pipe Conduits, Lining Materials for Pipes</td>
<td>M2 - 0, M2 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 300</td>
<td>Pipes for Wiring and Piping or the like</td>
<td>Pipes for Piping, Flow Pipes, Catchment Pipes, Conduits, Pipes for Storage of Water in Drainage Processing, Ducts for Wiring, Air Conditioning Ducts</td>
<td>M2 - 30 - 31, H2 - 4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 310</td>
<td>Pipes for Wiring and Piping</td>
<td></td>
<td>M2 - 30 - 31, H2 - 4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 310A</td>
<td>Flexibility</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 320</td>
<td>Hose</td>
<td>Hose Protecting Covers for Wiring and Piping, Materials for Wiring/Piping Protection Cover Lids, Ducts for Wiring, Ducts for Piping</td>
<td>M2 - 32 - 32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 33</td>
<td>Pipe Covers or the like for Wiring and Piping</td>
<td>Pipe Opening Prevention Equipment, Protecting Pipe Attachments, Spacers for Piping Cover Under Ground Embedded Box for Wiring, Part of H2 - 4211</td>
<td>M2 - 31, M2 - 490, H2 - 4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 39</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Pipes for Wiring and Piping or the like</td>
<td>Pipe Joints or the like</td>
<td>Part of H2 - 4211 - 4221A, H2 - 45, Part of L2 - 430, Part of M2 - 40 - 410, H2 - 4221 - 4221A, L2 - 430, M2 - 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 400</td>
<td>Pipe Joints or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 430</td>
<td>Pipe Joints and Equalizing-Basins or the like</td>
<td>Pipe Joints, Conduit Tube Connectors, Equalizing-Basins for Regulating Run-Off, Basins in Sewage, Basins in Storm Sewage, Conduit Terminal Caps</td>
<td>Part of H2 - 4221 - 4221A, Part of L2 - 430, Part of M2 - 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 431</td>
<td>Male-Female Combined Type Pipe Joints</td>
<td>Pipe Joints, Coupler</td>
<td>M2 - 410 - 4110, M2 - 4113, M2 - 4113B, Part of H2 - 4221 - 4221A, M2 - 4121 - 4122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 432</td>
<td>Branch Pipe Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part of H2 - 4221 - 4221A, Part of L2 - 430 - 431B, Part of M2 - 410 - 4110, M2 - 4111 - 4112, Part of M2 - 4113, M2 - 4113A, Part of M2 - 4113B, M2 - 4113C - 4113D, Part of M2 - 4191 - 4192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 433</td>
<td>Two-Way Type Pipe Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- M2 - 433AA: Fitting Joints
- M2 - 433AB: Flanged Joints
- M2 - 433AC: Clamping Joints
- M2 - 433AD: Hose Joints
- M2 - 433B: Fixation Support Type
- M2 - 433C: Curved Type
- M2 - 433D: with Water Receiving Boxes
- M2 - 433E: Lidded Type
- M2 - 433F: Flexible Type

--

[252]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 434</td>
<td>Three-Way Pipe Joints or the like</td>
<td>Pipe joints, Conduit Tube Connectors, Equalizing-Basins for Regulating Run-Off, Basins in Sewage, Basins in Storm Sewage</td>
<td>M2 - 4120, Part of M2 - 413, Part of H2 - 4221A, Part of L2 - 430~431B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 434AA</td>
<td>Fitting Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 434AB</td>
<td>Flanged Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 434AC</td>
<td>Clamping Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 434AD</td>
<td>Hose Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 434B</td>
<td>Fixation Support Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 434C</td>
<td>Head Apertured Curved Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 434D</td>
<td>with Water Receiving Boxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 434E</td>
<td>Lidded Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 434F</td>
<td>Flexible Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 435</td>
<td>Multiple-Way Pipe Joints or the like</td>
<td>Pipe joints, Conduit Tube Connectors, Basins in Sewage, Basins in Storm Sewage</td>
<td>H2 - 4221A,L2 - 430~431B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 435AA</td>
<td>Fitting Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 435AB</td>
<td>Flanged Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 435AC</td>
<td>Clamping Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 435AD</td>
<td>Hose Joints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 435B</td>
<td>Fixation Support Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 435D</td>
<td>with Water Receiving Boxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 435E</td>
<td>Lidded Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 435F</td>
<td>Flexible Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 440</td>
<td>Joints of Pipe Covers or the like for Wiring and Piping</td>
<td>Protecting Pipe Connectors for Wiring and Piping Material, Protecting Cover Connectors for Wiring and Piping Material, Connectors for Duct for Piping</td>
<td>H2 - 4221A,H2 - 4250,M2 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 440BA</td>
<td>Wall-Mounting Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 440BB</td>
<td>Wall-Embedding Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 440C</td>
<td>Flexible Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 440DA</td>
<td>Curved Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 440DB</td>
<td>Diverged Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 449</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Joints of Pipe Covers or the like for Wiring and Piping</td>
<td>Joint Lid backing plate for Piping Cover</td>
<td>M2 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 491</td>
<td>Packings for Pipe Joints</td>
<td>Packings for Pipe joints, Packings for Valve, Gaskets</td>
<td>M2 - 490, Part of M2 - 490, Part of L2 - 4390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 492</td>
<td>Loose Flanges for Pipe Joints and Flanges for Pipe Joints</td>
<td>Flanges for Pipe joints, Loose Flanges for Pipe Joints, Nuts for Pipe Joints</td>
<td>M2 - 4191~4192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 493</td>
<td>Hose Fasteners</td>
<td>Hose Fasteners, Fastening Rings for Pipe joints</td>
<td>M2 - 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5000</td>
<td>Valves or the like</td>
<td>Valves, Diaphragm Valves, Pinch Valves, Steam Traps, Stops</td>
<td>Part of M2 - 500, Part of M2 - 530, M2 - 540~541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5010</td>
<td>Stop Valves</td>
<td>Stop valves, Globe Valves, Angle Valves, Needle Valves, Piston Valves</td>
<td>Part of M2 - 500, M2 - 501, Part of M2 - 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5010A</td>
<td>Straight Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5010B</td>
<td>Angle Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 502</td>
<td>Gate Valves</td>
<td>Gate Valves</td>
<td>M2 - 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 503</td>
<td>Check Valves</td>
<td>Check Valves</td>
<td>M2 - 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 504</td>
<td>Butterfly Valves</td>
<td>Butterfly Valves</td>
<td>M2 - 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 505</td>
<td>Cocks, Ball Valves</td>
<td>Cocks, Gas Cocks, Ball Valves, Plug Valves, Ball Type Stops</td>
<td>M2 - 520~521, Part of M2 - 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 505A</td>
<td>Straight Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 505B</td>
<td>Angle Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 505C</td>
<td>with Connecting Plugs to Gas Sockets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Symbol</td>
<td>Classification Title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 550</td>
<td>Taps</td>
<td>Taps, Combination Faucets, Faucets for Eye Shower, Basin Faucets, Press Button Faucets, Discharging Pipes</td>
<td>Part of M2 - 5310, M2 - 5311-5313A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 551</td>
<td>Sprinkling Nozzles</td>
<td>Sprinkling Nozzles, Thawing Nozzles, Sprinkler Heads, Sprinkler Heads for Fire-Fighting</td>
<td>M2 - 532, Part of J 6 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 552</td>
<td>Shower Heads</td>
<td>Shower Heads, Bathroom Shower Heads, Shower Heads for Washing Hair, Kitchen Shower Heads</td>
<td>M2 - 5310,D5 - 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 56</td>
<td>Flushing Valves or the like</td>
<td>Flushing Valves, Flush Valves, Float Valves, Ball Taps, Water Saving Devices for Low Tanks, Tap Opening and Closing Pedals</td>
<td>M2 - 533, Part of D5 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5900</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Valves or the like</td>
<td>Valve Handles, Cock Handles, Faucet Handles, Valve Needles, Faucet tops, Valve Boxes, Caps for Valves, Covers for Valves, Stop Covers, Cock Covers</td>
<td>M2 - 590, Part of M2 - 5910, Part of M2 - 5920, Part of D5 - 35, M2 - 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5911</td>
<td>Valve Handles</td>
<td>Valve Handles, Cock Handles, Faucet Handles</td>
<td>M2 - 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5912</td>
<td>Valve Needles</td>
<td>Valve Needles, Faucet tops</td>
<td>M2 - 5912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5913</td>
<td>Valve Boxes</td>
<td>Valve Boxes</td>
<td>M2 - 5910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5914</td>
<td>Caps for Valves, Covers for Valves</td>
<td>Caps for Valves, Covers for Valves, Stop Covers, Cock Covers</td>
<td>M2 - 5910, M2 - 5920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5915</td>
<td>Actuators for Valve</td>
<td>Actuators for Valve</td>
<td>M2 - 5920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 5916</td>
<td>Fixing Implements for Valve</td>
<td>Fixing Implements for Valve, Tap Mounting Washers</td>
<td>M2 - 5920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tap Rectifiers, Flow Change-Over Switches</td>
<td>M2 - 5921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 60</td>
<td>Supporting and Fixing Implements for Pipes for Wiring and Piping</td>
<td>Spacers for Piping</td>
<td>Part of H2 - 421, Part of H2 - 4220, H2 - 4261, Part of M2 - 490, Part of M2 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 610</td>
<td>Laying Implements for Pipes</td>
<td>Cable Racks</td>
<td>H2 - 421,H2 - 4220,M2 - 490, M2 - 6, M2 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 611</td>
<td>Supporting Racks or the like for Pipes</td>
<td>Cable Rudder</td>
<td>H2 - 421,H2 - 4220,M2 - 490, M2 - 6, M2 - 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 612</td>
<td>Supporting Rack Covers or the like for Pipes</td>
<td>Rack Covers</td>
<td>H2 - 421,H2 - 4220,M2 - 490, M2 - 6, M2 - 490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification symbol</th>
<th>Classification title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 613</td>
<td>Frame Materials for Supporting Racks for Pipes......</td>
<td>Girder Materials for Cable Rack, Main Girders for Cable Rack, Sub Girder Materials for Wiring and Piping Equipment</td>
<td>H2 - 421,M2 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 614</td>
<td>Metal Fittings for Supporting Racks for Pipes...........</td>
<td>Cable Rack Fixing Metal Fixtures, Cable Rack Brackets</td>
<td>H2 - 421,M2 - 490,M2 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 61B</td>
<td>Basic Bent Type (3-Shaped, L-Shaped, T-Shaped)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 61C</td>
<td>Bracket *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 62</td>
<td>Fixing Implements for Pipes for Wiring and Piping..</td>
<td>Supporting Metal Fixtures for Piping, Laying Implements for Wiring, Saddle Bands, Electric Wire Fixing Nails, Electric Wire Fixing Clips</td>
<td>H2 - 421,M2 - 490,M2 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 62A</td>
<td>Circular Fixed Mount Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 62B</td>
<td>Suspended Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 62C</td>
<td>Band Type *1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 69</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Supporting and Fixing Implements for Pipes for Wiring and Piping</td>
<td>Pipe Body Protecting Caps, Conduit Tube End Caps</td>
<td>H2 - 421,M2 - 490,M2 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 70</td>
<td>Pipe End Stoppers and Pipe End Protectors...............</td>
<td>Hardware for Drainage Pipe, Flange for Drainage Pipe, Flange for Drainage Pipe at Floor, Stopper for Sink</td>
<td>M2 - 7, Part of H2 - 4229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 80</td>
<td>Hardware for Drainage Pipe........................................</td>
<td></td>
<td>L2 - 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 81</td>
<td>Trap for Drain .................................................................</td>
<td>Trap for Drain under Floor, Trap for Sink Drain</td>
<td>L2 - 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 82</td>
<td>Roof Drain .................................................................</td>
<td>Roof Drain</td>
<td>L2 - 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 83</td>
<td>Covers for Draining Pipe..................................................</td>
<td>Plug for Bath-Tub, Stopper for Sink</td>
<td>L2 - 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 - 84</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Drainage Pipe.................</td>
<td>Opening and Closing Device Supports for Waste Plug, Waste Plug Support Holders</td>
<td>L2 - 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 000</td>
<td>Various Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal Wares, and Egagers or the like</td>
<td>Eyelets, Egagers</td>
<td>M3 - 00, M2 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 01</td>
<td>Springs</td>
<td>Springs, Coil Springs, Helical Springs</td>
<td>M3 - 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 02</td>
<td>Adsorption Boards</td>
<td>Adsorption Boards, Sucking Discs</td>
<td>M3 - 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 03</td>
<td>Turnbuckles</td>
<td>Turnbuckles, Chain Fasteners, Fixing Implements for Wire</td>
<td>M3 - 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 04</td>
<td>Interlink</td>
<td>Interlink, Eggplant Shaped Rings, Shackles</td>
<td>M3 - 00, M2 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 10</td>
<td>Screws, Nails or the like</td>
<td>Screws, Nails, Continuous Nails, Cramps, Clamps</td>
<td>M3 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 110</td>
<td>Screws or the like</td>
<td>Screws, Bolts, Wood Screws, Self-Drilling Screws</td>
<td>M3 - 111 - 112E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 1120</td>
<td>Bolts</td>
<td>Bolts</td>
<td>M3 - 112 - 112E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 1130</td>
<td>Nuts</td>
<td>Nuts, Brace Blocks</td>
<td>M3 - 113 - 113A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 1200</td>
<td>Nails, Rivets or the like</td>
<td>Nails, Continuous Nails, Cramps, Clamps</td>
<td>Part of M3 - 120, M3 - 121 - 121D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 1210</td>
<td>Nails</td>
<td>Rivets</td>
<td>M3 - 123 - 123E, Part of G2 - 2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 1230</td>
<td>Rivets or the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 124</td>
<td>Studs</td>
<td>Studs</td>
<td>M3 - 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 125</td>
<td>Wedges</td>
<td>Wedges</td>
<td>M3 - 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 130</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Screws, Nails or the like</td>
<td>Cotter Pins, Bolt Dropout Snap Pins, Bolt Protecting Covers, Nut Protecting Covers, Guard Plates for Door Keylock, Door Lock-keep Metal for Earthquake Handles, Knobs</td>
<td>M3 - 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 191</td>
<td>Washers</td>
<td>Washers</td>
<td>M3 - 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 192</td>
<td>Cotter Pins</td>
<td>Cotter Pins, Bolt Dropout Snap Pins, Bolt Protecting Covers, Nut Protecting Covers, Guard Plates for Door Keylock, Door Lock-keep Metal for Earthquake Handles, Knobs</td>
<td>M3 - 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 193</td>
<td>Bolt Caps and Nut Caps</td>
<td>Bolt Caps, Nut Caps, Bolt Protecting Covers, Nut Protecting Covers, Guard Plates for Door Keylock, Door Lock-keep Metal for Earthquake Handles, Knobs</td>
<td>M3 - 20, Part of D2 - 930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 200</td>
<td>Opening and Closing Metal-Wares</td>
<td>Door Keylock, Door Lock-keep Metal for Earthquake Handles, Knobs</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 931, D2 - 9311 - 9312D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 21</td>
<td>Handles and Knobs</td>
<td>Handles and Knobs for Power Boards</td>
<td>M3 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 211</td>
<td>Furniture Handles and Furniture Knobs</td>
<td>Handles and Lock for Power Boards, Lockers, Furniture Handles with Locks, Furniture Knobs with Locks, Furniture Handles, Furniture Knobs, Drawer Knobs, Chest Knobs, Locker Knobs, Cupboard Kobs, Sink Cabinet Kobs, Furniture Knobs, Cabinet Knobs</td>
<td>M3 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 211A</td>
<td>Lever Handle Type</td>
<td></td>
<td>H2 - 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 211B</td>
<td>Knob Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 211C</td>
<td>Embedded Handle Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 211D</td>
<td>Long Handle Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 211E</td>
<td>with Lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 212</td>
<td>Handles and Knobs for Power Boards</td>
<td>Handles and Lock for Power Boards</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 931, D2 - 9311 - 9312D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 212A</td>
<td>Lever Handle Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 213A</td>
<td>Lever Handle Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 213B</td>
<td>Door knob Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 213C</td>
<td>Embedded Handle Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 213D</td>
<td>Long Handle Type</td>
<td>*1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 214</td>
<td>Handles and Knobs for Gate Doors................................</td>
<td>Handles for Gate Doors, Knobs for Gate Doors</td>
<td>L3 - 5191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 214A</td>
<td>Lever Handle Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 219</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Knobs or the like...............</td>
<td>Covers for Knobs, Decoratives for Knobs for Doors and Windows, Assistance Tools for Door knob</td>
<td>L5 - 6392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 2200</td>
<td>Locks or the like........................................................................</td>
<td>Part of M3 - 220, M3 - 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 221</td>
<td>Padlocks ..................................................................................</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 9310, D2 - 93130−93139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 224</td>
<td>Furniture Locks .........................................................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 225</td>
<td>Locks for Power Boards................................................................</td>
<td>Locks for Power Boards, Magnet Catch for Power Boards, Latches for Power Boards</td>
<td>H2 - 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 226</td>
<td>Locks for Automatic Vending Machines.................................</td>
<td>Locks for Automatic Vending Machines</td>
<td>J 5 - 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 227A</td>
<td>Sash Locks for Doors and Windows +1</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3 - 5191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 227B</td>
<td>Chain Door Fasteners +1</td>
<td></td>
<td>M3 - 23,D2 - 932,H2 - 594,L3 - 5192,L5 - 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 228</td>
<td>Locks of Gate Doors ................................................................</td>
<td>Locks of Gate Doors, Hinges, Hinges for Doors and Windows, Floor Hinge, Furniture Hinges, Hinges for Gate Doors, Hinges for Power Boards</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 930, L5 - 610−619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 230</td>
<td>Hinges ......................................................................................</td>
<td>Hinges, Hinges for Doors and Windows, Floor Hinge, Furniture Hinges, Hinges for Gate Doors, Hinges for Power Boards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 24</td>
<td>Arms or the like..........................................................................</td>
<td>Arms of Door Closers, Arms of Casement Stays, Stays for Furniture, Door Closers, Door Openers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 24A</td>
<td>with Opening and Closing Adjustments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 25</td>
<td>Base Plates ...............................................................................</td>
<td>Knob Base Plates, Handle Base Plate, Knob Bases for &quot;Fusuma&quot;</td>
<td>Part of D2 - 93139, D2 - 93140, Part of L5 - 6332, L5 - 634, Part of L5 - 6391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification symbol</td>
<td>Classification title</td>
<td>An article or articles covered in this classification</td>
<td>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 26</td>
<td>Decorative Metal Fittings or the like</td>
<td>Decorative Metal Fittings for Doors and Windows, Nail-Head-Covering Ornament, Key Way Decorative Metal Fittings, Furniture Key Way Metal Fittings, Furniture Front Decorative Metal Fittings, Furniture Decorative Metal Fittings</td>
<td>L5 - 635, L5 - 6390, Part of L5 - 6391, Part of D2 - 93139, D2 - 93141, D2 - 9315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 27</td>
<td>Key Materials</td>
<td>Key Materials, Key, Key Material Covers</td>
<td>Part of M3 - 220, M3 - 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 30</td>
<td>Casters or the like</td>
<td>Casters, Casters for Furniture, Casters for Appliance, Casters for Transporter Caster Covers, Caster Wheel Holders, Spindles for Caster, Auxiliary Equipments for Installing Casters, Caster Supports, Caster Wheels, Caster Stoppers, Caster Mounting Seats, Caster Scotches</td>
<td>M3 - 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 320</td>
<td>Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td>M3 - 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 - 329</td>
<td>Parts and Accessories for Caster</td>
<td></td>
<td>M3 - 329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Articles which do not belong to Other Groups

Abstract

N0 Various Articles which do not belong to A0 to M3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Symbol</th>
<th>Classification Title</th>
<th>An article or articles covered in this classification</th>
<th>Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N0 - 0</td>
<td>Various Articles which do not belong to A0 to M3</td>
<td></td>
<td>N0 - 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"Design for a set of articles"

Unless otherwise stated in "Remarks on Components," sets include all of the articles stated in the "Component Articles" which are to be used simultaneously. Sets include at least one component article, but for sets that include articles other than those specified, the additional articles are to be used simultaneously and should be regarded as accompaniment to the main component article.

As for the sets with stated remarks, those sets are composed of at least two component articles, or specified sets of two component articles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set Description</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Remarks on Components</th>
<th>Component Articles</th>
<th>Assumed Classification</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Set of Underwear</td>
<td>B1-001</td>
<td>Set including two or more component articles on the right</td>
<td>Brassieres, Girdles, Panties, Slips, Camisoles, Petticoats, Body Suits</td>
<td>B1-61, B1-650, B1-660, B1-683, B1-680, B1-685, B1-688</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Set of Cuff Links/Tie Clips</td>
<td>B3-00</td>
<td>Cuff Links, Tie Clips</td>
<td>B3-42, B3-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Set of Personal Ornaments</td>
<td>B3-00</td>
<td>Necklaces, Earrings</td>
<td>B3-31, B3-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Smoker’s Sets</td>
<td>B6-6</td>
<td>Lighter Stands, Ashtrays</td>
<td>B6-420, B6-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Broads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set</td>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>Remarks on Components</td>
<td>Component Articles</td>
<td>Assumed Classification</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Set of Spice Jars C5-11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Table Salt Containers C5-3230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Red Pepper Shakers C5-3230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Soy Sauce Bottles C5-3100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Worcester Sauce Bottles C5-3100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Set of Knife, Fork and Spoon for Meal C6-11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knife for Meal C6-1140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fork for Meal C6-1130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spoon for Meal C6-1120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Set of Chairs D7-204</td>
<td>Chairs (at least two) D7-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Set of Living Room Furniture D7-01</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tables D7-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Armchairs D7-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Set of Outdoor Chairs and Tables D7-02</td>
<td></td>
<td>Outdoor Chairs D7-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Outdoor (Picnic) Tables D7-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Set of Hall Storages D2-501</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clog Cabinets D6-55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Storage Racks D6-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Set of Storage Racks D2-502</td>
<td>Storage Racks (at least two) D6-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Set of Desks D2-03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Desks D7-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Side Desks D6-51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Set of Tables D7-03</td>
<td>Tables (at least two) D7-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Set of Ceiling Lights D3-303</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ceiling Lights D3-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ceiling Light Suspender Ornaments D5-900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Set of Air Conditioners D4-301</td>
<td></td>
<td>Air Conditioners D4-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Air Conditioner Outdoor Units D4-32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Set of Bathroom Vanities D5-201</td>
<td></td>
<td>Washstands D5-210, D5-220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Toilet Mirrors D5-28, D7-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Storage Racks D6-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Set of Kitchen Equipment D5-101</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sink Cabinets D5-1230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kitchen Tables D5-1220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gas Cooking Tables D5-1210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Storage Racks D6-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Set of Accessories for Toilet Bowls D5-4941</td>
<td></td>
<td>Toilet Lid Covers D5-4940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Toilet Seat Covers D5-4940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Toilet Floor Mats D5-4940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Tea Set Toys E1-401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Coffee Set Toys E1-402</td>
<td>Each component article is similar to the above-mentioned set that are not toys E1-41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Dinner Set Toys E1-403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Spice Box Set Toys E1-404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Knife/Fork/Spoon Set Toys E1-405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Set of Golf Club E3-353</td>
<td>Golf Clubs (at least two) E3-3520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Set of Drum E4-22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drums E4-200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cymbals E4-200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Office Stationery Sets F2-001</td>
<td>Set including two or more component articles on the right</td>
<td>Scissors K1-1300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper Knives F2-8132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper Cutters F2-8311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rulers F2-8100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staplers F2-83210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set</td>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>Remarks on Components</td>
<td>Component Articles</td>
<td>Assumed Classification</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Writing Implement Sets</td>
<td>F2-101</td>
<td>Set including two or more component articles on the right</td>
<td>Sharp Pencils, Ball Point Pens, Fountain Pens, Marking Pens</td>
<td>F2-112, F2-112, F2-112, F2-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Set of Vehicle Airspoilers</td>
<td>G2-29531</td>
<td></td>
<td>Car Air Spoilers (at least two)</td>
<td>G2-29530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Set of Automotive Seat Covers</td>
<td>D7-296</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Covers (at least two)</td>
<td>D7-296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Set of Vehicle Floor Mats</td>
<td>C1-34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Floor Mats (at least two)</td>
<td>C1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Car Pedal Set</td>
<td>G2-29301</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accelerator Pedals, Brake Pedals</td>
<td>G2-29300, G2-29300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Set of Motorcycle Cowls</td>
<td>G2-3902</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cowls (at least two)</td>
<td>G2-3900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Set of Motorcycle Fenders</td>
<td>G2-3901</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fenders (for the front), Fenders (for the rear)</td>
<td>G2-3900, G2-3900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Car-Mounted Route Guidance System Set</td>
<td>H7-623</td>
<td></td>
<td>Onboard Course Inductors, Television Monitors</td>
<td>H6-5, H7-624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Set of Audio Equipment</td>
<td>H7-201</td>
<td>Including tuner/amplifier integrated types</td>
<td>Tuners, Amplifiers, Speaker Boxes</td>
<td>H6-41, H6-31, H7-2322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Set of Car Audio Equipments</td>
<td>H7-202</td>
<td>Including onboard tuner/amplifier integrated types</td>
<td>Onboard Tuners for Vehicles, Onboard Amplifiers for Vehicles, Speaker Boxes</td>
<td>H6-41, H6-31, H7-2322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Set of Speaker Boxes</td>
<td>H7-2321</td>
<td></td>
<td>Speaker Boxes (at least two)</td>
<td>H7-2322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Television Receiver Set</td>
<td>H7-621</td>
<td></td>
<td>Television</td>
<td>H7-624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Optical Disk Player Set</td>
<td>H7-622</td>
<td></td>
<td>Television Monitors</td>
<td>H7-624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Set of Computers</td>
<td>H7-71</td>
<td>Set consisting of any combination of articles on the right</td>
<td>Electronic Computers, Data Indicators or Data Output Equipments for Electronic Computers, Electronic Computers with Data Indicators, Keyboards or Data Input Equipments for Electronic Computers, Electronic Computers with Keyboards, Data Indicators for Electronic Computers, Electronic Computers</td>
<td>H6-6, H7-72, H7-72, H7-72, H7-72, H7-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Set of Automatic Vending Machines</td>
<td>J5-01</td>
<td></td>
<td>Automatic Vending Machines (at least two)</td>
<td>J5-1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Set of Medical X-Ray Machines</td>
<td>J7-362</td>
<td></td>
<td>X-Ray Cameras, Beds for Medical Treatment</td>
<td>J7-361, J7-270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Sets of Gatepost, Gates and Fence Set</td>
<td>L3-501</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gate Posts, Gate Doors</td>
<td>L3-5200, L3-5100, L3-504, L3-504, L3-504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Note) Basically, the main classifications are minimal units including all “Component Articles” in the list. Where classifications are wide ranging, they are sorted under a larger classification.
平成18年3月31日 [初版]印刷

（著者の敬意を表して）

編集　特許庁　審査業務部　意匠課
〒100-8915
東京都千代田区霞が関3-4-3
電話　03-3581-1101
e-mail address: PA1501@po.go.jp